

**Innovative Energy Technologies Program  
Project Annual Report Requirements**

**TABLE OF CONTENT**

<b>1</b>	<b>Summary</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Chronological activities	1
<b>2</b>	<b>Pilot Data</b>	<b>1</b>
2.1	Data submission	1
2.1.1	Geology and geophysical data	1
2.1.1.1	Producer & Injector well-pair	1
2.1.1.2	Observation and core wells	2
2.1.1.3	Cross sections & maps	2
2.1.2	Laboratory studies	2
2.1.3	Simulations	2
2.1.4	Pressure, temperature and other applicable reservoir data	2
2.1.5	Any other measurements, observations, test or data pertinent to the pilot	2
2.2	Interpretation of Pilot Data	2
<b>3</b>	<b>Well Information</b>	<b>3</b>
3.1	Well layout map	3
3.2	Review completion operations and any difficulties encountered in 2006	3
3.3	Well operation	4
3.3.1	Well list and status	4
3.3.2	Wellbore schematics	4
<b>4</b>	<b>Production performance and data</b>	<b>4</b>
4.1	Injection and production history on an individual well and composite basis	4
4.2	Composition of produced / injected fluids	5
4.3	Comparison of predicted versus actual well / pilot performance and discussion regarding the difference	5
4.4	Updated incremental production	5
4.5	History of injection, production and observation well pressures and temperatures	6
<b>5</b>	<b>Pilot economics to date</b>	<b>8</b>
5.1	Sales volumes of natural gas and by-products	8
5.2	Revenue	8
5.3	Capital costs (include a listing of items with installed cost greater than 10,000\$)	8
5.4	Direct and indirect operating costs by category (e.g. fuel, injectant costs, electricity)	9
5.5	Crown royalties, applicable freehold royalties, and taxes	9
5.6	Cash flow	9
5.7	Cumulative project costs and net revenue	9
5.8	Explanation of material deviation from budget costs	9
<b>6</b>	<b>Facilities</b>	<b>9</b>
6.1	Description of major capital items (including new facilities and additions / modifications to existing facilities)	9
6.2	Capacity limitation, operational issues, and equipment integrity	9



Innovative Energy Technologies Program – Project Annual Report Requirements  
JOSLYN CREEK PILOT PLANT

6.3	Process flow and site diagram identifying major facilities, including production equipment, connected pipelines, gathering and compressing facilities	10
7	<i>Environment / Regulatory / Compliance</i>	10
7.1	Summary of project regulatory requirements and compliance status	10
7.2	Procedures to address environmental and safety issues	10
7.3	Plan for shut-down and environmental clean-up	10
8	<i>Future operating plan</i>	10
8.1	Project schedule update including deliverables and milestones	10
8.2	Changes in pilot operations, including production operations, injection process, and cost optimization strategies	10
8.3	Salvage update	10
9	<i>Interpretations and conclusions</i>	10
9.1	Lessons learned	10
9.2	Difficulties encountered	10
9.3	Technical and economic viability	11
9.4	Overall effect on overall gas and bitumen recovery	11
9.5	Assessment of future expansion or commercial field application and discussion of reasons	11
<i>APPENDIX</i>		12



**LIST OF FIGURES**

Figure 1: Actual vs Forecast .....	5
Figure 2 Weekly Cumulative Production - Actual .....	6
Figure 3 Pilot Pressures 2006 .....	7
Figure 4 Pilot Temperatures.....	7
Figure 5 Pilot Temperature Profile .....	8

**LIST OF TABLES**

Table 1: Observation & core wells descriptions .....	2
Table 2: Drilling and completion operations summary .....	4
Table 3: Well list and status - distance of observation wells from 1P1 & 1I1 .....	4
Table 4: Direct & indirect operating costs gathering 2006.....	9





# 1 Summary

Total E&P Canada Joslyn pilot project Phase 1 began in the field in November 2003 with drilling operations. This pilot aimed to validate the feasibility of shallow SAGD (Steam Assisted Gravity Drainage). In 2004 and 2005 oil was produced by using two types of artificial lift, a Sucker Rod Pump and an ESP (Electrical Submersible Pump). In 2006 production continued with the use of ESP and reached a yearly high of 62 m<sup>3</sup>/d of bitumen. The goal of this pilot was to earn experience and increase knowledge of shallow SAGD mechanisms to operate and optimize future commercial projects. The production for the Phase 1 Pilot produced to the Phase 1 Plant until February 2006. The production was at that point disconnected from Phase 1 and tied into the Phase 2 Facility via Pad 204.

## 1.1 Chronological activities

The following are the main activities that took place on Phase 1 in 2006:

- February 2006: Phase 1 production no longer goes to Phase 1 plant. Tie in is completed to the Phase 2 Pad 204 and the Phase 2 Facility. For further information refer to [Appendix 7](#).
- February 2006: Workover completed to remove ESP for inspection and evaluation of well. A Formation Saver Valve (FSV) was installed to prevent cooling of the wellbore during workover operation. For further information refer to section 3.2 and [Appendix 3](#).
- April 2006: Workover to replace pump. For further information refer to section 3.2 and [Appendix 3](#).
- April 2006: Workover to pull, inspect and remove obstruction in injection tubing. For further information refer to section 3.2 and [Appendix 3](#).
- July 2006: Workover to replace pump. For further information refer to section 3.2 and [Appendix 3](#).

The ESP failures mentioned above and further in section 3.2 and [Appendix 3](#) were mainly due to electrical problems along with general wear on the pump components. All pumps were sent to Schlumberger in Nisku, Alberta to be broken down and inspected. Components that were salvageable were placed in customer inventory or used on replacement pumps. Longest run life for an ESP on this well was 231 operating days with a Schlumberger DN1750 pump. This pump was installed in late July 2006 and pulled at the end of June 2007 and replaced by a PCM (Kudu Industries Inc) Vulcain 400MET100 Progressing Cavity Pump (PCP).

## 2 Pilot Data

### 2.1 Data submission

#### 2.1.1 Geology and geophysical data

##### 2.1.1.1 Producer & Injector well-pair

As described in the 2005 report, the Phase 1 well pair was drilled before both slant observation wells, relying on logs and cores that were done previously on the heel and toe area of the horizontal wells. This first data collected showed good reservoir quality, and the drilling trajectories of the well pair were designed in accordance with this data. Later, two slant observation wells were drilled and logs done in the middle part of the horizontal well pair, revealing that this area of the reservoir was not as good as expected. In fact the heel portion of the producer was drilled too low and outside the reservoir.

Full lithological descriptions can be found in the geology reports of the producer and injector well. ([Appendix 3/B/C1/D1/D2](#)) Gamma ray logs can be found in [Appendix 3/C1/C2](#).

### 2.1.1.2 Observation and core wells

Survey (trajectories, GR) are available in the [Appendix 3/E1/2](#) and on the CD under [Appendix 3-2](#) under LAS format files.

Cores were only done with vertical observation wells ([B/11-33](#), [0/11-33](#), [A/11-33](#), [OB1C](#)). Pictures are shown in [Appendix 3/F1](#).

Well name	UWI	Status	Drilling date
A/11-33	A/11-33-95-12W4	Core well	1974
B/11-33	B/11-33-95-12W4	Core well	2000
0/11-33	0/11-33-95-12W4	Observation well with casing but not equipped	2003
OB1AA or OB1P1H	103/06-33-095-12W4	Slant observation well	2004
OB1B or OB1P1M	102/06-33-095-12W4	Slant observation well	2004
OB1C or OB1P1T	100/03-33-095-12W4	Observation well	2003

**Table 1: Observation & core wells descriptions**

### 2.1.1.3 Cross sections & maps

Refer to [Appendix 3E1/2](#).

### 2.1.2 Laboratory studies

No additional laboratory studies for Phase 1 were completed in 2006.

### 2.1.3 Simulations

The description of what has been done in geophysics and reservoir simulation (input data, methodology and main results) is available in [Appendix 4](#). This data was not updated in 2006.

### 2.1.4 Pressure, temperature and other applicable reservoir data

Updated 2006 pressure data for the injector and the producer along with the temperature at the pump intake can be found in [Appendix 5](#).

### 2.1.5 Any other measurements, observations, test or data pertinent to the pilot

Raw well data (Injector, producer and observation wells) data and production data with trends are available in [Appendix 5](#). BHP is maintained in a range from 600kPa to 1200kPa, with a slightly higher pressure for the injector. BHP never reached the maximum allowable pressure of 1200 kpa that was defined after the steam release on Phase 2 well 204-P1.

## 2.2 Interpretation of Pilot Data

This pilot has allowed gathering a of information in SAGD technology. Geologically, the formation has been well described. Unfortunately, both slant observation wells were drilled after the horizontal well pair and showed worse quality than expected.

- Sensa fibre allows operations to monitor temperature changes, issues are identified early and acted on immediately.

### 3 Well Information

#### 3.1 Well layout map

Refer to table 1 and [Appendix 1](#).

#### 3.2 Review completion operations and any difficulties encountered in 2006

DATE	EVENTS
February 2006	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>WELL OPERATIONS</b></p> <p><b>Work-over: Schlumberger ESP (Electrical Submersible Pump)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Producer:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 38.1 mm CT removed</li> <li>○ 88.9mm tubing removed</li> <li>○ Removed Schlumberger REDA DN1750 pump</li> <li>○ Performed maintenance on the well</li> <li>○ Install Sensa Fibres along with 89mm tbg</li> <li>○ Installation of the Schlumberger REDA DN1750 30 stage Hotline I pump               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Bottom feeder intake</li> <li>▪ Advanced gas handler</li> <li>▪ 42.8 hp Dominator motor</li> <li>▪ Protector consisting of a labyrinth and two parallel Aflas bags</li> <li>▪ VFD: REDA Speedstar 2000, 6 pulse, 460 volt</li> <li>▪ Backspin relay</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Comments:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The ESP was removed due to electrical failures in the system</li> <li>- Wanted to perform routine maintenance on the well to enhance the production</li> </ul> <p><i>For more details about operating phase completion, refer to <a href="#">Appendix 2</a></i></p>
April 2006	<p><b>Work-over: Schlumberger ESP (R &amp;R ESP System)</b></p> <p>Installation of the Schlumberger REDA DN1750 30 stage Hotline I pump</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Bottom feeder intake</li> <li>- Advanced gas handler</li> <li>- 42.8 hp Dominator motor</li> <li>- Protector consisting of a labyrinth and two parallel Aflas bags</li> <li>- VFD: REDA Speedstar 2000, 6 pulse, 460 volt</li> <li>- Backspin relay</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Producer:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 88.9mm tubing removed</li> <li>○ Breakdown ESP system</li> <li>○ Install new Schlumberger REDA DN1750 30 stage Hotline I pump</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Comments:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The ESP was removed due to electrical failures in the system</li> </ul> <p><i>For more details about operating phase completion, refer to <a href="#">Appendix 2</a></i></p>
April 2006	<p><b>Work-over: 60.3 mm tubing string</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Injector:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Pull 60.3 mm string for inspection</li> <li>○ Re-installed 60.3 mm tubing</li> <li>○ Found obstruction @ jnt 69</li> <li>○ Unable to get past obstruction after flushing csg and tbg</li> <li>○ Pulled 60.3 mm string and tried 60.3 mm Hydril 503 pipe</li> <li>○ Could only get ~13 m past the heel landed tbf @ 355.82 m</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Comments:</b></p> <p><i>For more details about circulation phase completion, refer to <a href="#">Appendix 2</a></i></p>
July 2006	<p><b>Work-over: Pump Replacement</b></p> <p>Installation of the Schlumberger REDA DN1750 30 stage Hotline I pump</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Bottom feeder intake</li> <li>- Advanced gas handler</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 42.8 hp Dominator motor</li> <li>- Protector consisting of a labyrinth and two parallel Aflas bags</li> <li>- VFD: REDA Speedstar 2000, 6 pulse, 460 volt</li> <li>- Backspin relay</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Producer:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 88.9mm tubing removed</li> <li>○ Breakdown ESP system</li> <li>○ Install new Schlumberger REDA DN1750 30 stage Hotline I pump</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Comments:</b> Pump was pulled due to normal wear.</p>
--	---

**Table 2: Drilling and completion operations summary**

### 3.3 Well operation

#### 3.3.1 Well list and status

Well name	UWI	Status	Distance from I11 (m)	Distance from 1P1 (m)
Phase 1 P1 (1P1)	102/03-33-095-12W4/00	Producer	-	-
Phase 1 I1 (I11)	103/03-33-095-12W4/00	Injector	-	-
OB1AA or OB1P1H	103/06-33-095-12W4	Observation wells	3.60	3.07
OB1B or OB1P1M	102/06-33-095-12W4		6.05	5.40
OB1C or OB1P1T	100/03-33-095-12W4		0.45	0.69
0/11-33	0/11-33-95-12W4	Observation well with casing but not equipped	-	-
B/11-33	B/11-33-95-12W4	Core wells	-	-
A/11-33	A/11-33-95-12W4		-	-
PW 10214-20	102/14-20-095-12W4M		Produced water disposal wells (No longer utilized in Phase 2)	-
PW 102-14-36	102/14-36-095-12W4M	-		-
PW 11-36	100/11-36-095-12W4M	-		-
PW 14-20	100/14-20-095-12W4M	-		-
PW-14-36	100/14-36-095-12W4M	-		-
PW 3-29	100/03-29-095-12W4M	-		-
PW 5-4	100/05-04-096-11W4M	-		-
BD 15-12	100/15-12-095-13W4M	Blow-down disposal wells (No longer utilized in Phase 2)	-	-
BD 4-16	100/04-16-095-12W4M		-	-
BD 5-16	100/05-16-095-12W4M		-	-
BD 7-13	100/07-13-095-12W4M		-	-

**Table 3: Well list and status - distance of observation wells from 1P1 & I11**

#### 3.3.2 Wellbore schematics

Refer to [Appendix 2](#) - Completion & work-over for all producer and injector wellbore schematics.

## 4 Production performance and data

### 4.1 Injection and production history on an individual well and composite basis

The 2006 production fluctuated between 20-60 m<sup>3</sup>/d of bitumen. This is illustrated in Figures 1 and 2 below. The workover in February 2006 is responsible for the production fall at this period. Total steam injection was increased slowly at the beginning of 2006 and was maintained towards the end of 2006. Different injection strategies have been applied between Heel and Toe, to ensure a homogeneous development of the steam chamber and to optimize the subcools. Optimum subcools are 1-2 in order to optimize the production. The pump subcool is the difference between the pump inlet temperature and the steam temperature (calculated with a steam table knowing the pressure). Reservoir subcool is the difference between the reservoir temperature in the injector (calculated with a steam table knowing the BHP), and the producer reservoir temperature.

#### 4.2 Composition of produced / injected fluids

For oil analysis refer to [Appendix 5B](#). Produced water was not analysed.

#### 4.3 Comparison of predicted versus actual well / pilot performance and discussion regarding the difference

See Figure 1 below. The production actuals were lower due to forecasts based on early modelling. The producer heel being drilled too low can partly explain this. Operations experienced difficulty maintaining pump subcool lower than 15-20°C This can be explained by the ESP not being the optimal type of artificial lift for this type of application. In 2007 replacement of the ESP with a new type of PCP is expected to improve the means of extracting the bitumen in SAGD.

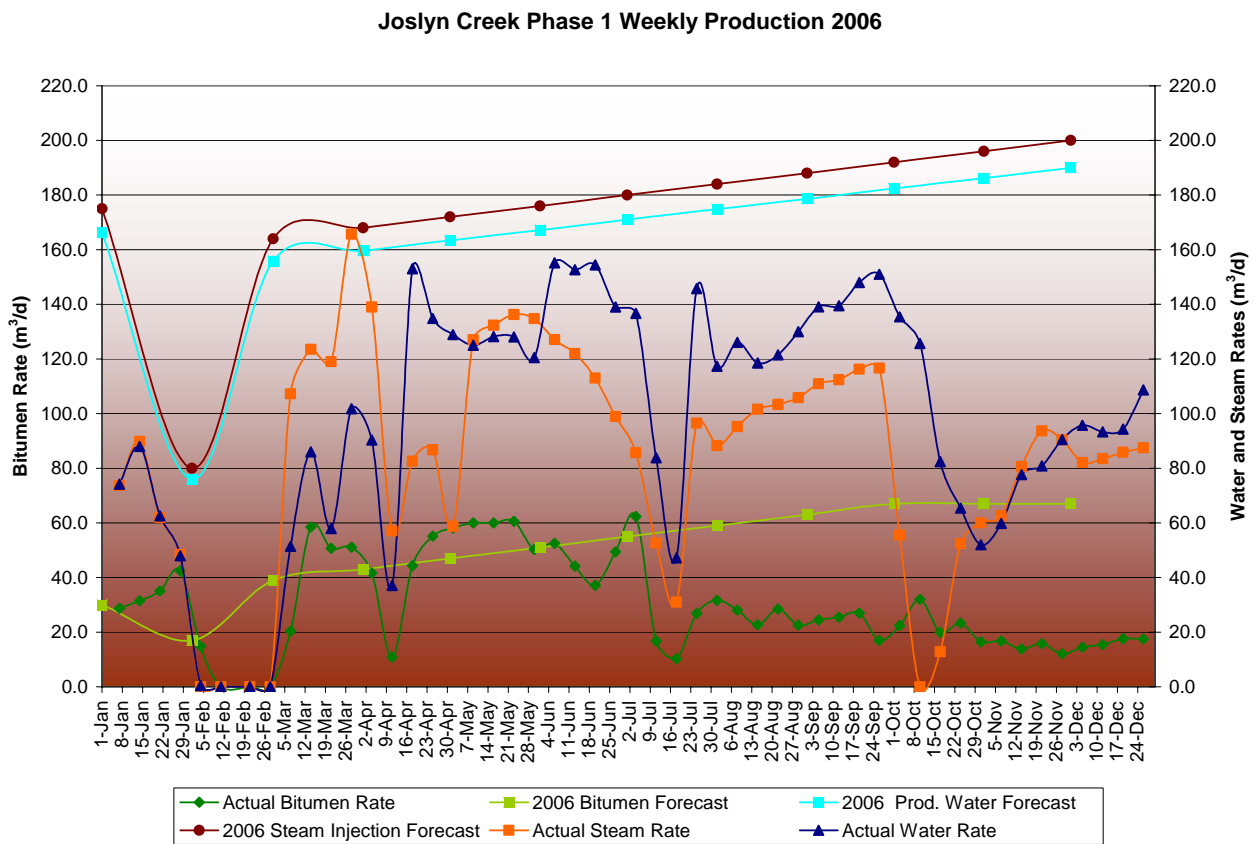


Figure 1: Actual vs Forecast

#### 4.4 Updated incremental production

See Figure 2 below for updated incremental production. Raw data can be found in [Appendix 5](#).

Joslyn Creek Phase 1 Weekly Production 2006

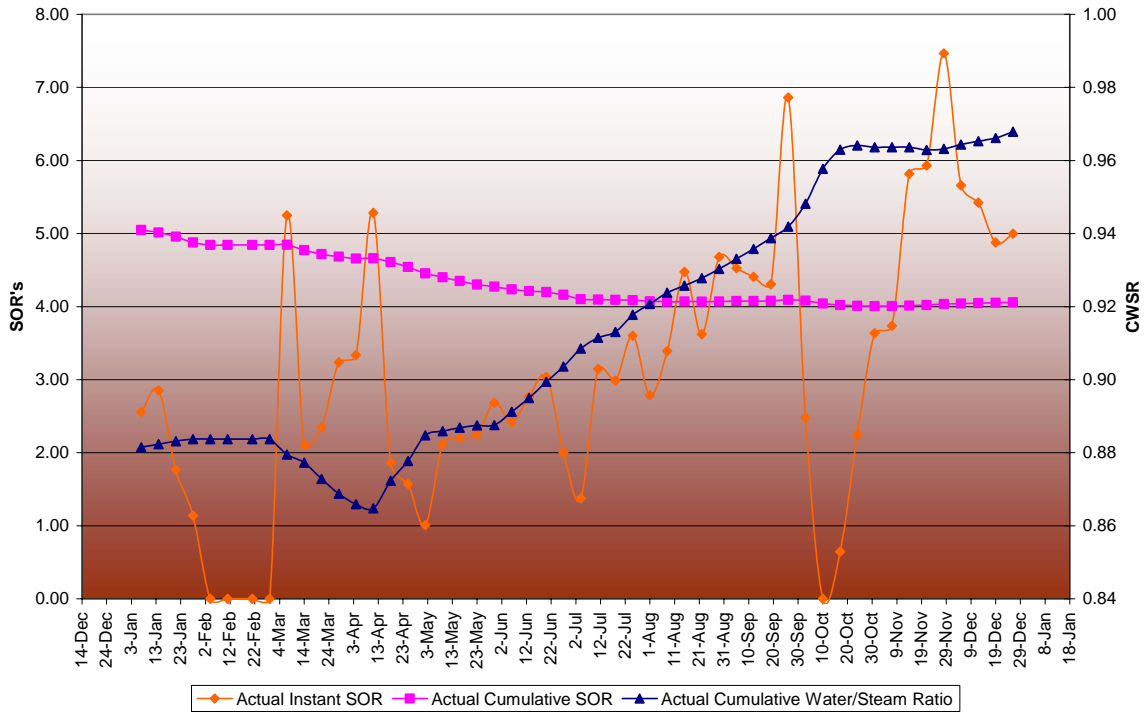


Figure 2 Weekly Cumulative Production - Actual

4.5 History of injection, production and observation well pressures and temperatures

The following Figures 3, 4 and 5 demonstrate the pressure and temperature history during the year 2006. The lower temperatures result from workover periods and the warmer areas are during the production phase. BHP was always lower than the injector operating between 600-1000 kPa.

### Pilot Pressures

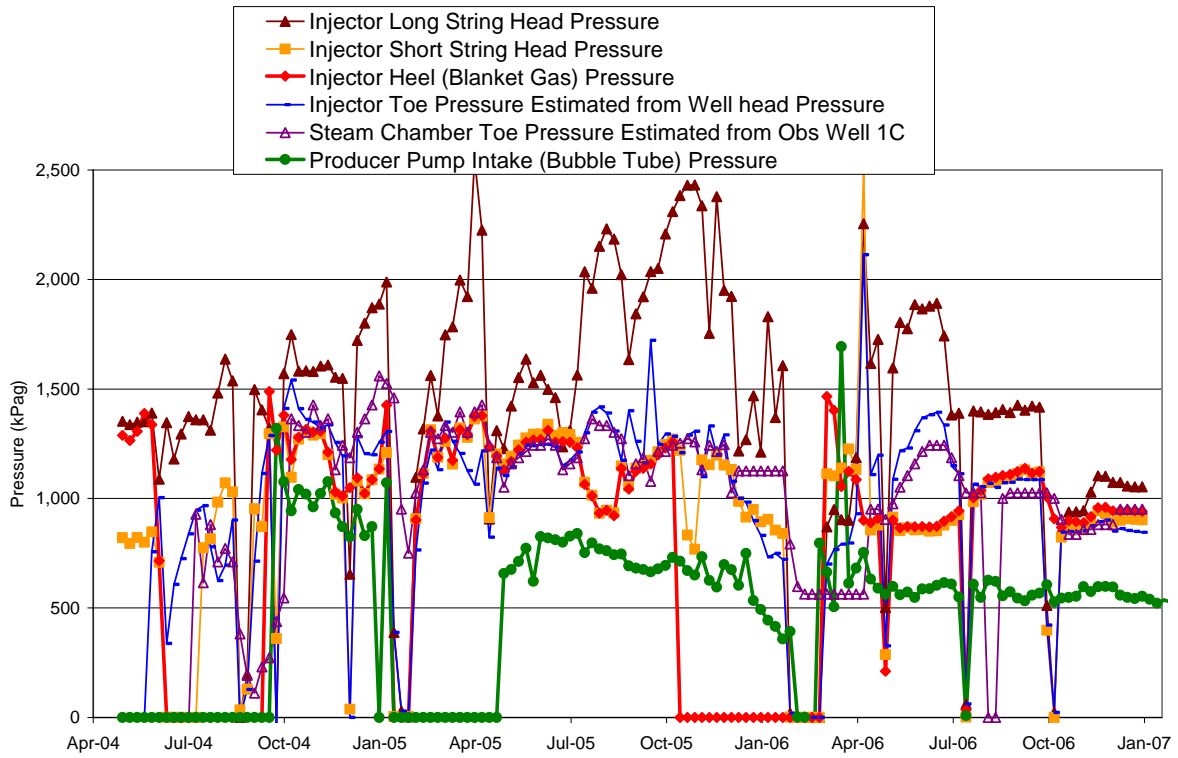


Figure 3 Pilot Pressures 2006

### Pilot Temperatures

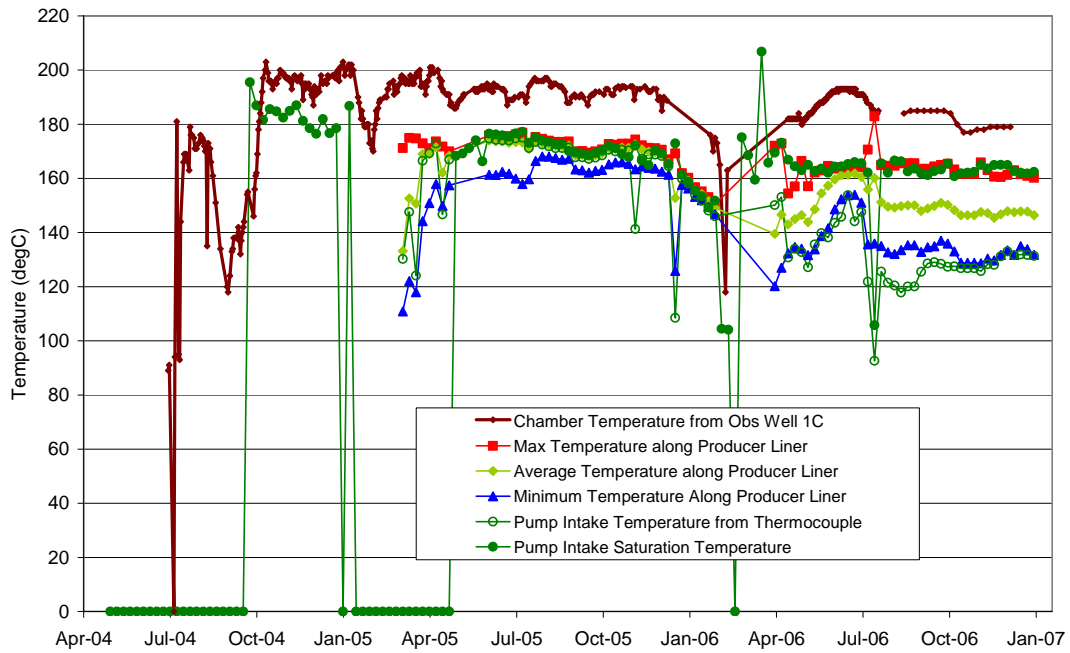


Figure 4 Pilot Temperatures

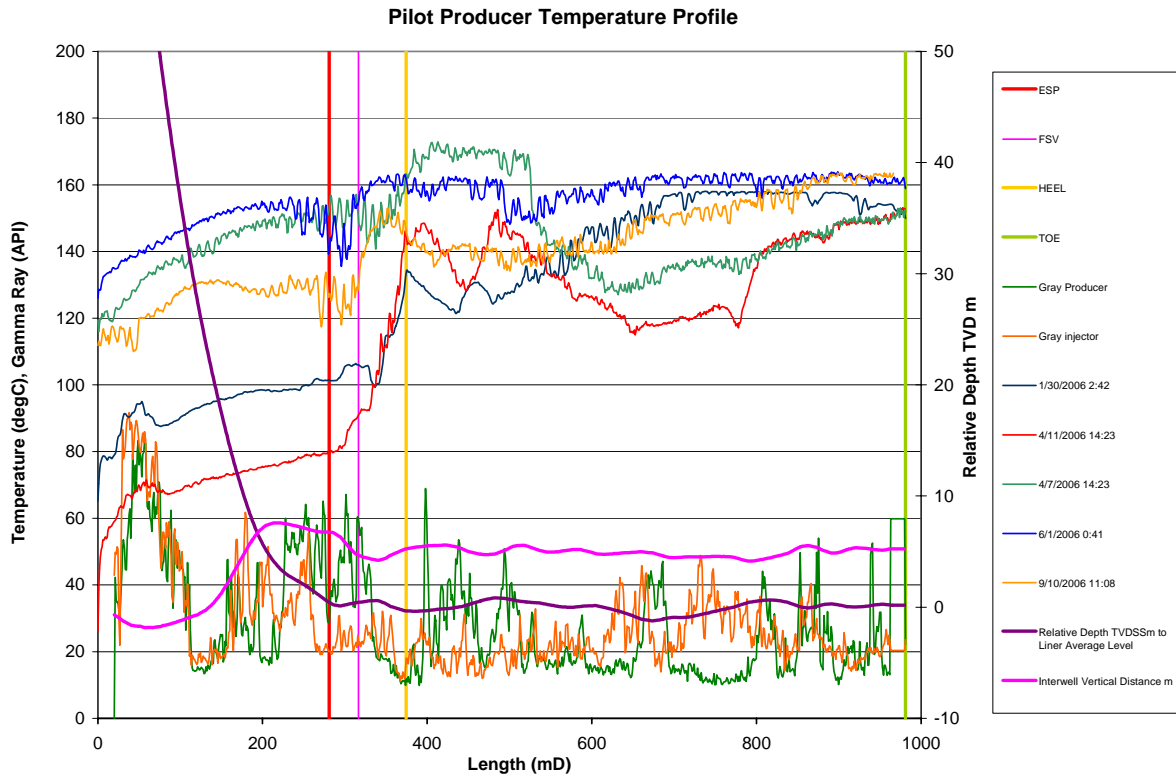


Figure 5 Pilot Temperature Profile

## 5 Pilot economics to date

### 5.1 Sales volumes of natural gas and by-products

No natural gas or by-products are sold.

### 5.2 Revenue

Gross revenue for 2006 was **\$4,397,991**

For details, refer to [Appendix 6](#).

### 5.3 Capital costs (include a listing of items with installed cost greater than 10,000\$)

- Well workover capital portion (gross): \$942,731
- Decommissioning costs for 2006 including tie in to Phase 2: \$337,976

For details, refer to [Appendix 6](#).



#### 5.4 Direct and indirect operating costs by category (e.g. fuel, injectant costs, electricity)

Refer to [Appendix 6](#) for more details.

Total costs for 2006. The cost for Phase 1 has been calculated by dividing the total operating cost for 2006 by the number of well operating months and then multiplied by the number of operating months for the phase 1 wells.

Direct operating costs	Pipeline/Terminal expense	27,991
	Trucking	965,893
	Diluent	2,180,161
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3,174,045</b>
Indirect operating costs	Operations Staff	857,015
	Facility Costs	252,579
	Fuel	597,757
	Consumables	15,898
	Utilities	274,673
	Chemicals	96,518
	Transportation	193,940
	Repairs and Maintenance	214,153
	Workovers	707,314
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,209,847</b>	

Table 4: Direct & indirect operating costs gathering 2006

#### 5.5 Crown royalties, applicable freehold royalties, and taxes

Refer to [Appendix 6](#) for more details.

**Total royalties paid for 2006: \$14,065 (Phase 1 fraction of total in 2006)**

#### 5.6 Cash flow

Refer to [Appendix 6](#).

#### 5.7 Cumulative project costs and net revenue

Refer to [Appendix 6](#).

**Cumulative project cost: \$19,372,372**

**Net revenue: \$1,209,881 (2006). Excluding royalty paid of \$2,500,000**

#### 5.8 Explanation of material deviation from budget costs

N/A

## 6 Facilities

### 6.1 Description of major capital items (including new facilities and additions / modifications to existing facilities)

In early 2006 the Phase 2 Plant was completed and the production from Phase 1 Pilot was tied in to the Phase 2 facility. The Phase 1 Plant was scheduled for decommissioning in mid 2007.

### 6.2 Capacity limitation, operational issues, and equipment integrity

The main issues and limitations that have been experienced are mainly due to pump issues. No major surface facility issues have been experienced. In a low pressure SAGD the ESP's are difficult to maintain and require a lot of attention by both operations and engineering.

### ***6.3 Process flow and site diagram identifying major facilities, including production equipment, connected pipelines, gathering and compressing facilities***

The Phase 1 wells are now tied in to Pad 204 and the Phase 2 facility. PFD/P&ID's of Pad 204 has been included in [Appendix 6](#).

## **7 Environment / Regulatory / Compliance**

### ***7.1 Summary of project regulatory requirements and compliance status***

The pilot project is in compliance with all the necessary regulation.

### ***7.2 Procedures to address environmental and safety issues***

Company HSE procedures are being followed and are in compliance with environmental regulations.

### ***7.3 Plan for shut-down and environmental clean-up***

Decommissioning of the Phase 1 facility will be completed in 2007. All environmental requirements will be fulfilled.

## **8 Future operating plan**

### ***8.1 Project schedule update including deliverables and milestones***

In 2007, one main event will occurred in this pilot facility:

- Dismantling of Phase 1 Plant.

### ***8.2 Changes in pilot operations, including production operations, injection process, and cost optimization strategies***

The pilot well is now linked to the new commercial production facility through the Phase 2 Pad 204. Steam is coming from the Phase 2 facility and production is treated in the Phase 2 process.

### ***8.3 Salvage update***

As Phase 1 is being dismantled, any equipment that can be used in Phase 2 will be transferred and used in the Phase 2 process or additional well pads.

## **9 Interpretations and conclusions**

### ***9.1 Lessons learned***

As more experience was gained with shallow SAGD operations the following optimizations were implemented.

- o Formations Saver Valve (FSV) installed in February 2006. The purpose of this valve is to prevent cooling of the well chamber during workovers. This was implemented successfully.
- o Found that ESP's were not the ideal pumps for this type of shallow SAGD production. Plan to use a high temperature Progressing Cavity Pump (PCP) in the future.
- o Steam chamber expertise has continued to increase and with this, well production is expected to improve.

### ***9.2 Difficulties encountered***

Refer to 9.1 for operational issues.

### ***9.3 Technical and economic viability***

From a technical point of view, this pilot was successful and demonstrated that shallow SAGD could be produced safely, efficiently and within economic viability. A PCP pump is being installed in 2007 and further research is being done to increase pump efficiency and runtime.

### ***9.4 Overall effect on overall gas and bitumen recovery***

Pilot oil is considered dead oil. Gas recovery is not applicable here. An efficient oil recovery was successfully demonstrated.

### ***9.5 Assessment of future expansion or commercial field application and discussion of reasons***

The pilot facility is called Phase 1 within the Company. Because of the pilot project success, the commercial Phase 2 was built in 2005/2006. In February 2006, the pilot well pair was connected to the commercial facility, phase 2 together with 4 other wellpads. Further development is being evaluated.

# APPENDIX

## **Appendix 1: Drilling operations**

Appendix 1/A: Injector well  
Appendix 1/B: Producer well  
Appendix 1/C: Observation wells

## **Appendix 2: Completion operations**

Appendix 2/A1: February 2006, ESP Workover Replacement  
Appendix 2/A2: New Completion Drawing  
Appendix 3/A3: April 2006, ESP Pump Replacement

## **Appendix 3: Mud and Geological Reports**

Appendix 3/A: Injector well  
Appendix 3/B: Producer well  
Appendix 3/C1: Injector well – Horizontal lithology strip log  
Appendix 3/C2: Producer well – Horizontal lithology strip log  
Appendix 3/D1: Injector well – Vertical lithology strip log  
Appendix 3/D2: Producer well – Vertical lithology strip log  
Appendix 3/E1: Injector well – Cross section through Facies model  
Appendix 3/E2: Producer well – Log cross section  
Appendix 3/F: Core pictures

## **Appendix 4: Geophysics simulations**

## **Appendix 5: Production data**

Appendix 5/A: Observation Well Temperatures  
Appendix 5/B: Oil analysis

## **Appendix 6: Economics data**

Appendix 6/A: Statement of operating income 2006  
Appendix 6/B: Capital 2006

## **Appendix 7: Facilities**

Appendix 7/A: Process Flow Sheet  
Appendix 7/B1: P&ID: Phase 1  
Appendix 7/B2: P&ID: Pad 204  
Appendix 7/C: Facilities plot  
Appendix 7/D: Major Equipment Listing  
Appendix 7/E1: Process Description  
Appendix 7/E2: Pilot overall description

## **APPENDIX 1:**

### **Drilling operations**

## **APPENDIX 1/A:**

### **Injector well**



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Steam Injector

Well Name : DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-3  
Main Hole : 103/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 8  
Ops. Date : 12/3/2003  
Days From Spud : 7  
Day Cost : \$168,599  
Cost To Date : \$1,070,631  
Est. TD : 966.0  
Depth @ 2400hr : 0.00  
Progress : 0.0  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 0.00

Well License : 0296169 Spud : 11/26/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S-I Amount : \$1,411,066 R.R. : 12/3/2003 CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : TO INJECT IN TO THE MCMURRAY FM KB : 343.46  
AM Ops. : Cleaning Rig & Rentals  
Ops. Forecast : Finish cleaning rig, load out rentals & rig

<u>Bit Record</u>																	
<u>Daily</u>										<u>Depth</u>				<u>Cumulative</u>			
Bit #	Size	Mfg.	Model	RPM	WOB	Progress	Hours	ROP	Out	Depth	Hours	ROP	Condition				

<u>Mud Record</u>																	
										<u>Gel Strength</u>		<u>Solids</u>		<u>Cl</u>		<u>Mud Loss</u>	
Time	Type	Density	Visc.	PV	YP	10 Sec	10 Min	W.L.	pH	%	(ppm)	Oil %	Volume	Formation			

<u>Circulation Record</u>															
				<u>Pump#1</u>				<u>Pump #2</u>				<u>Average</u>		$\Delta$ P	
Bit #	Nozzles	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Press.	Dens.	Output	DC	DP	%

<u>Mud Additives</u>			<u>Deviation Record</u>			<u>BHA</u>				<u>Geological</u>	
Mud Item	Unit	# of	Depth	Incl (deg)	Az (deg)	Item	# Of	O.D.	Length	Formation	Top

<u>Solids Control</u>				<u>Casing</u>	
Item	Make	U. Flow	O. Flow	Section	Set At

Shaker : Screens :

DP OD : 0.00 mm BHA : 0.00 m  
DC OD : 0.00 mm String Wgt. : 0.00

<u>Time Distribution</u>			
Time From	Time To	Time Category	Remarks

Total Hours : 0.00

12:00:00 AM	12:00:00 AM	Rig Up/Tear Down	Tear out rig, steam clean equipment, strip back mud
-------------	-------------	------------------	---

Contractor : Precision Drilling Rig Manager : Ken Hein Geologist : Dane Bridge Phone # : 403 540 8729  
Rig : Precision #297 Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181 Engineer : Rodney Tetreault Phone # : 403 804 6953  
Lease : Good condition/ icy Superintendent : Dave Loxam Phone # : 403 538 4590  
Weather : Clear/ -11 Supervisor : Rodney Tetreault Phone # : 403 804 6953



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Steam Injector

Well Name : DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-3  
Main Hole : 103/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 7  
Ops. Date : 12/2/2003  
Days From Spud : 6  
Day Cost : \$245,695  
Cost To Date : \$897,532  
Est. TD : 966.0  
Depth @ 2400hr : 0.00  
Progress : 0.0  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 0.00

Well License : 0296169 Spud : 11/26/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S-I Amount : \$1,411,066 R.R. : CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : TO INJECT IN TO THE MCMURRAY FM KB : 343.46  
AM Ops. : Steam cleaning rig, begin tear out.  
Ops. Forecast : Steam clean rig and rentals, start tearing & loading out rentals

<u>Bit Record</u>												
Bit #	Size	Mfg.	Model	RPM	WOB	<u>Daily</u>			<u>Depth</u>			Condition
						Progress	Hours	ROP	Out	Depth	Hours	

<u>Mud Record</u>														
Time	Type	Density	Visc.	PV	YP	<u>Gel Strength</u>			<u>Solids</u>		Cl (ppm)	Oil %	<u>Mud Loss</u>	
						10 Sec	10 Min	W.L.	pH	%			Volume	Formation

<u>Circulation Record</u>															
Bit #	Nozzles	<u>Pump#1</u>				<u>Pump#2</u>				Press.	Dens.	Output	<u>Average</u>		$\Delta P$ %
		Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm				DC	DP	

<u>Mud Additives</u>			<u>Deviation Record</u>			<u>BHA</u>				<u>Geological</u>	
Mud Item	Unit	# of	Depth	Incl (deg)	Az (deg)	Item	# Of	O.D.	Length	Formation	Top

<u>Solids Control</u>				<u>Casing</u>	
Item	Make	U. Flow	O. Flow	Section	Set At

<u>Time Distribution</u>			
Time From	Time To	Time Category	Remarks

Contractor : Precision Drilling Rig Manager : Rick Higgins Geologist : Dane Bridge Phone # : 403 540 8729  
Rig : Precision #297 Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181 Engineer : Rodney Tetreault Phone # : 403 804 6953  
Lease : Good condition/ icy Superintendent : Dave Loxam Phone # : 403 538 4590  
Weather : Clear/ -11 Supervisor : Rodney Tetreault Phone # : 403 804 6953





# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1      Well Name : DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-3  
 Well Type : Steam Injector      Main Hole : 103/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 7  
 Ops. Date : 12/2/2003  
 Days From Spud : 6  
 Day Cost : \$245,695  
 Cost To Date : \$897,532  
 Est. TD : 966.0  
 Depth @ 2400hr : 0.00  
 Progress : 0.0  
 Day Rot. Hrs. : 0.00

Well License : 0296169      Spud : 11/26/2003      GL : 339.70  
 AFE # : 054-0303S-I      Amount : \$1,411,066      R.R. :      CF : 0.00  
 Ops. Objective : TO INJECT IN TO THE MCMURRAY FM      KB : 343.46  
 AM Ops. : Steam cleaning rig, begin tear out.  
 Ops. Forecast : Steam clean rig and rentals, start tearing & loading out rentals

<u>Bit Record</u>										<u>Daily</u>		<u>Depth</u>		<u>Cumulative</u>		<u>Condition</u>
<u>Bit #</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Mfg.</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>RPM</u>	<u>WOB</u>	<u>Progress</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>ROP</u>	<u>Out</u>	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>ROP</u>				

<u>Mud Record</u>										<u>Gel Strength</u>		<u>Solids</u>		<u>Cl</u>	<u>Mud Loss</u>	
<u>Time</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Density</u>	<u>Visc.</u>	<u>PV</u>	<u>YP</u>	<u>10 Sec</u>	<u>10 Min</u>	<u>W.L.</u>	<u>pH</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>(ppm)</u>	<u>Oil %</u>	<u>Volume</u>	<u>Formation</u>		

<u>Circulation Record</u>										<u>Pump#1</u>		<u>Pump #2</u>		<u>Average</u>		<u>ΔP</u>
<u>Bit #</u>	<u>Nozzles</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>Stroke</u>	<u>Liner</u>	<u>Spm</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>Stroke</u>	<u>Liner</u>	<u>Spm</u>	<u>Press.</u>	<u>Dens.</u>	<u>Output</u>	<u>DC</u>	<u>DP</u>	<u>%</u>	

<u>Mud Additives</u>		
<u>Mud Item</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u># of</u>

<u>Deviation Record</u>		
<u>Depth</u>	<u>Incl (deg)</u>	<u>Az (deg)</u>

<u>BHA</u>			
<u>Item</u>	<u># Of</u>	<u>O.D.</u>	<u>Length</u>

<u>Geological</u>	
<u>Formation</u>	<u>Top</u>

<u>Solids Control</u>			
<u>Item</u>	<u>Make</u>	<u>U. Flow</u>	<u>O. Flow</u>

DP OD : 127.00 mm      BHA : 26.38 m  
 DC OD : 0.00 mm String Wgt. : 0.00

<u>Casing</u>	
<u>Section</u>	<u>Set At</u>

Time Distribution      Total Hours : 24.00

<u>Time From</u>	<u>Time To</u>	<u>Time Category</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
------------------	----------------	----------------------	----------------

Contractor : Precision Drilling      Rig Manager : Rick Higgins      Geologist : Dane Bridge      Phone # : 403 540 8729  
 Rig : Precision #297      Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181      Engineer : Rodney Tetreault      Phone # : 403 804 6953  
 Lease : Good condition/ icy      Superintendent : Dave Loxam      Phone # : 403 538 4590  
 Weather : Clear/ -11      Supervisor : Rodney Tetreault      Phone # : 403 804 6953



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Steam Injector

Well Name : DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-3  
Main Hole : 103/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 7  
Ops. Date : 12/2/2003  
Days From Spud : 6  
Day Cost : \$245,695  
Cost To Date : \$897,532  
Est. TD : 966.0  
Depth @ 2400hr : 0.00  
Progress : 0.0  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 0.00

Well License : 0296169 Spud : 11/26/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S-I Amount : \$1,411,066 R.R. : CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : TO INJECT IN TO THE MCMURRAY FM KB : 343.46  
AM Ops. : Steam cleaning rig, begin tear out.  
Ops. Forecast : Steam clean rig and rentals, start tearing & loading out rentals

<u>Bit Record</u>										<u>Daily</u>		<u>Depth</u>		<u>Cumulative</u>		<u>Condition</u>
Bit #	Size	Mfg.	Model	RPM	WOB	Progress	Hours	ROP	Out	Depth	Hours	ROP				

<u>Mud Record</u>										<u>Gel Strength</u>		<u>Solids</u>		<u>Cl</u>	<u>Mud Loss</u>	
Time	Type	Density	Visc.	PV	YP	10 Sec	10 Min	W.L.	pH	%	(ppm)	Oil %	Volume	Formation		
11:30:00	AMPolymer	1070	71	19	16	4.5	6.0	5.0	9.0	5.0	500	0.0	56			

<u>Circulation Record</u>										<u>Pump#1</u>		<u>Pump#2</u>		<u>Average</u>		<u>ΔP</u>
Bit #	Nozzles	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Press.	Dens.	Output	DC	DP	%	

<u>Mud Additives</u>			<u>Deviation Record</u>			<u>BHA</u>			<u>Geological</u>		
Mud Item	Unit	# of	Depth	Incl (deg)	Az (deg)	Item	# Of	O.D.	Length	Formation	Top
Today's Mud Cost : \$0											

<u>Solids Control</u>				<u>Casing</u>	
Item	Make	U. Flow	O. Flow	Section	Set At
Centrifuge	Swaco	1910	1025	Surface	28.0
Centrifuge	Swaco	1910	1025	Intermediate	374.0
Desander	Swaco	1225	1060	Liner	0.0
Shaker : Brandt		Screens : 20		DP OD : 127.00 mm BHA : 26.38 m	
				DC OD : 0.00 mm String Wgt. : 0.00	

<u>Time Distribution</u>				Total Hours : 24.00
Time From	Time To	Time Category	Remarks	
4:15:00 PM	4:30:00 PM	Run Csg & Cement	Break circulation @ landing depth of 973m. Drop ball & pump 105 stks. Stop pump @ 6,200 kpa. Pressure bled back to 1,200kpa & held for 2 min. Bleed off pressure. Start pump and pressure up to 8,500kpa to shear running tool.	
4:30:00 PM	5:00:00 PM	Circ./Condition Mud	Pick up string to ensure liner hanger was free - string weight up was 11,900 DaN Displace casing over to water.	
5:00:00 PM	6:30:00 PM	Tripping	POOH & lay down HWDP. Rig out import running tool.	
6:30:00 PM	12:00:00 AM	Rig Up/Tear Down	Rig out & tear down rig Start cleaning rig & tanks. Rig released Dec 2/03 @ 24:00 hrs.	

Contractor : Precision Drilling Rig Manager : Rick Higgins Geologist : Dane Bridge Phone # : 403 540 8729  
Rig : Precision #297 Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181 Engineer : Rodney Tetreault Phone # : 403 804 6953  
Lease : Good condition/ icy Superintendent : Dave Loxam Phone # : 403 538 4590  
Weather : Clear/ -11 Supervisor : Rodney Tetreault Phone # : 403 804 6953



# Casing Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1

Well Name : DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-33-9

Well Type : Steam Injector

Main Hole : 103/03-33-095-12-W4M

## Section

Section	Hole Size	Hole Depth	Casing Set At (MD)	Casing Set At (TVD)	Leak Off Gradient	Mud Type
Surface	508.0	28.0	28.0	0.0	0.0	
Intermediate	374.6	375.0	374.0	0.0	0.0	
<b>Liner</b>	<b>269.0</b>	<b>982.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	

## Casing

For : Liner

Casing Date :

Run	Order Description	# Of	Type/Mfgr.	OD	ID	Weight	Grade	Range	Connection	Length	From	To	
	Guide Shoe	1	Import	0.0	0.0	0.00				0.0	0.0	0.0	
	Slotted Joint			219.1	198.8	53.57	L80	3		14.3	-14.3	0.0	
				0.0	0.0	0.00				12.9	-27.2	-14.3	
				0.0	0.0	0.00				13.5	-40.7	-27.2	
				0.0	0.0	0.00				13.4	-54.1	-40.7	
				0.0	0.0	0.00				13.6	-67.7	-54.1	
				0.0	0.0	0.00				13.5	-81.2	-67.7	
				0.0	0.0	0.00				13.5	-94.6	-81.2	
				0.0	0.0	0.00				13.7	-108.3	-94.6	
				0.0	0.0	0.00				13.7	-122.0	-108.3	
				0.0	0.0	0.00				13.6	-135.5	-122.0	
				0.0	0.0	0.00				12.5	-148.0	-135.5	
				0.0	0.0	0.00				13.4	-161.4	-148.0	
				0.0	0.0	0.00				13.6	-174.9	-161.4	
				0.0	0.0	0.00				12.5	-187.4	-174.9	
				0.0	0.0	0.00				13.4	-200.8	-187.4	
				0.0	0.0	0.00				13.4	-214.2	-200.8	
				0.0	0.0	0.00				13.5	-227.7	-214.2	
Actual Above KB :										0.00	Above KB :		636.61

## Accessories

Item	Type	Quantity	Spacing	From	To

## Tally Documents

--

Torque Monitoring :

Torque Company :

Jts. Delivered :

Jts. In Hole :

Jts. Left On Rack :

0

## Comments

--



# Casing Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Steam Injector

Well Name : DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-33-9  
Main Hole : 103/03-33-095-12-W4M

## Section

Section                      Hole Size      Hole Depth    Casing Set At (MD)    Casing Set At (TVD)      Leak Off Gradient Mud Type

## Casing

For : Liner

Casing Date :

Run Order	Description	# Of	Type/Mfgr.	OD	ID	Weight Grade	Range	Connection	Length	From	To
				0.0	0.0	0.00			13.2	-240.9	-227.7
				0.0	0.0	0.00			13.8	-254.7	-240.9
	Blank Joint			0.0	0.0	0.00			13.6	-268.3	-254.7
	Slotted Joint			0.0	0.0	0.00			12.5	-280.8	-268.3
	Blank Joint			0.0	0.0	0.00			14.4	-295.2	-280.8
	Slotted Joint			0.0	0.0	0.00			14.0	-309.2	-295.2
	Blank Joint			0.0	0.0	0.00			12.8	-322.0	-309.2
	Slotted Joint			0.0	0.0	0.00			13.5	-335.5	-322.0
	Blank Joint			0.0	0.0	0.00			13.5	-348.9	-335.5
	Slotted Joint			0.0	0.0	0.00			13.5	-362.4	-348.9
	Blank Joint			0.0	0.0	0.00			13.8	-376.2	-362.4
	Slotted Joint			0.0	0.0	0.00			13.3	-389.4	-376.2
	Blank Joint			0.0	0.0	0.00			13.6	-403.0	-389.4
	Blank Joint			0.0	0.0	0.00			13.8	-416.8	-403.0
	Slot Joint			0.0	0.0	0.00			13.5	-430.3	-416.8
	Blank Joint			0.0	0.0	0.00			14.4	-444.6	-430.3
	Blank Joint			0.0	0.0	0.00			13.2	-457.8	-444.6
	Slotted Joint			0.0	0.0	0.00			13.8	-471.7	-457.8

Actual Above KB : 0.00

Above KB : 636.61

## Accessories

Item                      Type                      Quantity    Spacing    From    To

## Tally Documents

Torque Monitoring :

Torque Company :

Jts. Delivered :

Jts. In Hole :

Jts. Left On Rack : 0

## Comments



# Casing Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1

Well Name : DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-33-9

Well Type : Steam Injector

Main Hole : 103/03-33-095-12-W4M

## Section

Section	Hole Size	Hole Depth	Casing Set At (MD)	Casing Set At (TVD)	Leak Off Gradient Mud Type
---------	-----------	------------	--------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

## Casing

For : Liner

Casing Date :

Run Order	Description	# Of	Type/Mfgr.	OD	ID	Weight Grade	Range	Connection	Length	From	To
	Blank Joint			0.0	0.0	0.00			13.9	-485.5	-471.7
	Blank Joint			0.0	0.0	0.00			14.3	-499.9	-485.5
	Slotted Joint			0.0	0.0	0.00			13.9	-513.8	-499.9
	Blank Joint			0.0	0.0	0.00			13.7	-527.5	-513.8
	Blank Joint			0.0	0.0	0.00			14.5	-542.0	-527.5
	Slotted Joint			0.0	0.0	0.00			13.8	-555.8	-542.0
	Blank Joint			0.0	0.0	0.00			13.5	-569.3	-555.8
	Blank Joint			0.0	0.0	0.00			13.2	-582.5	-569.3
	Slotted Joint			0.0	0.0	0.00			13.3	-595.8	-582.5
	Blank Joint			0.0	0.0	0.00			13.5	-609.3	-595.8
	Blank Joint			0.0	0.0	0.00			13.9	-623.2	-609.3
	Blank Joint			0.0	0.0	0.00			13.5	-636.6	-623.2

Actual Above KB : 0.00      Above KB : 636.61

## Accessories

Item	Type	Quantity	Spacing	From	To
------	------	----------	---------	------	----

## Tally Documents

Torque Monitoring :

Torque Company :

Jts. Delivered :

Jts. In Hole :

Jts. Left On Rack : 0

## Comments



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Steam Injector

Well Name : DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-3  
Main Hole : 103/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 6  
Ops. Date : 12/1/2003  
Days From Spud : 5  
Day Cost : \$63,080  
Cost To Date : \$576,722  
Est. TD : 966.0  
Depth @ 2400hr : 982.00  
Progress : 117.0  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 4.75

Well License : 0296169 Spud : 11/26/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S-I Amount : \$1,411,066 R.R. : CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : TO INJECT IN TO THE MCMURRAY FM KB : 343.46  
AM Ops. : Running 219.1mm Liner  
Ops. Forecast : Run 219.1 mm production liner, tear out & clean tanks. Steam down rig and tanks.

Bit Record		Daily				Depth				Cumulative				Condition
Bit #	Size	Mfg.	Model	RPM	WOB	Progress	Hours	ROP	Out	Depth	Hours	ROP	ROP	Condition
1P	269	Reed	DSS9	155	11	117.0	4.75	24.6	982.0	607	19.50	31.1	31.1	0-0-NO-A--I-NO-TD

Mud Record		Gel Strength				Solids		CI	Mud Loss					
Time	Type	Density	Visc.	PV	YP	10 Sec	10 Min	W.L.	pH	%	(ppm)	Oil %	Volume	Formation
11:30:00 AM	Polymer	1070	71	19	16	4.5	6.0	5.0	9.0	5.0	500	0.0	56	

Circulation Record		Pump#1			Pump#2			Average			ΔP				
Bit #	Nozzles	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Press.	Dens.	Output	DC	DP	%
1P	12.7,12.7,12.7,12.7,12.7,12.7	BSF-80	229	152	90	BSF-80	229	152	90	7500	1070	2.13	0	48	17.3

Mud Additives			Deviation Record			BHA				Geological	
Mud Item	Unit	# of	Depth	Incl (deg)	Az (deg)	Item	# Of	O.D.	Length	Formation	Top
Caustic soda	1					PDC bit	1	270.0	0.35		
DSCO Defoan1						Motor	1	203.2	7.34		
Defoam X	4					Float sub	1	170.0	0.72		
EMI-695	1					Non-mag DC	1	170.0	9.28		
Fedzan	10					Hang-off sub	1	168.0	1.70		
Poly plus dry	5					X/O sub	1	162.0	0.64		
Today's Mud Cost	\$0					Jars	1	168.0	6.35		
										<b>Casing</b>	
										Section	Set At
										Surface	28.0
										Intermediate	374.0
										Liner	0.0

Solids Control			
Item	Make	U. Flow	O. Flow
Centrifuge	Swaco	1910	1025
Centrifuge	Swaco	1910	1025
Desander	Swaco	1225	1060
Shaker : Brandt		Screens : 20	

DP OD : 127.00 mm BHA : 26.38 m  
DC OD : 0.00 mm String Wgt. : 15.00

Time Distribution				Total Hours : 24.00
Time From	Time To	Time Category	Remarks	
12:00:00 AM	12:15:00 AM	Rig Service	Rig service.	
12:15:00 AM	1:45:00 AM	Drilling	Drill 269 mm horizontal production hole from 865 to 915mMD.	
1:45:00 AM	2:45:00 AM	Directional Work	Accumulated directional surveys.	
2:45:00 AM	5:30:00 AM	Miscellaneous	Circulate hole & wait on Heatseekers (Lost resistivity/ MGT signal too weak for Sperry-Sun to range against - attempted three shots, Heatseekers pulled resistivity tool OOH [producer well] and changed coil out & Welltec changed relay to tractor).	
5:30:00 AM	7:00:00 AM	Tripping	Ten single wiper trip.	
7:00:00 AM	7:30:00 AM	Drilling	Drill 269 mm horizontal production hole from 915 to 942mMD.	
7:30:00 AM	8:00:00 AM	Directional Work	Accumulated directional surveys.	

Contractor : Precision Drilling Rig Manager : Rick Higgins Geologist : Dane Bridge Phone # : 403 540 8729  
Rig : Precision #297 Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181 Engineer : Rodney Tetreault Phone # : 403 804 6953  
Lease : Good condition/ icy Superintendent : Dave Loxam Phone # : 403 538 4590  
Weather : Clear/ -11 Supervisor : Rodney Tetreault Phone # : 403 804 6953



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Steam Injector

Well Name : DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-3  
Main Hole : 103/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 6  
Ops. Date : 12/1/2003  
Days From Spud : 5  
Day Cost : \$63,080  
Cost To Date : \$576,722  
Est. TD : 966.0  
Depth @ 2400hr : 982.00  
Progress : 117.0  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 4.75

Well License : 0296169 Spud : 11/26/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S-I Amount : \$1,411,066 R.R. : CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : TO INJECT IN TO THE MCMURRAY FM KB : 343.46  
AM Ops. : Running 219.1mm Liner  
Ops. Forecast : Run 219.1 mm production liner, tear out & clean tanks. Steam down rig and tanks.

<u>Bit Record</u>										<u>Daily</u>		<u>Depth</u>		<u>Cumulative</u>		<u>Condition</u>
Bit #	Size	Mfg.	Model	RPM	WOB	Progress	Hours	ROP	Out	Depth	Hours	ROP				

<u>Mud Record</u>										<u>Gel Strength</u>		<u>Solids</u>		<u>CI</u>	<u>Mud Loss</u>	
Time	Type	Density	Visc.	PV	YP	10 Sec	10 Min	W.L.	pH	%	(ppm)	Oil %	Volume	Formation		
11:30:00 AM	Polymer	1070	71	19	16	4.5	6.0	5.0	9.0	5.0	500	0.0	56			

<u>Circulation Record</u>										<u>Pump#1</u>		<u>Pump#2</u>		<u>Average</u>		$\Delta P$
Bit #	Nozzles	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Press.	Dens.	Output	DC	DP	%	

<u>Mud Additives</u>			<u>Deviation Record</u>			<u>BHA</u>				<u>Geological</u>	
Mud Item	Unit	# of	Depth	Incl (deg)	Az (deg)	Item	# Of	O.D.	Length	Formation	Top
SAPP	4										

Today's Mud Cost : \$0

<u>Solids Control</u>				<u>Casing</u>	
Item	Make	U. Flow	O. Flow	Section	Set At
Centrifuge	Swaco	1910	1025	Surface	28.0
Centrifuge	Swaco	1910	1025	Intermediate	374.0
Desander	Swaco	1225	1060	Liner	0.0

Shaker : Brandt Screens : 20  
DP OD : 127.00 mm BHA : 26.38 m  
DC OD : 0.00 mm String Wgt. : 15.00

<u>Time Distribution</u>				Total Hours : 24.00
Time From	Time To	Time Category	Remarks	
8:00:00 AM	10:45:00 AM	Drilling	Drill ahead from 942 to 982mMD (FTD).	
10:45:00 AM	12:00:00 PM	Directional Work	Accumulated directional surveys.	
12:00:00 PM	1:00:00 PM	Circ./Condition Mud	Circulate & condition hole clean.	
1:00:00 PM	1:15:00 PM	Rig Service	Rig Service.	
1:15:00 PM	6:00:00 PM	Tripping	POOH to lay down directional tools (Backream & pump to intermediate casing shoe).	
6:00:00 PM	7:00:00 PM	Directional Work	Lay down directional tools.	
7:00:00 PM	8:00:00 PM	Slip/Cut Drilling Line	Slip & cut 12.1 m drill line/ Rig service.	
8:00:00 PM	8:15:00 PM	Safety Meetings	Pre-job safety meeting (Handling reamer BHA).	
8:15:00 PM	11:45:00 PM	Reaming	RIH w/ reamer BHA.	

Contractor : Precision Drilling Rig Manager : Rick Higgins Geologist : Dane Bridge Phone # : 403 540 8729  
Rig : Precision #297 Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181 Engineer : Rodney Tetreault Phone # : 403 804 6953  
Lease : Good condition/ lcy Superintendent : Dave Loxam Phone # : 403 538 4590  
Weather : Clear/ -11 Supervisor : Rodney Tetreault Phone # : 403 804 6953



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Steam Injector

Well Name : DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-3  
Main Hole : 103/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 6  
Ops. Date : 12/1/2003  
Days From Spud : 5  
Day Cost : \$63,080  
Cost To Date : \$576,722  
Est. TD : 966.0  
Depth @ 2400hr : 982.00  
Progress : 117.0  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 4.75

Well License : 0296169 Spud : 11/26/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S-I Amount : \$1,411,066 R.R. : CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : TO INJECT IN TO THE MCMURRAY FM KB : 343.46  
AM Ops. : Running 219.1mm Liner  
Ops. Forecast : Run 219.1 mm production liner, tear out & clean tanks. Steam down rig and tanks.

<u>Bit Record</u>										<u>Daily</u>		<u>Depth</u>		<u>Cumulative</u>		<u>Condition</u>
Bit #	Size	Mfg.	Model	RPM	WOB	Progress	Hours	ROP	Out	Depth	Hours	ROP				

<u>Mud Record</u>										<u>Gel Strength</u>		<u>Solids</u>		<u>CI</u>	<u>Mud Loss</u>	
Time	Type	Density	Visc.	PV	YP	10 Sec	10 Min	W.L.	pH	%	(ppm)	Oil %	Volume	Formation		
11:30:00 AM	Polymer	1070	71	19	16	4.5	6.0	5.0	9.0	5.0	500	0.0	56			

<u>Circulation Record</u>										<u>Pump #1</u>		<u>Pump #2</u>		<u>Average</u>		<u>ΔP</u>
Bit #	Nozzles	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Press.	Dens.	Output	DC	DP	%	

<u>Mud Additives</u>			<u>Deviation Record</u>			<u>BHA</u>				<u>Geological</u>	
Mud Item	Unit	# of	Depth	Incl (deg)	Az (deg)	Item	# Of	O.D.	Length	Formation	Top

Today's Mud Cost : \$0

<u>Solids Control</u>				<u>Casing</u>	
Item	Make	U. Flow	O. Flow	Section	Set At
Centrifuge	Swaco	1910	1025	Surface	28.0
Centrifuge	Swaco	1910	1025	Intermediate	374.0
Desander	Swaco	1225	1060	Liner	0.0
Shaker : Brandt		Screens : 20		DP OD : 127.00 mm BHA : 26.38 m	
				DC OD : 0.00 mm String Wgt. : 15.00	

<u>Time Distribution</u>				Total Hours : 24.00
Time From	Time To	Time Category	Remarks	
11:45:00 PM	11:59:59 PM	Rig Service	Rig Service. Visually inspect pipe arm, iron roughneck & top drive.	

Contractor : Precision Drilling	Rig Manager : Rick Higgins	Geologist : Dane Bridge	Phone # : 403 540 8729
Rig : Precision #297	Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181	Engineer : Rodney Tetreault	Phone # : 403 804 6953
Lease : Good condition/ icy		Superintendent : Dave Loxam	Phone # : 403 538 4590
Weather : Clear/ -11		Supervisor : Rodney Tetreault	Phone # : 403 804 6953





# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Steam Injector

Well Name : DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-3  
Main Hole : 103/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 5  
Ops. Date : 11/30/2002  
Days From Spud : 4  
Day Cost : \$93,193  
Cost To Date : \$513,642  
Est. TD : 966.0  
Depth @ 2400hr : 865.00  
Progress : 490.0  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 14.75

Well License : 0296169 Spud : 11/26/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S-I Amount : \$1,411,066 R.R. : CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : TO INJECT IN TO THE MCMURRAY FM KB : 343.46  
AM Ops. : Wiper trip @ 915mMD (10 Joints DP)/ Troubleshoot Heatseekers/ Welltec resistivity problem.  
Ops. Forecast : Drill ahead to TD, POOH & L/D directional tools, RIH w/ reamer assembly, POOH, Run liner

Bit Record		Daily			Depth			Cumulative			Condition		
Bit #	Size	Mfg.	Model	RPM	WOB	Progress	Hours	ROP	Out	Depth	Hours	ROP	
1P	269	Reed	DSS9	155	11	490.0	14.75	33.2	490.0	490	14.75	33.2	-----

Mud Record		Gel Strength				Solids		Cl	Mud Loss				
Time	Type	Density	Visc.	PV	YP	10 Sec	10 Min	W.L.	pH	%	(ppm)	Oil %	Volume Formation
8:00:00 PM	Polymer	1060	42	11	5	1.5	2.0	5.0	9.0	4.0	450	96.0	44

Circulation Record		Pump #1			Pump #2			Average			ΔP				
Bit #	Nozzles	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Press.	Dens.	Output	DC	DP	%
1P	12.7,12.7,12.7,12.7,12.7,12.7	BSF-80	229	152	90	BSF-80	229	152	90	8100	1060	2.13	0	48	15.8

Mud Additives			Deviation Record			BHA			Geological		
Mud Item	Unit	# of	Depth	Incl (deg)	Az (deg)	Item	# Of	O.D.	Length	Formation	Top
Antifoam D47	4					PDC bit	1	270.0	0.35		
Antifoam M45	1					Motor	1	203.2	7.34		
DSCO Defoan4						Float sub	1	170.0	0.72		
Defoam X	11					Non-mag DC	1	170.0	9.28		
SAPP	10					Hang-off sub	1	168.0	1.70		
Safe-solv	4					X/O sub	1	162.0	0.64		
Today's Mud Cost : \$0						Jars	1	168.0	6.35		
										Casing	
										Section	Set At
										Surface	28.0
										Intermediate	374.0

Solids Control		U. Flow		O. Flow	
Item	Make				
Centrifuge	Swaco		1910		1025
Centrifuge	Swaco		1910		1025
Desander	Swaco		1225		1060
Shaker : Brandt		Screens : 20			

Time Distribution		Total Hours : 24.00	
Time From	Time To	Time Category	Remarks
12:00:00 AM	12:15:00 AM	Rig Service	Rig service.
12:15:00 AM	12:30:00 AM	Directional Work	Continue to P.U. directional tools.
12:30:00 AM	2:30:00 AM	Tripping	RIH (Tag cement top @ 366mMD).
2:30:00 AM	3:00:00 AM	Drill Out	Drill out float & shoe. Drill ahead to 375mMD.
3:00:00 AM	3:30:00 AM	Circ./Condition Mud	Displace hole to polymer mud.
3:30:00 AM	6:00:00 AM	Drilling	Drill 269 mm horizontal production hole to 465mMD. (Install pulldowns @ 379mMD).
6:00:00 AM	8:00:00 AM	Deviation Survey	Accumulated directional surveys.
8:00:00 AM	8:15:00 AM	Rig Service	Rig Service. Visually inspect pipe arm & top drive

Contractor : Precision Drilling	Rig Manager : Rick Higgins	Geologist : Dane Bridge	Phone # : 403 540 8729
Rig : Precision #297	Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181	Engineer : Rodney Tetreault	Phone # : 403 804 6953
Lease : Good condition/ lcy		Superintendent : Dave Loxam	Phone # : 403 538 4590
Weather : Clear/ -16		Supervisor : Rodney Tetreault	Phone # : 403 804 6953



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Steam Injector

Well Name : DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-3  
Main Hole : 103/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 5  
Ops. Date : 11/30/2003  
Days From Spud : 4  
Day Cost : \$93,193  
Cost To Date : \$513,642  
Est. TD : 966.0  
Depth @ 2400hr : 865.00  
Progress : 490.0  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 14.75

Well License : 0296169 Spud : 11/26/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S-I Amount : \$1,411,066 R.R. : CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : TO INJECT IN TO THE MCMURRAY FM KB : 343.46  
AM Ops. : Wiper trip @ 915mMD (10 Joints DP)/ Troubleshoot Heatseekers/ Welltec resistivity problem.  
Ops. Forecast : Drill ahead to TD, POOH & L/D directional tools, RIH w/ reamer assembly, POOH, Run liner

<u>Bit Record</u>													
Bit #	Size	Mfg.	Model	RPM	WOB	Daily			Depth	Cumulative			Condition
						Progress	Hours	ROP		Out	Depth	Hours	

<u>Mud Record</u>															
Time	Type	Density	Visc.	PV	YP	<u>Gel Strength</u>			W.L.	pH	Solids %	Cl (ppm)	Oil %	Mud Loss Volume	Formation
						10 Sec	10 Min	W.L.							

<u>Circulation Record</u>															
Bit #	Nozzles	Pump#1				Pump #2				Press.	Dens.	Output	Average		ΔP %
		Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm				DC	DP	

<u>Mud Additives</u>			<u>Deviation Record</u>			<u>BHA</u>				<u>Geological</u>	
Mud Item	Unit	# of	Depth	Incl (deg)	Az (deg)	Item	# Of	O.D.	Length	Formation	Top

Today's Mud Cost : \$0

<u>Solids Control</u>			
Item	Make	U. Flow	O. Flow

Shaker : Brandt Screens : 20

<u>Casing</u>	
Section	Set At

<u>Time Distribution</u>			
Time From	Time To	Time Category	Remarks

Contractor : Precision Drilling Rig Manager : Rick Higgins Geologist : Dane Bridge Phone # : 403 540 8729  
Rig : Precision #297 Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181 Engineer : Rodney Tetreault Phone # : 403 804 6953  
Lease : Good condition/ Icy Superintendent : Dave Loxam Phone # : 403 538 4590  
Weather : Clear/ -16 Supervisor : Rodney Tetreault Phone # : 403 804 6953



# Daily Geology Operations

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1	Well : DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREI	Main Hole : 103/03-33-095-12-W4M	Date : 11/30/2003
Well Type : Steam Injector	Surface : 10-33-095-12-W4M	AFE # : 054-0303S-I	Report # : 4
Objective : TO INJECT INTO THE MCMURRAY FM		AFE \$ : \$1,411,066	Day Cost : \$93,193
Spud Date :		DFS : 0	Cost To Date : \$513,642

MD : 0.00	TVD : 0.00	PD MD : 0.00	24 Hr. Progress : 0
Current FM :	ROP : 0.00	Sliding : 0.00	Rotating : 0

**AM Operations :**

24 Hr. Summary : begin drilling out at 3:30 am. first sample at 4:21. first samples are fine grained with ~20% coal, rare mica, pyrite and multi-colored chert.

24 Hr Forecast :

Contractor :	Rig :	Mud :	Directional Co. :	MWD :
--------------	-------	-------	-------------------	-------

<u>Mechanical Hole Conditions</u>				Comments :				<u>Mud</u>			
<u>Today</u>		<u>Yesterday</u>		<u>Today</u>		<u>Yesterday</u>				<u>Type :</u>	
Value	Comment	Value	Comment	Value	Comment	Value	Comment	Value	Comment		
Drag Rot. Up	0.0	0.0		Drag Rot. Down	0.0	0.0		Density :		0	
Drag Slide Up	0.0	0.0		Drag Slide Down	0.0	0.0		Viscosity :		0	
Max. Allow Ten	0.0	0.0		Torque	0.0	0.0		WL :		0.00	
String Weight	0.0	0.0		Max. Allow Torque (90%)	0.0	0.0		pH :		0.00	

<u>Bit Run Data</u>			<u>Daily</u>							<u>Cumulative</u>			
Bit #	Size	Mfg	Model	Progress	Hours	ROP	RPM	WOB	Depth Out	Depths	Hours	ROP	Condition

**Remarks**

Geologist :	Drilling Foreman :
Geologist Phone :	Drilling Foreman Phone :



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Steam Injector

Well Name : DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-3  
Main Hole : 103/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 4  
Ops. Date : 11/29/2003  
Days From Spud : 3  
Day Cost : \$116,070  
Cost To Date : \$420,449  
Est. TD : 966.0  
Depth @ 2400hr : 375.00  
Progress : 0.0  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 0.00

Well License : 0296169 Spud : 11/26/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S-I Amount : \$1,411,066 R.R. : CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : TO INJECT IN TO THE MCMURRAY FM KB : 343.46  
AM Ops. : Drilling 269 mm horizontal hole @ 421mMD.  
Ops. Forecast : Drill 269 mm horizontal production hole.

<u>Bit Record</u>							<u>Daily</u>		<u>Depth</u>		<u>Cumulative</u>		<u>Condition</u>
Bit #	Size	Mfg.	Model	RPM	WOB	Progress	Hours	ROP	Out	Depth	Hours	ROP	

<u>Mud Record</u>					<u>Gel Strength</u>			<u>Solids</u>		<u>Cl</u>	<u>Mud Loss</u>			
Time	Type	Density	Visc.	PV	YP	10 Sec	10 Min	W.L.	pH	%	(ppm)	Oil %	Volume	Formation
6:15:00 AM	Polymer	1080	47	17	7	4.0	7.0	6.0	10.0	5.5	450	0.0	50	

<u>Circulation Record</u>		<u>Pump#1</u>				<u>Pump #2</u>				<u>Average</u>			<u>ΔP</u>		
Bit #	Nozzles	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Press.	Dens.	Output	DC	DP	%

<u>Mud Additives</u>			<u>Deviation Record</u>			<u>BHA</u>				<u>Geological</u>	
Mud Item	Unit	# of	Depth	Incl (deg)	Az (deg)	Item	# Of	O.D.	Length	Formation	Top
Defoam X	11					PDC bit	1	270.0	0.35		
Cellophane						Motor	1	203.2	7.34		
Antifoam M45 1						Float sub	1	170.0	0.72		
						Non-mag DC	1	170.0	9.28		
						Hang-off sub	1	168.0	1.70		
						X/O sub	1	162.0	0.64		
						Jars	1	168.0	6.35		
Today's Mud Cost : \$0											
<u>Solids Control</u>										<u>Casing</u>	
Item	Make	U. Flow	O. Flow							Section	Set At
Centrifuge	Swaco		0	0						Surface	28.0
Centrifuge	Swaco		0	0						Intermediate	374.0
Desander	Swaco		0	0							
Shaker : Brandt			Screens : 20			DP OD : 127.00 mm		BHA : 26.38 m			
						DC OD : 0.00 mm		String Wgt. : 0.00			

<u>Time Distribution</u>				Total Hours : 23.99
Time From	Time To	Time Category	Remarks	
12:00:00 AM	12:15:00 AM	Rig Service		
12:15:00 AM	5:45:00 AM	Run Csg & Cement	Continue to run intermediate casing: 375.8 m (5 jts. 69.9 kg/ m & 27 jts. 89.27 kg/ m), L80, U.S. Steel. Casing landed @ 374.0mMD. (Had to align each joint in order to make-up connections properly; installed pulldowns @ 295mMD.)	
5:45:40 AM	8:00:00 AM	Circ./Condition Mud	Circulate & condition hole/ W.O. cement plug (wrong size plug brought out by cementers).	
8:00:00 AM	8:15:00 AM	Rig Service		
8:15:00 AM	1:00:00 PM	Circ./Condition Mud	Circulate & condition hole; decrease visc. to 47 sec/ l, LSRV to 4700 cP./ W.O. cement plug.	
1:00:00 PM	1:15:00 PM	Safety Meetings	Pre-job safety meeting w/ Sanjel cementers.	

Contractor : Precision Drilling	Rig Manager : Rick Higgins	Geologist : Dane Bridge	Phone # : 403 540 8729
Rig : Precision #297	Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181	Engineer : Rodney Tetreault	Phone # : 403 804 6953
Lease : Good condition/ lcy		Superintendent : Dave Loxam	Phone # : 403 538 4590
Weather : Clear -18		Supervisor : Rodney Tetreault	Phone # : 403 804 6953



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Steam Injector

Well Name : DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-3  
Main Hole : 103/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 4  
Ops. Date : 11/29/2003  
Days From Spud : 3  
Day Cost : \$116,070  
Cost To Date : \$420,449  
Est. TD : 966.0  
Depth @ 2400hr : 375.00  
Progress : 0.0  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 0.00

Well License : 0296169  
AFE # : 054-0303S-I  
Amount : \$1,411,066  
Spud : 11/26/2003  
GL : 339.70  
R.R. :  
CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : TO INJECT IN TO THE MCMURRAY FM  
AM Ops. : Drilling 269 mm horizontal hole @ 421mMD.  
KB : 343.46  
Ops. Forecast : Drill 269 mm horizontal production hole.

<u>Bit Record</u>										<u>Daily</u>		<u>Depth</u>		<u>Cumulative</u>		<u>Condition</u>
<u>Bit #</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Mfg.</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>RPM</u>	<u>WOB</u>	<u>Progress</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>ROP</u>	<u>Out</u>	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>ROP</u>				

<u>Mud Record</u>										<u>Gel Strength</u>		<u>Solids</u>		<u>CI</u>	<u>Mud Loss</u>	
<u>Time</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Density</u>	<u>Visc.</u>	<u>PV</u>	<u>YP</u>	<u>10 Sec</u>	<u>10 Min</u>	<u>W.L.</u>	<u>pH</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>(ppm)</u>	<u>Oil %</u>	<u>Volume</u>	<u>Formation</u>		

<u>Circulation Record</u>										<u>Pump#1</u>		<u>Pump #2</u>		<u>Average</u>		<u>ΔP</u>
<u>Bit #</u>	<u>Nozzles</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>Stroke</u>	<u>Liner</u>	<u>Spm</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>Stroke</u>	<u>Liner</u>	<u>Spm</u>	<u>Press.</u>	<u>Dens.</u>	<u>Output</u>	<u>DC</u>	<u>DP</u>	<u>%</u>	

<u>Mud Additives</u>			<u>Deviation Record</u>			<u>BHA</u>			<u>Geological</u>		
<u>Mud Item</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u># of</u>	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Incl (deg)</u>	<u>Az (deg)</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u># Of</u>	<u>O.D.</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Formation</u>	<u>Top</u>

Today's Mud Cost : \$0

<u>Solids Control</u>			
<u>Item</u>	<u>Make</u>	<u>U. Flow</u>	<u>O. Flow</u>
Centrifuge	Swaco	0	0
Centrifuge	Swaco	0	0
Desander	Swaco	0	0

Shaker : Brandt      Screens : 20

DP OD : 127.00 mm      BHA : 26.38 m  
DC OD : 0.00 mm String Wgt. : 0.00

<u>Casing</u>	
<u>Section</u>	<u>Set At</u>
Surface	28.0
Intermediate	374.0

<u>Time Distribution</u>				Total Hours : 23.99
<u>Time From</u>	<u>Time To</u>	<u>Time Category</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	
1:15:00 PM	2:30:00 PM	Run Csg & Cement	Rig to & cement intermediate casing. Pump 5.0 m3 H2O ahead. PT lines to 19.0 MPa. Pump 1.0 m3 scavenger @ 1300 kg/ m3. Pump 27.0 m3 (36.0 tonnes) Thermal 40 + 2.0% CaCl2 + 0.25% CFL-3 + 1.0% FWCA-H @ 1885 kg/ m3. Displace casing w/ 21.65 m3 H2O. Plug down @ 1412hrs. Nov. 29/ 03. Float & annulus held okay. Had 4.0 m3 good cement returns. Plug @ 367.3mMD.	
2:30:00 PM	6:30:00 PM	WOC	WOC.	
6:30:00 PM	8:00:00 PM	Miscellaneous	Cut conductor & casing, weld conductor back together & install flow line.	
8:00:00 PM	8:15:00 PM	Safety Meetings	Pre-job safety meeting w/ Sperry-Sun - P.U. directional tools.	
8:15:00 PM	8:30:00 PM	Rig Service		
8:30:00 PM	9:30:00 PM	Miscellaneous	Change out Ketch pump (for transfer tank).	

Contractor : Precision Drilling	Rig Manager : Rick Higgins	Geologist : Dane Bridge	Phone # : 403 540 8729
Rig : Precision #297	Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181	Engineer : Rodney Tetreault	Phone # : 403 804 6953
Lease : Good condition/ icy		Superintendent : Dave Loxam	Phone # : 403 538 4590
Weather : Clear -18		Supervisor : Rodney Tetreault	Phone # : 403 804 6953



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Steam Injector

Well Name : DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-3  
Main Hole : 103/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 4  
Ops. Date : 11/29/2003  
Days From Spud : 3  
Day Cost : \$116,070  
Cost To Date : \$420,449  
Est. TD : 966.0  
Depth @ 2400hr : 375.00  
Progress : 0.0  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 0.00

Well License : 0296169  
AFE # : 054-0303S-I  
Ops. Objective : TO INJECT IN TO THE MCMURRAY FM  
AM Ops. : Drilling 269 mm horizontal hole @ 421mMD.  
Ops. Forecast : Drill 269 mm horizontal production hole.

Spud : 11/26/2003  
GL : 339.70  
R.R. :  
CF : 0.00  
KB : 343.46

<u>Bit Record</u>												
Bit #	Size	Mfg.	Model	RPM	WOB	Daily			Depth			Condition
						Progress	Hours	ROP	Out	Depth	Hours	

<u>Mud Record</u>														
Time	Type	Density	Visc.	PV	YP	Gel Strength		W.L.	pH	Solids %	Cl (ppm)	Oil %	Mud Loss	
						10 Sec	10 Min						Volume	Formation
6:15:00 AM	Polymer	1080	47	17	7	4.0	7.0	6.0	10.0	5.5	450	0.0	50	

<u>Circulation Record</u>															
Bit #	Nozzles	Pump #1				Pump #2				Press.	Dens.	Output	Average		ΔP %
		Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm				DC	DP	

<u>Mud Additives</u>			<u>Deviation Record</u>			<u>BHA</u>				<u>Geological</u>	
Mud Item	Unit	# of	Depth	Incl (deg)	Az (deg)	Item	# Of	O.D.	Length	Formation	Top
Today's Mud Cost : \$0											

<u>Solids Control</u>				<u>Casing</u>	
Item	Make	U. Flow	O. Flow	Section	Set At
Centrifuge	Swaco	0	0	Surface	28.0
Centrifuge	Swaco	0	0	Intermediate	374.0
Desander	Swaco	0	0		
Shaker : Brandt		Screens : 20		DP OD : 127.00 mm BHA : 26.38 m	
				DC OD : 0.00 mm String Wgt. : 0.00	

<u>Time Distribution</u>			
Time From	Time To	Time Category	Remarks
9:30:00 PM	11:59:59 PM	Directional Work	P.U. directional tools.

<p>Contractor : Precision Drilling      Rig Manager : Rick Higgins      Geologist : Dane Bridge      Phone # : 403 540 8729</p> <p>Rig : Precision #297      Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181      Engineer : Rodney Tetreault      Phone # : 403 804 6953</p> <p>Lease : Good condition/ icy      Superintendent : Dave Loxam      Phone # : 403 538 4590</p> <p>Weather : Clear -18      Supervisor : Rodney Tetreault      Phone # : 403 804 6953</p>			
--	--	--	--



# Casing Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1

Well Name : DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-33-9

Well Type : Steam Injector

Main Hole : 103/03-33-095-12-W4M

## Section

Section	Hole Size	Hole Depth	Casing Set At (MD)	Casing Set At (TVD)	Leak Off Gradient	Mud Type
Surface	508.0	28.0	28.0	0.0	0.0	
<b>Intermediate</b>	<b>374.6</b>	<b>375.0</b>	<b>374.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	

## Casing

For : Intermediate

Casing Date :

Run	Order Description	# Of	Type/Mfgr.	OD	ID	Weight Grade	Range	Connection	Length	From	To
				0.0	0.0	0.00			0.0	374.0	374.0
1	Shoe Joint	1	U.S. Steel	298.5	273.6	89.27L80	3		7.5	366.5	374.0
2	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			10.5	355.9	366.5
3	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			10.7	345.3	355.9
4	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			10.5	334.8	345.3
5	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			10.7	324.1	334.8
6	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			10.7	313.4	324.1
7	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			12.3	301.1	313.4
8	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			11.9	289.2	301.1
9	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			12.6	276.6	289.2
10	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			10.3	266.3	276.6
11	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			13.0	253.3	266.3
12	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			12.8	240.6	253.3
13	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			11.8	228.8	240.6
14	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			12.0	216.8	228.8
15	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			11.9	204.9	216.8
16	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			12.7	192.2	204.9
17	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			11.8	180.4	192.2

Actual Above KB : 0.00

Above KB : 1.87

## Accessories

Item	Type	Quantity	Spacing	From	To
Semi-rigid centralizer		1	2.0	373.0	373.0
Rigid centralizer		3	6.0	367.0	356.9
Semi-rigid centralizer		22	12.5	356.9	93.5
Semi-rigid centralizer		4	25.0	93.5	29.8
Rigid centralizer		3	0.0	29.8	0.0

## Tally Documents

Torque Monitoring :

Torque Company : Hunting

Jts. Delivered : 35

Jts. In Hole : 32

Jts. Left On Rack : 3

## Comments



# Casing Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1

Well Name : DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-33-9

Well Type : Steam Injector

Main Hole : 103/03-33-095-12-W4M

## Section

Section	Hole Size	Hole Depth	Casing Set At (MD)	Casing Set At (TVD)	Leak Off Gradient	Mud Type
---------	-----------	------------	--------------------	---------------------	-------------------	----------

## Casing

For : Intermediate

Casing Date :

Run	Order Description	# Of	Type/Mfgr.	OD	ID	Weight Grade	Range	Connection	Length	From	To
18	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			12.8	167.7	180.4
19	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			12.4	155.2	167.7
20	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			12.8	142.4	155.2
21	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			12.7	129.8	142.4
22	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			12.8	117.0	129.8
23	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			12.5	104.5	117.0
24	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			12.0	92.5	104.5
25	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			12.6	79.9	92.5
26	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			12.5	67.4	79.9
27	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			12.8	54.6	67.4
28	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			12.9	41.7	54.6
29	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			12.9	28.8	41.7
30	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			12.4	16.4	28.8
31	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			12.0	4.4	16.4
32	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			0.0	4.4	4.4
33	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			0.0	4.4	4.4
34	Casing			0.0	0.0	0.00			6.3	-1.9	4.4

Actual Above KB : 0.00

Above KB : 1.87

## Accessories

Item	Type	Quantity	Spacing	From	To
------	------	----------	---------	------	----

## Tally Documents

--	--	--	--	--	--

Torque Monitoring :

Torque Company : Hunting

Jts. Delivered : 35

Jts. In Hole : 32

Jts. Left On Rack : 3

## Comments

--





# Cementing Details

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1

Well Name : DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-33

Well Type : Steam Injector

Main Hole : 103/03-33-095-12-W4M

<b>Hole</b>					
Section	Hole Depth	Hole Size	Casing OD	Casing Set At (MD)	Casing Set At (TVD)
Surface	28.0	508.0	406.40	28.0	0.0
<b>Intermediate</b>	<b>375.0</b>	<b>374.6</b>	<b>42.24</b>	<b>374.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>

<b>Cement</b>							Cement Job Date : 11/29/2003	
Sequence	Blend	Additives	Volume	Density	Weight	Interval		
						Top	Bottom	
Scavenger	Thermal 40	2.0% CaCl <sub>2</sub> + 0.25% CFL-3 + 1.0% FWCA-H	1.00	1300.0	0	0.0	0.0	
Fill	Thermal 40	2.0% CaCl <sub>2</sub> + 0.25% CFL-3 + 1.0% FWCA-H	27.00	1885.0	0	0.0	375.0	
			Total Volume :		28.00 m3			

	Yes	No	Remarks
Reciprocated :	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Rig to & cement intermediate casing. Pump 5.0 m3 H2O ahead (red dye & celloflake mixed in as marker). Pressure test lines to 19.0 MPa. Pump 1.0 m3 scavenger @ 1300 kg/ m3. Pump 27.0 m3 (36.0 tonnes) Thermal 40 + 2.0% CaCl <sub>2</sub> + 0.25% CFL-3 + 1.0% FWCA-H @ 1885 kg/ m3. Displace casing w/ 21.65 m3 H2O. Plug down @ 1412hrs. Nov. 29/ 03. Float & annulus held okay. Had 4.0 m3 good cement returns. Casing landed @ 374.0mMD. Float @ 367.3mMD.
Rotated Casing :	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Bumped Plugs :	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Floats Held :	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Annulus Held :	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Held Back Pressure :	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Fluid Returns :	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Cement Returns :	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Loss of Circulation :	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Cement Return Volume :	4.00		



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Steam Injector

Well Name : DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-3  
Main Hole : 103/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 3  
Ops. Date : 11/28/2003  
Days From Spud : 2  
Day Cost : \$133,668  
Cost To Date : \$304,379  
Est. TD : 966.0  
Depth @ 2400hr : 375.00  
Progress : 347.0  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 21.00

Well License : 0296169 Spud : 11/26/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S-I Amount : \$1,411,066 R.R. : CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : TO INJECT IN TO THE MCMURRAY FM KB : 343.46  
AM Ops. : Wait on 298mm wiper plug  
Ops. Forecast : Cement intermediate casing, WOC, P/U BHA & Drill out, drill 269mm hztl hole

Bit Record		Daily			Depth			Cumulative			Condition		
Bit #	Size	Mfg.	Model	RPM	WOB	Progress	Hours	ROP	Out	Depth		Hours	ROP
1I	375	RR	S11J	195	10	347.0	21.00	16.5	375.0	622	34.50	18.0	-----

Mud Record		Gel Strength				Solids		CI	Mud Loss				
Time	Type	Density	Visc.	PV	YP	10 Sec	10 Min	W.L.	pH	%	(ppm)	Oil %	Volume Formation
7:15:00 AM	Polymer	1080	58	20	12	4.0	6.5	0.0	0.0	5.0	0	0.0	50

Circulation Record		Pump#1			Pump #2				Average			ΔP %			
Bit #	Nozzles	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Press.	Dens.		Output	DC	DP
1I	17.5,17.5,17.5	BSF-80I	229	152	110	BSF-80	229	152	110	7200	1080	2.61	27	0	30.1

Mud Additives		
Mud Item	Unit	# of
Safe-solv	4	
Fedzan		
Poly plus dry		
Safe surf		
Today's Mud Cost : \$0		

Deviation Record		
Depth	Incl (deg)	Az (deg)

BHA			
Item	# Of	O.D.	Length
Bit	1	374.6	0.35
Motor	1	203.2	7.34
X/O Sub	1	203.2	0.44
Float sub	1	203.0	0.90
Non-mag DC	3	201.0	13.95
Hang-off sub	1	207.0	1.91
Non-mag DC	2	203.0	18.46
X/O sub	1	200.0	0.43
Jars	1	168.0	6.35
DP OD : 0.00 mm BHA : 50.13 m			
DC OD : 127.00 mm String Wgt. : 0.00			

Geological	
Formation	Top

Casing	
Section	Set At
Surface	28.0
Intermediate	374.0

Solids Control			
Item	Make	U. Flow	O. Flow
Centrifuge	Swaco	2010	1030
Centrifuge	Swaco	2010	1030
Desander	Swaco	1385	1100
Shaker : Brandt Screens : 20			

**Time Distribution** Total Hours : 24.00

Time From	Time To	Time Category	Remarks
12:00:00 AM	12:15:00 AM	Rig Service	Rig Service
12:15:00 AM	6:45:00 AM	Drilling	Drill 374.6 mm intermediate hole from 303 to 375mMD. (Problems w/ Welltec tractor).
6:45:00 AM	8:00:00 AM	Deviation Survey	Accumulated directional surveys.
8:00:00 AM	8:15:00 AM	Circ./Condition Mud	Circulate & condition hole/ Rig Service.
8:15:00 AM	12:30:00 PM	Tripping	Wiper trip to SC shoe (Ream to Sc & back to bottom).
12:30:00 PM	12:45:00 PM	Rig Service	Rig service Visually inspect pipe arm, iron roughneck and top drive - o.k.
12:45:00 PM	1:30:00 PM	Circ./Condition Mud	Condition mud & circulate hole clean prior to running casing.
1:30:00 PM	4:00:00 PM	Tripping	POOH to lay down directional tools & run casing.

Contractor : Precision Drilling Rig Manager : Rick Higgins Geologist : Dane Bridge Phone # : 403 540 8729  
Rig : Precision #297 Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181 Engineer : Rodney Tetreault Phone # : 403 804 6953  
Lease : Good condition/ lcy Superintendent : Dave Loxam Phone # : 403 538 4590  
Weather : Clear -16 Supervisor : Rodney Tetreault Phone # : 403 804 6953



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Steam Injector

Well Name : DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-3  
Main Hole : 103/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 3  
Ops. Date : 11/28/2003  
Days From Spud : 2  
Day Cost : \$133,668  
Cost To Date : \$304,379  
Est. TD : 966.0  
Depth @ 2400hr : 375.00  
Progress : 347.0  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 21.00

Well License : 0296169 Spud : 11/26/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S-I Amount : \$1,411,066 R.R. : CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : TO INJECT IN TO THE MCMURRAY FM KB : 343.46  
AM Ops. : Wait on 298mm wiper plug  
Ops. Forecast : Cement intermediate casing, WOC, P/U BHA & Drill out, drill 269mm hztl hole

<u>Bit Record</u>													
Bit #	Size	Mfg.	Model	RPM	WOB	Progress	<u>Daily</u>			<u>Depth</u>			Condition
							Hours	ROP	Out	Depth	Hours	ROP	

<u>Mud Record</u>															
Time	Type	Density	Visc.	PV	YP	<u>Gel Strength</u>			W.L.	pH	Solids %	Cl (ppm)	Oil %	<u>Mud Loss</u>	
						10 Sec	10 Min	ROP						Volume	Formation
7:15:00 AM	Polymer	1080	58	20	12	4.0	6.5	0.0	0.0	5.0	0	0.0	0.0	50	

<u>Circulation Record</u>															
Bit #	Nozzles	<u>Pump#1</u>				<u>Pump #2</u>				Press.	Dens.	Output	<u>Average</u>		$\Delta P$ %
		Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm				DC	DP	

<u>Mud Additives</u>			<u>Deviation Record</u>			<u>BHA</u>				<u>Geological</u>	
Mud Item	Unit	# of	Depth	Incl (deg)	Az (deg)	Item	# Of	O.D.	Length	Formation	Top

Today's Mud Cost : \$0

<u>Solids Control</u>			
Item	Make	U. Flow	O. Flow
Centrifuge	Swaco	2010	1030
Centrifuge	Swaco	2010	1030
Desander	Swaco	1385	1100
Shaker : Brandt		Screens : 20	

DP OD : 0.00 mm BHA : 50.13 m  
DC OD : 127.00 mm String Wgt. : 0.00

<u>Casing</u>	
Section	Set At
Surface	28.0
Intermediate	374.0

<u>Time Distribution</u>			
Time From	Time To	Time Category	Remarks
4:00:00 PM	6:00:00 PM	Directional Work	Lay down directional tools.
6:00:00 PM	6:15:00 PM	Safety Meetings	Pre-job safety meeting w/ Hunting casing hand.
6:15:00 PM	11:59:59 PM	Run Csg & Cement	Rig to & run 298.5 mm intermediate casing. (Circulate out mud ring @ SC shoe/ clean flowline.)

Contractor : Precision Drilling Rig Manager : Rick Higgins Geologist : Dane Bridge Phone # : 403 540 8729  
Rig : Precision #297 Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181 Engineer : Rodney Tetreault Phone # : 403 804 6953  
Lease : Good condition/ lcy Superintendent : Dave Loxam Phone # : 403 538 4590  
Weather : Clear -16 Supervisor : Rodney Tetreault Phone # : 403 804 6953



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Steam Injector

Well Name : DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-3  
Main Hole : 103/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 2  
Ops. Date : 11/27/2003  
Days From Spud : 1  
Day Cost : \$0  
Cost To Date : \$966.0  
Est. TD : 966.0  
Depth @ 2400hr : 0.00  
Progress : 275.0  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 13.50

Well License : 0296169 Spud : 11/26/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S-I Amount : \$1,411,066 R.R. : CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : TO INJECT IN TO THE MCMURRAY FM KB : 343.46  
AM Ops. : Drilling 374.6 mm intermediate hole @ 357mMD.  
Ops. Forecast :

Bit Record		Daily			Depth			Cumulative			Condition		
Bit #	Size	Mfg.	Model	RPM	WOB	Progress	Hours	ROP	Out	Depth		Hours	ROP
1I	375	RR	S11J	195	9	275.0	13.50	20.4	303.0	275	13.50	20.4	-----

Mud Record		Gel Strength				Solids		CI	Mud Loss				
Time	Type	Density	Visc.	PV	YP	10 Sec	10 Min	W.L.	pH	%	(ppm)	Oil %	Volume Formation
10:30:00 PM	Polymer	1100	40	11	5	2.5	3.0	0.0	10.0	6.0	600	0.0	29

Circulation Record		Pump #1			Pump #2			Average			ΔP				
Bit #	Nozzles	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Press.		Dens.	Output	DC	DP
1I	17.5,17.5,17.5	BSF-80I	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.0

Mud Additives			Deviation Record			BHA			Geological		
Mud Item	Unit	# of	Depth	Incl (deg)	Az (deg)	Item	# Of	O.D.	Length	Formation	Top
Caustic soda	2		32.13	43.40	190.00	Bit	1	374.6	0.35		
SAPP	11		41.09	45.30	189.80	Motor	1	203.2	7.34		
Sawdust	15		49.85	47.60	189.60	X/O Sub	1	203.2	0.44		
Citric acid	2		58.69	50.90	189.90	Float sub	1	203.0	0.90		
Sodium bicarb2			68.17	54.30	190.50	Non-mag DC	3	201.0	13.95		
Safe-solv	2		77.10	56.90	191.00	Hang-off sub	1	207.0	1.91		
Today's Mud Cost : \$0						Non-mag DC	2	203.0	18.46		
						X/O sub	1	200.0	0.43		
						Jars	1	168.0	6.35		
						DP OD : 0.00 mm		BHA : 50.13 m		Casing	
						DC OD : 127.00 mm		String Wgt. : 0.00		Section	Set At
										Surface	28.0
										Intermediate	375.0

Time Distribution		Total Hours : 24.00	
Time From	Time To	Time Category	Remarks
12:00:00 AM	1:15:00 AM	Miscellaneous	Continue to weld casing, install belly pan & flow line.
1:15:00 AM	1:30:00 AM	Rig Service	Rig service
1:30:00 AM	5:00:00 AM	Directional Work	P.U. directional tools 9Change offset pads).
5:00:00 AM	6:15:00 AM	Drill Out	Drill out cement. (Tag cement @ 24mMD).
6:15:00 AM	7:30:00 AM	Drilling	Drill 374.6 mm intermediate hole from 28 to 67mMD.
7:30:00 AM	8:00:00 AM	Deviation Survey	Accumulated directional surveys.
8:00:00 AM	8:15:00 AM	Rig Service	Rig Service
8:15:00 AM	12:00:00 PM	Drilling	Drill intermediate hole from 67 to 104mMD.
12:00:00 PM	1:45:00 PM	Circ./Condition Mud	Displace hole to polymer mud & clean transfer tank.

Contractor : Precision Drilling Rig Manager : Rick Higgins Geologist : Dane Bridge Phone # : 403 540 8729  
Rig : Precision #297 Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181 Engineer : Rodney Tetreault Phone # : 403 804 6953  
Lease : Good condition/ icy Superintendent : Dave Loxam Phone # : 403 538 4590  
Weather : Clear -12 Supervisor : Rodney Tetrault Phone # : 403 804 6953



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Steam Injector

Well Name : DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-3  
Main Hole : 103/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 2  
Ops. Date : 11/27/2003  
Days From Spud : 1  
Day Cost : \$0  
Cost To Date : \$0  
Est. TD : 966.0  
Depth @ 2400hr : 0.00  
Progress : 275.0  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 13.50

Well License : 0296169  
AFE # : 054-0303S-I  
Ops. Objective : TO INJECT IN TO THE MCMURRAY FM  
AM Ops. : Drilling 374.6 mm intermediate hole @ 357mMD.  
Ops. Forecast :

Spud : 11/26/2003  
GL : 339.70  
R.R. :  
CF : 0.00  
KB : 343.46

Amount : \$1,411,066

<u>Bit Record</u>												
Bit #	Size	Mfg.	Model	RPM	WOB	<u>Daily</u>			<u>Depth Cumulative</u>			Condition
						Progress	Hours	ROP	Out	Depth	Hours	

<u>Mud Record</u>														
Time	Type	Density	Visc.	PV	YP	<u>Gel Strength</u>		W.L.	pH	Solids %	Cl (ppm)	Oil %	<u>Mud Loss</u>	
						10 Sec	10 Min						Volume	Formation

<u>Circulation Record</u>															
Bit #	Nozzles	<u>Pump #1</u>				<u>Pump #2</u>				Press.	Dens.	Output	<u>Average</u>		$\Delta P$ %
		Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm				DC	DP	

<u>Mud Additives</u>			<u>Deviation Record</u>			<u>BHA</u>				<u>Geological</u>	
Mud Item	Unit	# of	Depth	Incl (deg)	Az (deg)	Item	# Of	O.D.	Length	Formation	Top

<u>Solids Control</u>				<u>Casing</u>	
Item	Make	U. Flow	O. Flow	Section	Set At

<u>Time Distribution</u>			
Time From	Time To	Time Category	Remarks

Contractor : Precision Drilling  
Rig : Precision #297  
Lease : Good condition/ icy  
Weather : Clear -12

Rig Manager : Rick Higgins  
Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181

Geologist : Dane Bridge  
Engineer : Rodney Tetreault  
Superintendent : Dave Loxam  
Supervisor : Rodney Tetrault

Phone # : 403 540 8729  
Phone # : 403 804 6953  
Phone # : 403 538 4590  
Phone # : 403 804 6953



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Steam Injector

Well Name : DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-3  
Main Hole : 103/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 2  
Ops. Date : 11/27/2003  
Days From Spud : 1  
Day Cost : \$0  
Cost To Date : \$0  
Est. TD : 966.0  
Depth @ 2400hr : 0.00  
Progress : 275.0  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 13.50

Well License : 0296169 Spud : 11/26/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S-I Amount : \$1,411,066 R.R. : CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : TO INJECT IN TO THE MCMURRAY FM KB : 343.64  
AM Ops. : Drilling 374.6 mm intermediate hole @ 357mMD.  
Ops. Forecast :

<u>Bit Record</u>										<u>Daily</u>		<u>Depth</u>		<u>Cumulative</u>		<u>Condition</u>
<u>Bit #</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Mfg.</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>RPM</u>	<u>WOB</u>	<u>Progress</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>ROP</u>	<u>Out</u>	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>ROP</u>				

<u>Mud Record</u>										<u>Gel Strength</u>		<u>Solids</u>		<u>CI</u>	<u>Mud Loss</u>	
<u>Time</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Density</u>	<u>Visc.</u>	<u>PV</u>	<u>YP</u>	<u>10 Sec</u>	<u>10 Min</u>	<u>W.L.</u>	<u>pH</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>(ppm)</u>	<u>Oil %</u>	<u>Volume</u>	<u>Formation</u>		

<u>Circulation Record</u>										<u>Pump#1</u>		<u>Pump#2</u>		<u>Average</u>		<u>ΔP</u>
<u>Bit #</u>	<u>Nozzles</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>Stroke</u>	<u>Liner</u>	<u>Spm</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>Stroke</u>	<u>Liner</u>	<u>Spm</u>	<u>Press.</u>	<u>Dens.</u>	<u>Output</u>	<u>DC</u>	<u>DP</u>	<u>%</u>	

<u>Mud Additives</u>			<u>Deviation Record</u>			<u>BHA</u>			<u>Geological</u>		
<u>Mud Item</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u># of</u>	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Incl (deg)</u>	<u>Az (deg)</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u># Of</u>	<u>O.D.</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Formation</u>	<u>Top</u>

<u>Solids Control</u>				<u>Casing</u>	
<u>Item</u>	<u>Make</u>	<u>U. Flow</u>	<u>O. Flow</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Set At</u>

<u>Time Distribution</u>				Total Hours : 24.00
<u>Time From</u>	<u>Time To</u>	<u>Time Category</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	

Contractor : Precision Drilling Rig Manager : Rick Higgins Geologist : Dane Bridge Phone # : 403 540 8729  
 Rig : Precision #297 Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181 Engineer : Rodney Tetreault Phone # : 403 804 6953  
 Lease : Good condition/ Icy Superintendent : Dave Loxam Phone # : 403 538 4590  
 Weather : Clear -12 Supervisor : Rodney Tetreault Phone # : 403 804 6953



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1      Well Name : DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-3  
 Well Type : Steam Injector      Main Hole : 103/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 2  
 Ops. Date : 11/27/2003  
 Days From Spud : 1  
 Day Cost : \$0  
 Cost To Date : \$0  
 Est. TD : 966.0  
 Depth @ 2400hr : 0.00  
 Progress : 275.0  
 Day Rot. Hrs. : 13.50

Well License : 0296169      Spud : 11/26/2003      GL : 339.70  
 AFE # : 054-0303S-I      Amount : \$1,411,066      R.R. :      CF : 0.00  
 Ops. Objective : TO INJECT IN TO THE MCMURRAY FM      KB : 343.46  
 AM Ops. : Drilling 374.6 mm intermediate hole @ 357mMD.  
 Ops. Forecast :

<u>Bit Record</u>										<u>Daily</u>		<u>Depth</u>		<u>Cumulative</u>		<u>Condition</u>
Bit #	Size	Mfg.	Model	RPM	WOB	Progress	Hours	ROP	Out	Depth	Hours	ROP				

<u>Mud Record</u>										<u>Gel Strength</u>		<u>Solids</u>		<u>Cl</u>	<u>Mud Loss</u>	
Time	Type	Density	Visc.	PV	YP	10 Sec	10 Min	W.L.	pH	%	(ppm)	Oil %	Volume	Formation		
10:30:00 PM	Polymer	1100	40	11	5	2.5	3.0	0.0	10.0	6.0	600	0.0	29			

<u>Circulation Record</u>										<u>Pump#1</u>		<u>Pump#2</u>		<u>Average</u>		$\Delta P$
Bit #	Nozzles	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Press.	Dens.	Output	DC	DP	%	

<u>Mud Additives</u>			<u>Deviation Record</u>			<u>BHA</u>				<u>Geological</u>	
Mud Item	Unit	# of	Depth	Incl (deg)	Az (deg)	Item	# Of	O.D.	Length	Formation	Top
			195.69	85.40	194.70						
			205.12	85.30	194.60						
			214.20	84.90	194.60						
			223.02	85.50	194.90						
			231.98	86.30	194.60						
			241.28	86.90	194.10						

<u>Solids Control</u>				<u>Casing</u>	
Item	Make	U. Flow	O. Flow	Section	Set At
Centrifuge	Swaco	2010	1030	Surface	28.0
Centrifuge	Swaco	2010	1030	Intermediate	375.0
Desander	Swaco	1385	1100		
Shaker : Brandt		Screens : 20		DP OD :	0.00 mm
				BHA :	50.13 m
				DC OD :	127.00 mm String Wgt. : 0.00

<u>Time Distribution</u>			
Time From	Time To	Time Category	Remarks
1:45:00 PM	3:15:00 PM	Drilling	Drill intermediate hole from 104 to 132mMD.
3:15:00 PM	4:00:00 PM	Deviation Survey	Accumulated directional surveys.
4:00:00 PM	4:15:00 PM	Rig Service	Rig Service.
4:15:00 PM	11:15:00 PM	Drilling	Drill intermediate hole from 132 to 303mMD.
11:15:00 PM	11:59:59 PM	Deviation Survey	Accumulated directional surveys. (Problems w/ Welltec tractor [hydraulics- movement]).

Contractor : Precision Drilling      Rig Manager : Rick Higgins      Geologist : Dane Bridge      Phone # : 403 540 8729  
 Rig : Precision #297      Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181      Engineer : Rodney Tetreault      Phone # : 403 804 6953  
 Lease : Good condition/ Icy      Superintendent : Dave Loxam      Phone # : 403 538 4590  
 Weather : Clear -12      Supervisor : Rodney Tetreault      Phone # : 403 804 6953



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Steam Injector

Well Name : DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-3  
Main Hole : 103/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 2  
Ops. Date : 11/27/2003  
Days From Spud : 1  
Day Cost : \$0  
Cost To Date : \$0  
Est. TD : 966.0  
Depth @ 2400hr : 0.00  
Progress : 275.0  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 13.50

Well License : 0296169 Spud : 11/26/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S-I Amount : \$1,411,066 R.R. : CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : TO INJECT IN TO THE MCMURRAY FM KB : 343.46  
AM Ops. : Drilling 374.6 mm intermediate hole @ 357mMD.  
Ops. Forecast :

<u>Bit Record</u>													
Bit #	Size	Mfg.	Model	RPM	WOB	Progress	<u>Daily</u>			<u>Depth Cumulative</u>			Condition
							Hours	ROP	Out	Depth	Hours	ROP	

<u>Mud Record</u>														
Time	Type	Density	Visc.	PV	YP	<u>Gel Strength</u>			W.L.	pH	Solids %	CI (ppm)	Oil %	<u>Mud Loss</u>
						10 Sec	10 Min	Volume Formation						

<u>Circulation Record</u>															
Bit #	Nozzles	<u>Pump#1</u>				<u>Pump #2</u>				Press.	Dens.	Output	<u>Average</u>		$\Delta P$ %
		Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm				DC	DP	

<u>Mud Additives</u>			<u>Deviation Record</u>				<u>BHA</u>				<u>Geological</u>	
Mud Item	Unit	# of	Depth	Incl (deg)	Az (deg)	Item	# Of	O.D.	Length	Formation	Top	

<u>Solids Control</u>				
Item	Make	U. Flow	O. Flow	

DP OD : 0.00 mm BHA : 50.13 m  
DC OD : 127.00 mm String Wgt. : 0.00

<u>Casing</u>	
Section	Set At

<u>Time Distribution</u>			
Time From	Time To	Time Category	Remarks

Contractor : Precision Drilling Rig Manager : Rick Higgins Geologist : Dane Bridge Phone # : 403 540 8729  
Rig : Precision #297 Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181 Engineer : Rodney Tetreault Phone # : 403 804 6953  
Lease : Good condition/ icy Superintendent : Dave Loxam Phone # : 403 538 4590  
Weather : Clear -12 Supervisor : Rodney Tetrault Phone # : 403 804 6953





# Daily Geology Operations

Project :Joslyn Creek Phase 1	Well :DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREI	Main Hole :103/03-33-095-12-W4M	Date :11/28/2003
Well Type :Steam Injector	Surface :10-33-095-12-W4M	AFE # :054-0303S-I	Report # : 2
Objective :TO INJECT INTO THE MCMURRAY FM		AFE \$ : \$1,411,066	Day Cost : \$133,668
Spud Date :		DFS : 0	Cost To Date : \$304,379

MD : 0.00	TVD : 0.00	PD MD : 0.00	24 Hr. Progress : 0
Current FM :	ROP : 0.00	Sliding : 0.00	Rotating : 0

AM Operations :

24 Hr. Summary :continue drilling intermediate section. samples are very bitumen rich with little sand. difficult to clean. a fair amount of clearwater/wabiskaw (contain glauconite) siltstones present in almost all samples, along with rare to trace pyrite. many samples also have rare to trace mica and coal. finish drilling intermediate section at 8am. landed at 375m MD. POOH, run casing.

24 Hr Forecast :

Contractor : Rig : Mud : Directional Co. : MWD :

<u>Mechanical Hole Conditions</u>				Comments :				<u>Mud</u>	
Today		Yesterday		Today		Yesterday		Type :	
Value	Comment	Value	Comment	Value	Comment	Value	Comment		
Drag Rot. Up	0.0	0.0		Drag Rot. Down	0.0	0.0		Density :	0
Drag Slide Up	0.0	0.0		Drag Slide Down	0.0	0.0		Viscosity :	0
Max. Allow Ten	0.0	0.0		Torque	0.0	0.0		WL :	0.00
String Weight	0.0	0.0		Max. Allow Torque (90%)	0.0	0.0		pH :	0.00

<u>Bit Run Data</u>			<u>Daily</u>					<u>Cumulative</u>					
Bit #	Size	Mfg	Model	Progress	Hours	ROP	RPM	WOB	Depth Out	Depths	Hours	ROP	Condition

Remarks

Geologist : Drilling Foreman :

Geologist Phone : Drilling Foreman Phone :



# Daily Geology Operations

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1	Well : DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREI	Main Hole : 103/03-33-095-12-W4M	Date : 11/27/2003
Well Type : Steam Injector	Surface : 10-33-095-12-W4M	AFE # : 054-0303S-I	Report # : 1
Objective : TO INJECT INTO THE MCMURRAY FM	Spud Date :	AFE \$ : \$1,411,066	Day Cost : \$0
		DFS : 0	Cost To Date : \$0

MD : 0.00	TVD : 0.00	PD MD : 0.00	24 Hr. Progress : 0
Current FM :	ROP : 0.00	Sliding : 0.00	Rotating : 0

AM Operations :

24 Hr. Summary : drill out of surface casing at 5:00. first sample at 50m at 7:35. samples every ten metres.

24 Hr Forecast :

Contractor :	Rig :	Mud :	Directional Co. :	MWD :
--------------	-------	-------	-------------------	-------

<u>Mechanical Hole Conditions</u>				Comments :				<u>Mud</u>	
Today		Yesterday		Today		Yesterday		Type :	
Value	Comment	Value	Comment	Value	Comment	Value	Comment		
Drag Rot. Up	0.0	0.0		Drag Rot. Down	0.0	0.0		Density :	0
Drag Slide Up	0.0	0.0		Drag Slide Down	0.0	0.0		Viscosity :	0
Max. Allow Ten	0.0	0.0		Torque	0.0	0.0		WL :	0.00
String Weight	0.0	0.0		Max. Allow Torque (90%)	0.0	0.0		pH :	0.00

<u>Bit Run Data</u>			<u>Daily</u>							<u>Cumulative</u>			
Bit #	Size	Mfg	Model	Progress	Hours	ROP	RPM	WOB	Depth Out	Depths	Hours	ROP	Condition

Remarks

Geologist :	Drilling Foreman :
Geologist Phone :	Drilling Foreman Phone :





# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Steam Injector

Well Name : DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-3  
Main Hole : 103/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 1  
Ops. Date : 11/26/2003  
Days From Spud : 0  
Day Cost : \$0  
Cost To Date : \$1,069,559  
Est. TD : 966.0  
Depth @ 2400hr : 28.00  
Progress : 28.0  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 3.00

Well License : 0296169 Spud : 11/26/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S Amount : \$2,603,270 R.R. : CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : TO INJECT IN TO THE MCMURRAY FM KB : 343.46  
AM Ops. : Drill out surface casing shoe.  
Ops. Forecast : Drill Int hole

<u>Bit Record</u>										<u>Daily</u>		<u>Depth</u>		<u>Cumulative</u>		<u>Condition</u>
Bit #	Size	Mfg.	Model	RPM	WOB	Progress	Hours	ROP	Out	Depth	Hours	ROP				

<u>Mud Record</u>				<u>Gel Strength</u>				<u>Solids</u>		<u>Cl</u>	<u>Mud Loss</u>			
Time	Type	Density	Visc.	PV	YP	10 Sec	10 Min	W.L.	pH	%	(ppm)	Oil %	Volume	Formation
10:00:00	AMGel slurry	1080	40	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0

<u>Circulation Record</u>		<u>Pump#1</u>			<u>Pump #2</u>			<u>Average</u>		$\Delta P$					
Bit #	Nozzles	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Press.	Dens.	Output	DC	DP	%

<u>Mud Additives</u>			<u>Deviation Record</u>			<u>BHA</u>				<u>Geological</u>	
Mud Item	Unit	# of	Depth	Incl (deg)	Az (deg)	Item	# Of	O.D.	Length	Formation	Top

<u>Solids Control</u>				<u>Casing</u>	
Item	Make	U. Flow	O. Flow	Section	Set At
Shaker : Brandt Screens : 20				Surface	28.0

<u>Time Distribution</u>				Total Hours : 24.00
Time From	Time To	Time Category	Remarks	
10:45:00 AM	12:15:00 PM	Tripping	POOH to run surface casing.	
12:15:00 PM	12:30:00 PM	Safety Meetings	Pre-job safety meeting w/ Hunting hand.	
12:30:00 PM	3:45:00 PM	Run Csg & Cement	Rig to & run 28.26 m, 2 jts, 406.4 mm, 96.71 kg/ m, H40, BT&C Lonestar surface casing. Casing landed @ 28.0 mMD.	
3:45:00 PM	4:00:00 PM	Safety Meetings	Pre-job safety meeting w/ Sanjel cementers.	
4:00:00 PM	5:00:00 PM	Run Csg & Cement	Rig to & cement surface casing. Pump 3.0 m3 H2O ahead. Pressure test lines to 14MPa. Pump 10.0 tonnes (7.5 m3) Thermal 40F + 3.0% CaCl2. Plug down @ 1641hrs. Nov. 26/ 03. Float & annulus held okay. Had 4.0 m3 good cement returns. Plug @ 27.86mMD.	
5:00:00 PM	5:15:00 PM	Rig Service		
5:15:00 PM	9:45:00 PM	WOC		

Contractor : Precision Drilling Rig Manager : Rick Higgins Geologist : Dane Bridge Phone # : 403 540 8729  
Rig : Precision #297 Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181 Engineer : Rodney Tetrault Phone # : 403 804 6953  
Lease : Good condition/ icy Superintendent : Dave Loxam Phone # : 403 538 4590  
Weather : Clear -12 Supervisor : Rodney Tetrault Phone # : 403 804 6953



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Steam Injector

Well Name : DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-3  
Main Hole : 103/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 1  
Ops. Date : 11/26/2003  
Days From Spud : 0  
Day Cost : \$0  
Cost To Date : \$1,069,559  
Est. TD : 966.0  
Depth @ 2400hr : 28.00  
Progress : 28.0  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 3.00

Well License : 0296169 Spud : 11/26/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S Amount : \$2,603,270 R.R. : CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : TO INJECT IN TO THE MCMURRAY FM KB : 343.46  
AM Ops. : Drill out surface casing shoe.  
Ops. Forecast : Drill Int hole

<u>Bit Record</u>										<u>Daily</u>		<u>Depth</u>		<u>Cumulative</u>		<u>Condition</u>
Bit #	Size	Mfg.	Model	RPM	WOB	Progress	Hours	ROP	Out	Depth	Hours	ROP				

<u>Mud Record</u>										<u>Gel Strength</u>		<u>Solids</u>		<u>CI</u>	<u>Mud Loss</u>	
Time	Type	Density	Visc.	PV	YP	10 Sec	10 Min	W.L.	pH	%	(ppm)	Oil %	Volume	Formation		
10:00:00	ANGel slurry	1080	40	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0		

<u>Circulation Record</u>										<u>Pump #1</u>		<u>Pump #2</u>		<u>Average</u>		$\Delta P$
Bit #	Nozzles	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Press.	Dens.	Output	DC	DP	%	

<u>Mud Additives</u>			<u>Deviation Record</u>			<u>BHA</u>				<u>Geological</u>	
Mud Item	Unit	# of	Depth	Incl (deg)	Az (deg)	Item	# Of	O.D.	Length	Formation	Top
Today's Mud Cost : \$0											

<u>Solids Control</u>				<u>Casing</u>	
Item	Make	U. Flow	O. Flow	Section	Set At
Shaker : Brandt Screens : 20				Surface	28.0
DP OD : 127.00 mm BHA : 23.31 m					
DC OD : 0.00 mm String Wgt. : 0.00					

<u>Time Distribution</u>			
Time From	Time To	Time Category	Remarks
9:45:00 PM	11:59:59 PM	Miscellaneous	Cut 406.4 mm casing. Install belly pan. Weld 406.4 mm casing to cut-off casing.

Contractor : Precision Drilling Rig Manager : Rick Higgins Geologist : Dane Bridge Phone # : 403 540 8729  
Rig : Precision #297 Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181 Engineer : Rodney Tetrault Phone # : 403 804 6953  
Lease : Good condition/ Icy Superintendent : Dave Loxam Phone # : 403 538 4590  
Weather : Clear -12 Supervisor : Rodney Tetrault Phone # : 403 804 6953



# Casing Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1

Well Name : DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-33-9

Well Type : Steam Injector

Main Hole : 103/03-33-095-12-W4M

### Section

Section	Hole Size	Hole Depth	Casing Set At (MD)	Casing Set At (TVD)	Leak Off Gradient	Mud Type
Surface	508.0	28.0	28.0	0.0		0.0

### Casing

For : Surface

Casing Date :

Run Order	Description	# Of	Type/Mfgr.	OD	ID	Weight Grade	Range	Connection	Length	From	To
1	Float Shoe	1		406.4	0.0	0.00		Butt	0.4	27.6	28.0
2	Casing	2	Lonestar	406.4	387.4	96.73 H40	3	Butt	27.9	-0.3	27.6

Actual Above KB : 0.00      Above KB : 0.26

### Accessories

Item	Type	Quantity	Spacing	From	To

### Tally Documents

--

Torque Monitoring : Yes

Torque Company : Hunting

Jts. Delivered : 3

Jts. In Hole : 2

Jts. Left On Rack : 1

### Comments

Unable to make up casing joints @ 45 degree angle. Had to weld casing joints together.

# Cementing Details

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1

Well Name : DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-33

Well Type : Steam Injector

Main Hole : 103/03-33-095-12-W4M

<b>Hole</b>						
Section	Hole Depth	Hole Size	Casing OD	Casing Set At (MD)	Casing Set At (TVD)	
Surface	28.0	508.0	406.40	28.0	0.0	

<b>Cement</b>							Interval	
Sequence	Blend	Additives	Volume	Density	Weight	Top	Bottom	
	10.0 tonnes Thermal 40F	3.0 % CaCl <sub>2</sub>	7.50	1885.0	0	0.0	28.0	
			Total Volume :	7.50 m3				

	Yes	No	<u>Remarks</u>
Reciprocated :	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Rig to & pump 3.0 m3 H2O ahead. Pressure test lines to 14MPa. Pump 10.0 tonnes (7.5 m3) Thermal 40F cement + 3.0% CaCl <sub>2</sub> . Displace casing w/ 3.29 m3 H2O. Plug down @ 1641hrs. Nov. 26/ 03. Float & annulus held okay. Had 4.0 m3 good cement returns.
Rotated Casing :	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Bumped Plugs :	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Floats Held :	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Annulus Held :	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Held Back Pressure :	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Fluid Returns :	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Cement Returns :	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Loss of Circulation :	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Cement Return Volume :	4.00		

## **APPENDIX 1/B:**

**Producer well**





# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Producer

Well Name : DCEL 1P1 Joslyn Creek 3-33-9  
Main Hole : 102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 1  
Ops. Date : 17/11/2003  
Days From Spud : 0  
Day Cost : \$56,994  
Cost To Date : \$96,272  
Est. TD : 967.5  
Depth @ 2400hr : 0.00  
Progress : 0.0  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 0.00

Well License : 0295554 Spud : 19/11/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S Amount : \$2,603,270 R.R. : 25/11/2003 CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : Drill Horizontal Producer in McMurray KB : 343.46  
AM Ops. : Loading out rig from CNRL Locaiton  
Ops. Forecast : MIRU on Joslyn 1P 3-33-95-12w4

<u>Bit Record</u>										<u>Daily</u>		<u>Depth</u>		<u>Cumulative</u>		<u>Condition</u>
<u>Bit #</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Mfg.</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>RPM</u>	<u>WOB</u>	<u>Progress</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>ROP</u>	<u>Out</u>	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>ROP</u>				

<u>Mud Record</u>										<u>Gel Strength</u>		<u>Solids</u>		<u>Cl</u>		<u>Mud Loss</u>	
<u>Time</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Density</u>	<u>Visc.</u>	<u>PV</u>	<u>YP</u>	<u>10 Sec</u>	<u>10 Min</u>	<u>W.L.</u>	<u>pH</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>(ppm)</u>	<u>Oil %</u>	<u>Volume</u>	<u>Formation</u>			

<u>Circulation Record</u>										<u>Pump#1</u>		<u>Pump #2</u>		<u>Average</u>		<u>ΔP</u>
<u>Bit #</u>	<u>Nozzles</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>Stroke</u>	<u>Liner</u>	<u>Spm</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>Stroke</u>	<u>Liner</u>	<u>Spm</u>	<u>Press.</u>	<u>Dens.</u>	<u>Output</u>	<u>DC</u>	<u>DP</u>	<u>%</u>	

<u>Mud Additives</u>			<u>Deviation Record</u>			<u>BHA</u>			<u>Geological</u>		
<u>Mud Item</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u># of</u>	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Incl (deg)</u>	<u>Az (deg)</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u># Of</u>	<u>O.D.</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Formation</u>	<u>Top</u>

Today's Mud Cost : \$0

<u>Solids Control</u>				<u>Casing</u>	
<u>Item</u>	<u>Make</u>	<u>U. Flow</u>	<u>O. Flow</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Set At</u>

Shaker : Screens :

DP OD : 0.00 mm BHA : 0.00 m  
DC OD : 0.00 mm String Wgt. : 0.00

Surface	41.3
Intermediate	374.5
Liner	974.8

<u>Time Distribution</u>				Total Hours : 13.00
<u>Time From</u>	<u>Time To</u>	<u>Time Category</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	
7:00:00 AM	8:00:00 PM	Rig Up/Tear Down	Crew & Trucks on CNRL Location. Held safety meeting. Tear out rig w/ trucks, load and move rig to DCEL 1P1 Joslyn 3-33-95-12w4 Pad. Move rig in to Fort McMurray and wait on daylight to travel into location	

Contractor : Precision Drilling	Rig Manager : Ken Hein	Geologist : Dane Bridge	Phone # : 403-540-8729
Rig : Precision #297	Rig Manager Phone : 403-850-7181	Engineer : Rodney Tetreault	Phone # : 403-804-6953
Lease : Good Condition		Superintendent : Dave Loxam	Phone # : 403-538-4590
Weather : -2, no snow		Supervisor : Rodney Tetreault	Phone # : 403-804-6953



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Producer

Well Name : DCEL 1P1 Joslyn Creek 3-33-9  
Main Hole : 102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 2  
Ops. Date : 18/11/2003  
Days From Spud : 0  
Day Cost : \$148,790  
Cost To Date : \$245,062  
Est. TD : 967.5  
Depth @ 2400hr : 0.00  
Progress : 0.0  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 0.00

Well License : 0295554 Spud : 19/11/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S Amount : \$2,603,270 R.R. : 25/11/2003 CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : Drill Horizontal Producer in McMurray KB : 343.46  
AM Ops. : Moving rig into location  
Ops. Forecast : MIRU Central system and rig, spot rentals, rig in

<u>Bit Record</u>		<u>Daily</u>				<u>Depth</u>				<u>Cumulative</u>				<u>Condition</u>
Bit #	Size	Mfg.	Model	RPM	WOB	Progress	Hours	ROP	Out	Depth	Hours	ROP	ROP	Condition
0				0	0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0	0.00	0.0	0.0	-----

<u>Mud Record</u>		<u>Gel Strength</u>				<u>Solids</u>		<u>CI</u>	<u>Mud Loss</u>					
Time	Type	Density	Visc.	PV	YP	10 Sec	10 Min	W.L.	pH	%	(ppm)	Oil %	Volume	Formation

<u>Circulation Record</u>		<u>Pump#1</u>			<u>Pump #2</u>				<u>Average</u>			$\Delta P$			
Bit #	Nozzles	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Press.	Dens.	Output	DC	DP	%
					0				0			0.00	0	0	0.0

<u>Mud Additives</u>			<u>Deviation Record</u>			<u>BHA</u>				<u>Geological</u>	
Mud Item	Unit	# of	Depth	Incl (deg)	Az (deg)	Item	# Of	O.D.	Length	Formation	Top
						Bit	1	444.0	0.40		
						Welded Blade	1	444.0	1.88		
						Cross Over Su	1	203.0	0.89		
						Drill Collar	2	203.0	19.08		
						Cross Over Su	1	171.0	0.74		
						HWDP	2	127.0	19.01		
Today's Mud Cost : \$0										<u>Casing</u>	
										Section	Set At
										Surface	41.3
										Intermediate	374.5
										Liner	974.8
										DP OD : 127.00 mm BHA : 42.00 m	
										DC OD : 203.00 mm String Wgt. : 0.00	

<u>Time Distribution</u>		Total Hours : 16.00	
Time From	Time To	Time Category	Remarks
8:00:00 AM	4:00:00 PM	Rig Up/Tear Down	Unload trucks on location, remove outer tires on rig carrier to cross bridge for the els river - cross bidge & re-install tires. Spot rig and central system over location
4:00:00 PM	7:00:00 PM	Rig Up/Tear Down	Finish spotting rentals
7:00:00 PM	12:00:00 AM	Rig Up/Tear Down	Rig in central system

Contractor : Precision Drilling	Rig Manager : Ken Hein	Geologist : Dane Bridge	Phone # : 403-540-8729
Rig : Precision #297	Rig Manager Phone : 403-850-7181	Engineer : Rodney Tetreault	Phone # : 403-804-6953
Lease : Good Condition		Superintendent : Dave Loxam	Phone # : 403-538-4590
Weather : -2, no snow		Supervisor : Rodney Tetreault	Phone # : 403-804-6953



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Producer

Well Name : DCEL 1P1 Joslyn Creek 3-33-9  
Main Hole : 102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 3  
Ops. Date : 19/11/2003  
Days From Spud : 0  
Day Cost : \$83,924  
Cost To Date : \$328,987  
Est. TD : 967.5  
Depth @ 2400hr : 42.00  
Progress : 42.0  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 1.00

Well License : 0295554 Spud : 19/11/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S Amount : \$2,603,270 R.R. : 25/11/2003 CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : Drill Horizontal Producer in McMurray KB : 343.46  
AM Ops. : Finish rigging in & get ready to spud  
Ops. Forecast : Rig to spud, spud & drill 444mm surface hole to 40mMD, run & cement csg, WOC.

<u>Bit Record</u>		<u>Daily</u>				<u>Depth</u>				<u>Cumulative</u>				<u>Condition</u>
Bit #	Size	Mfg.	Model	RPM	WOB	Progress	Hours	ROP	Out	Depth	Hours	ROP	ROP	Condition
1A	444	Reed	HD3082	115	4000	42.0	1.00	42.0	42.0	42	1.00	42.0	42.0	0-0-NO-N--I-NO-TD

<u>Mud Record</u>		<u>Gel Strength</u>				<u>Solids</u>		<u>Cl</u>	<u>Mud Loss</u>					
Time	Type	Density	Visc.	PV	YP	10 Sec	10 Min	W.L.	pH	%	(ppm)	Oil %	Volume	Formation
12:00:00 AM	AMGel Chem	1030	60	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	0.0	0	0.0	0	0

<u>Circulation Record</u>		<u>Pump#1</u>			<u>Pump #2</u>			<u>Average</u>			$\Delta P$				
Bit #	Nozzles	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Press.	Dens.	Output	DC	DP	%
1A	19.0,19.0,19.0,15.9		203	165	115		203	165	115	3300	0	0.00	0	0	0.0

<u>Mud Additives</u>			<u>Deviation Record</u>			<u>BHA</u>				<u>Geological</u>		
Mud Item	Unit	# of	Depth	Incl (deg)	Az (deg)	Item	# Of	O.D.	Length	Formation	Top	
Caustic Soda		1				Bit	1	444.0	0.40			
Gel		55				Welded Blade	1	444.0	1.88			
						Cross Over Su	1	203.0	0.89			
						Drill Collars	2	203.0	19.08			
						Cross Over Su	1	171.0	0.74			
						HWDP	2	127.0	19.01			
Today's Mud Cost : \$422												
<u>Solids Control</u>				<u>Casing</u>								
Item	Make	U. Flow	O. Flow	Section	Set At							
				Surface	41.3							
				Intermediate	374.5							
				Liner	974.8							
Shaker :				Screens :		DP OD : 127.00 mm	BHA : 42.00 m					
						DC OD : 203.00 mm	String Wgt. : 0.00					

<u>Time Distribution</u>				Total Hours : 24.00
Time From	Time To	Time Category	Remarks	
12:00:00 AM	8:00:00 AM	Rig Up/Tear Down	Fire up boilers, rig up prefabs, circ steam & water through central system, raise derrick to 45 deg	
8:00:00 AM	4:00:00 PM	Rig Up/Tear Down	Finish rigging in central system to spud	
4:00:00 PM	7:00:00 PM	Rig Up/Tear Down	Finish rigging in solids control equipment	
7:00:00 PM	7:30:00 PM	Safety Meetings	Have safety meeting & procedural review w/ both rig crews	
7:30:00 PM	8:30:00 PM	Drilling	Spud & drill 444mm surface hole to surface TD @ 42mMD	
8:30:00 PM	12:00:00 AM	Run Csg & Cement	Condition mud & wait on Hunting Tubulars rep to arrive with casing nubins - blizzard conditions across the province.	

Contractor : Precision Drilling	Rig Manager : Ken Hein	Geologist : Dane Bridge	Phone # : 403-540-8729
Rig : Precision #297	Rig Manager Phone : 403-850-7181	Engineer : Rodney Tetreault	Phone # : 403-804-6953
Lease : Good Condition		Superintendent : Dave Loxam	Phone # : 403-538-4590
Weather : -13 deg, 3" snow overnight.		Supervisor : Rodney Tetreault	Phone # : 403-804-6953



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Producer

Well Name : DCEL 1P1 Joslyn Creek 3-33-9  
Main Hole : 102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 4  
Ops. Date : 20/11/2003  
Days From Spud : 1  
Day Cost : \$60,183  
Cost To Date : \$389,170  
Est. TD : 967.5  
Depth @ 2400hr : 0.00  
Progress : 84.0  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 3.50

Well License : 0295554 Spud : 19/11/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S Amount : \$2,603,270 R.R. : 25/11/2003 CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : Drill Horizontal Producer in McMurray KB : 343.46  
AM Ops. : Drilling 311 mm intermediate hole @ 160mMD.  
Ops. Forecast : Drill 311mm hole to ICP, wiper trip, rig to & run casing

<u>Bit Record</u>										<u>Daily</u>		<u>Depth</u>		<u>Cumulative</u>		<u>Condition</u>
Bit #	Size	Mfg.	Model	RPM	WOB	Progress	Hours	ROP	Out	Depth	Hours	ROP				
1A	444	Reed	HD3082	100	4	42.0	1.00	42.0	42.0	84	2.00	42.0	-----			
1I	311	Hughes	X1CXP	75	6	42.0	2.50	16.8	84.0	42	2.50	16.8	-----			

<u>Mud Record</u>										<u>Gel Strength</u>		<u>Solids</u>		<u>CI</u>	<u>Mud Loss</u>	
Time	Type	Density	Visc.	PV	YP	10 Sec	10 Min	W.L.	pH	%	(ppm)	Oil %	Volume	Formation		
10:00:00	PNWater	1030	30	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	2.0	0	0.0	32			

<u>Circulation Record</u>										<u>Pump#1</u>		<u>Pump#2</u>		<u>Average</u>		<u>ΔP</u>
Bit #	Nozzles	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Press.	Dens.	Output	DC	DP	%	
1A	19.0,19.0,19.0,15.9		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.0	
1I	17.5,17.5,17.5		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.0	

<u>Mud Additives</u>			<u>Deviation Record</u>			<u>BHA</u>				<u>Geological</u>	
Mud Item	Unit	# of	Depth	Incl (deg)	Az (deg)	Item	# Of	O.D.	Length	Formation	Top
Gel						Bit	1	311.0	0.30		0.0
Caustic Soda						Motor	1	203.2	7.34		
Poly Plus Dry 1						Float sub	1	163.0	0.53		
SAPP						Non Mag DC	3	169.0	16.49		
Fedzan 5						Hang off sub	1	168.0	1.70		
Caustic Soda						Non mag DC	2	167.0	18.43		
Today's Mud Cost : \$0						XO sub	1	162.0	0.64		
						Jars	1	168.0	6.35		
										<u>Casing</u>	
										Section	Set At
										Surface	41.3
										Intermediate	374.5
										Liner	974.8

<u>Time Distribution</u>				Total Hours : 24.00
Time From	Time To	Time Category	Remarks	
12:00:00 AM	12:45:00 AM	Circ./Condition Mud	Circulate & condition hole (W.O. Hunting thread-hand for casing nubbins).	
12:45:00 AM	2:30:00 AM	Tripping	POOH to lay down stabilizer.	
2:30:00 AM	4:45:00 AM	Run Csg & Cement	Pre-job safety meeting./ Rig to & run 41.74 m, 3 jts., 339.7 mm, 71.43 kg/ m, J55, LT&C Lonestar Surface casing.	
4:45:00 AM	5:15:00 AM	Circ./Condition Mud	Circulate & condition hole to cement. Decrease visc. to 45, density - 1020 kg/ m3.	
5:15:00 AM	5:30:00 AM	Safety Meetings	Pre-job safety meeting w/ cementers.	
5:30:00 AM	7:00:00 AM	Run Csg & Cement	Rig to & cement surface casing. Pump 4.0 m3 H2O preflush. Pressure test lines to 17MPa. Pump 10.0 tonnes (7.6 m3) Thermal 40F cement + 3.0% CaCl2. Displace casing w/ 3.39 m3 H2O. Plug down @ 0617Hrs. Nov. 20/ 03. Float & annulus held okay. Had 4.0 m3 good cement returns. Casing landed @ 41.3mMD. Float @ 41.1mMD.	

Contractor : Precision Drilling	Rig Manager : Ken Hein	Geologist : Dane Bridge	Phone # : 403 540 8729
Rig : Precision #297	Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181	Engineer : Rodney Tetrault	Phone # : 403 804 6953
Lease : Good condition		Superintendent : Dave Loxam	Phone # : 403 538 4590
Weather : Overcast -14		Supervisor : Rodney Tetrault	Phone # : 403 804 6953



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Producer

Well Name : DCEL 1P1 Joslyn Creek 3-33-9  
Main Hole : 102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 4  
Ops. Date : 20/11/2003  
Days From Spud : 1  
Day Cost : \$60,183  
Cost To Date : \$389,170  
Est. TD : 967.5  
Depth @ 2400hr : 0.00  
Progress : 84.0  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 3.50

Well License : 0295554 Spud : 19/11/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S Amount : \$2,603,270 R.R. : 25/11/2003 CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : Drill Horizontal Producer in McMurray KB : 343.46  
AM Ops. : Drilling 311 mm intermediate hole @ 160mMD.  
Ops. Forecast : Drill 311mm hole to ICP, wiper trip, rig to & run casing

<u>Bit Record</u>		<u>Daily</u>				<u>Depth</u>		<u>Cumulative</u>				<u>Condition</u>
<u>Bit #</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Mfg.</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>RPM</u>	<u>WOB</u>	<u>Progress</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>ROP</u>	<u>Out</u>	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Hours</u>	

<u>Mud Record</u>		<u>Gel Strength</u>				<u>Solids</u>		<u>Cl</u>	<u>Mud Loss</u>					
<u>Time</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Density</u>	<u>Visc.</u>	<u>PV</u>	<u>YP</u>	<u>10 Sec</u>	<u>10 Min</u>	<u>W.L.</u>	<u>pH</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>(ppm)</u>	<u>Oil %</u>	<u>Volume</u>	<u>Formation</u>
10:00:00	PNWater	1030	30	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	2.0	0	0.0	32	

<u>Circulation Record</u>		<u>Pump#1</u>				<u>Pump#2</u>				<u>Average</u>		<u>ΔP</u>			
<u>Bit #</u>	<u>Nozzles</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>Stroke</u>	<u>Liner</u>	<u>Spm</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>Stroke</u>	<u>Liner</u>	<u>Spm</u>	<u>Press.</u>	<u>Dens.</u>	<u>Output</u>	<u>DC</u>	<u>DP</u>	<u>%</u>

<u>Mud Additives</u>			<u>Deviation Record</u>			<u>BHA</u>			<u>Geological</u>		
<u>Mud Item</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u># of</u>	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Incl (deg)</u>	<u>Az (deg)</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u># Of</u>	<u>O.D.</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Formation</u>	<u>Top</u>
Safe-Solv											0.0
Safe Surf											
Defoamer A											
Sodium Bicart											
Today's Mud Cost : \$0											

<u>Solids Control</u>				<u>Casing</u>	
<u>Item</u>	<u>Make</u>	<u>U. Flow</u>	<u>O. Flow</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Set At</u>
Centrifuge	Swaco		0	0	41.3
Centrifuge	Swaco		0	0	374.5
Desander	Swaco		0	0	974.8
Shaker : Brandt Screens : 50				DP OD : 127.00 mm BHA : 51.78 m DC OD : 127.00 mm String Wgt. : 8.00	

<u>Time Distribution</u>		<u>Total Hours : 24.00</u>	
<u>Time From</u>	<u>Time To</u>	<u>Time Category</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
7:00:00 AM	1:15:00 PM	WOC	
1:15:00 PM	1:30:00 PM	Rig Service	
1:30:00 PM	4:00:00 PM	Directional Work	P.U. directional tools (W.O. magnetic storm to pass in order to receive accurate directional survey data.
4:00:00 PM	4:15:00 PM	Rig Service	
4:15:00 PM	4:45:00 PM	Directional Work	Continue to P.U. directional tools.
4:45:00 PM	5:45:00 PM	Slip/Cut Drilling Line	Slip & cut 12.15 m drill line.
5:45:00 PM	8:15:00 PM	Directional Work	Continue to P.U. directional tools. (Magnetic storm subsided).
8:15:00 PM	8:30:00 PM	Drill Out	Drill out cement & shoe (Tag cement top @ 39mMD).

Contractor : Precision Drilling	Rig Manager : Ken Hein	Geologist : Dane Bridge	Phone # : 403 540 8729
Rig : Precision #297	Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181	Engineer : Rodney Tetrault	Phone # : 403 804 6953
Lease : Good condition		Superintendent : Dave Loxam	Phone # : 403 538 4590
Weather : Overcast -14		Supervisor : Rodney Tetrault	Phone # : 403 804 6953



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Producer

Well Name : DCEL 1P1 Joslyn Creek 3-33-9  
Main Hole : 102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 4  
Ops. Date : 20/11/2003  
Days From Spud : 1  
Day Cost : \$60,183  
Cost To Date : \$389,170  
Est. TD : 967.5  
Depth @ 2400hr : 0.00  
Progress : 84.0  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 3.50

Well License : 0295554 Spud : 19/11/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S Amount : \$2,603,270 R.R. : 25/11/2003 CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : Drill Horizontal Producer in McMurray KB : 343.46  
AM Ops. : Drilling 311 mm intermediate hole @ 160mMD.  
Ops. Forecast : Drill 311mm hole to ICP, wiper trip, rig to & run casing

<u>Bit Record</u>		<u>Daily</u>			<u>Depth</u>		<u>Cumulative</u>			<u>Condition</u>		
<u>Bit #</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Mfg.</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>RPM</u>	<u>WOB</u>	<u>Progress</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>ROP</u>	<u>Out</u>		<u>Depth</u>	<u>Hours</u>

<u>Mud Record</u>		<u>Gel Strength</u>				<u>Solids</u>		<u>CI</u>	<u>Mud Loss</u>					
<u>Time</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Density</u>	<u>Visc.</u>	<u>PV</u>	<u>YP</u>	<u>10 Sec</u>	<u>10 Min</u>	<u>W.L.</u>	<u>pH</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>(ppm)</u>	<u>Oil %</u>	<u>Volume</u>	<u>Formation</u>

<u>Circulation Record</u>		<u>Pump #1</u>				<u>Pump #2</u>				<u>Average</u>		<u>ΔP</u>			
<u>Bit #</u>	<u>Nozzles</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>Stroke</u>	<u>Liner</u>	<u>Spm</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>Stroke</u>	<u>Liner</u>	<u>Spm</u>	<u>Press.</u>	<u>Dens.</u>	<u>Output</u>	<u>DC</u>	<u>DP</u>	<u>%</u>

<u>Mud Additives</u>			<u>Deviation Record</u>			<u>BHA</u>				<u>Geological</u>	
<u>Mud Item</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u># of</u>	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Incl (deg)</u>	<u>Az (deg)</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u># Of</u>	<u>O.D.</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Formation</u>	<u>Top</u>

<u>Solids Control</u>				<u>Casing</u>	
<u>Item</u>	<u>Make</u>	<u>U. Flow</u>	<u>O. Flow</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Set At</u>

<u>Time Distribution</u>				Total Hours : 24.00
<u>Time From</u>	<u>Time To</u>	<u>Time Category</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	

8:30:00 PM	11:00:00 PM	Drilling	Drill 311 mm intermediate hole from 42 to 84mMD.	
11:00:00 PM	11:59:59 PM	Deviation Survey	Accumulated directional surveys.	

Contractor : Precision Drilling Rig Manager : Ken Hein Geologist : Dane Bridge Phone # : 403 540 8729  
Rig : Precision #297 Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181 Engineer : Rodney Tetrault Phone # : 403 804 6953  
Lease : Good condition Superintendent : Dave Loxam Phone # : 403 538 4590  
Weather : Overcast -14 Supervisor : Rodney Tetrault Phone # : 403 804 6953



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Producer

Well Name : DCEL 1P1 Joslyn Creek 3-33-9  
Main Hole : 102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 5  
Ops. Date : 21/11/2003  
Days From Spud : 2  
Day Cost : \$64,119  
Cost To Date : \$453,289  
Est. TD : 967.5  
Depth @ 2400hr : 0.00  
Progress : 248.0  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 16.25

Well License : 0295554 Spud : 19/11/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S Amount : \$2,603,270 R.R. : 25/11/2003 CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : Drill Horizontal Producer in McMurray KB : 343.46  
AM Ops. : Wiper trip to SC shoe. (ICP = 374.5mMD).  
Ops. Forecast :

Bit Record		Daily				Depth		Cumulative				Condition	
Bit #	Size	Mfg.	Model	RPM	WOB	Progress	Hours	ROP	Out	Depth	Hours	ROP	Condition
11	311	Hughes	X1CXP	175	9	248.0	16.25	15.3	332.0	290	18.75	15.5	-----

Mud Record		Gel Strength				Solids		CI	Mud Loss					
Time	Type	Density	Visc.	PV	YP	10 Sec	10 Min	W.L.	pH	%	(ppm)	Oil %	Volume	Formation
4:30:00 PM	Polymer	1050	44	12	8	2.5	3.0	6.0	9.0	3.1	450	3.1	38	McMurray

Circulation Record		Pump #1				Pump #2				Average			ΔP		
Bit #	Nozzles	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Press.	Dens.	Output	DC	DP	%
11	17.5,17.5,17.5	F800	229	165	100	F800	229	165	100	6800	1050	2.79	0	0	35.6

Mud Additives			Deviation Record			BHA				Geological	
Mud Item	Unit	# of	Depth	Incl (deg)	Az (deg)	Item	# Of	O.D.	Length	Formation	Top
SAPP						Bit	1	311.0	0.30		0.0
Envirofloc						Motor	1	203.2	7.34		
Desco						Float Sub	1	163.0	0.53		
Defoamer A						Non-mag DC	1	0.0	16.49		
EMI-695						Hang-off Sub	1	168.0	1.70		
Sawdust						Non-mag DC	1	167.0	18.43		
Today's Mud Cost : \$0						X/O sub	1	162.0	0.64		
						Jars	1	168.0	6.35		
										<b>Casing</b>	
										Section	Set At
										Surface	41.3
										Intermediate	374.5
										Liner	974.8

Solids Control		U. Flow		O. Flow		DP OD		BHA	
Item	Make								
Centrifuge	Swaco		1800		1015		0.00 mm		51.78 m
Centrifuge	Swaco		1800		1015		0.00 mm		String Wgt. : 0.00
Desander	Swaco		1110		1020				
Shaker : Brandt		Screens : 50							

Time Distribution		Total Hours : 23.98	
Time From	Time To	Time Category	Remarks
12:00:00 AM	12:15:00 AM	Rig Service	
12:15:00 AM	12:45:00 AM	Circ./Condition Mud	Displace hole to pre-mixed polymer mud.
12:45:00 AM	7:00:00 AM	Drilling	Drill 311 mm intermediate hole from 84 to 196mMD (Aerated/ foaming mud).
7:00:00 AM	8:00:00 AM	Deviation Survey	Accumulated directional surveys.
8:00:00 AM	8:15:00 AM	Rig Service	
8:15:00 AM	11:30:00 AM	Drilling	Drill 311 mm intermediate hole from 196 to 241mMD (Aerated/ foaming mud).
11:30:00 AM	12:15:00 PM	Deviation Survey	Accumulated directional surveys.
12:15:00 PM	4:00:00 PM	Circ./Condition Mud	Condition mud and hole (aerated mud system).
4:00:00 PM	4:15:00 PM	Rig Service	

Contractor : Precision Drilling	Rig Manager : Ken Hein	Geologist : Dane Bridge	Phone # : 403 540 8729
Rig : Precision #297	Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181	Engineer : Rodney Tetrault	Phone # : 403 804 6953
Lease : Good condition		Superintendent : Dave Loxam	Phone # : 403 538 4590
Weather : Overcast -14		Supervisor : Rodney Tetrault	Phone # : 403 804 6953



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Producer

Well Name : DCEL 1P1 Joslyn Creek 3-33-9  
Main Hole : 102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 5  
Ops. Date : 21/11/2003  
Days From Spud : 2  
Day Cost : \$64,119  
Cost To Date : \$453,289  
Est. TD : 967.5  
Depth @ 2400hr : 0.00  
Progress : 248.0  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 16.25

Well License : 0295554 Spud : 19/11/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S Amount : \$2,603,270 R.R. : 25/11/2003 CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : Drill Horizontal Producer in McMurray KB : 343.46  
AM Ops. : Wiper trip to SC shoe. (ICP = 374.5mMD).  
Ops. Forecast :

<u>Bit Record</u>										<u>Depth</u>				<u>Cumulative</u>				<u>Condition</u>
Bit #	Size	Mfg.	Model	RPM	WOB	Progress	Hours	ROP	Out	Depth	Hours	ROP	ROP	Condition				

<u>Mud Record</u>										<u>Gel Strength</u>		<u>Solids</u>		<u>CI</u>		<u>Mud Loss</u>	
Time	Type	Density	Visc.	PV	YP	10 Sec	10 Min	W.L.	pH	%	(ppm)	Oil %	Volume	Formation			
4:30:00 PM	Polymer	1050	44	12	8	2.5	3.0	6.0	9.0	3.1	450	3.1	38	McMurray			

<u>Circulation Record</u>		<u>Pump#1</u>				<u>Pump#2</u>				<u>Average</u>			<u>ΔP</u>		
Bit #	Nozzles	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Press.	Dens.	Output	DC	DP	%

<u>Mud Additives</u>			<u>Deviation Record</u>			<u>BHA</u>				<u>Geological</u>	
Mud Item	Unit	# of	Depth	Incl (deg)	Az (deg)	Item	# Of	O.D.	Length	Formation	Top
Fedzan	5										0.0
Poly Plus Dry	1										

Today's Mud Cost : \$0

<u>Solids Control</u>				<u>Casing</u>	
Item	Make	U. Flow	O. Flow	Section	Set At
Centrifuge	Swaco	1800	1015	Surface	41.3
Centrifuge	Swaco	1800	1015	Intermediate	374.5
Desander	Swaco	1110	1020	Liner	974.8

Shaker : Brandt Screens : 50  
DP OD : 0.00 mm BHA : 51.78 m  
DC OD : 0.00 mm String Wgt. : 0.00

<u>Time Distribution</u>				Total Hours :
Time From	Time To	Time Category	Remarks	23.98
4:15:00 PM	11:00:00 PM	Drilling	Drill 311 mm intermediate hole from 241 to 332mMD.	
11:00:00 PM	11:59:00 PM	Deviation Survey	Accumulated directional surveys.	

Contractor : Precision Drilling	Rig Manager : Ken Hein	Geologist : Dane Bridge	Phone # : 403 540 8729
Rig : Precision #297	Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181	Engineer : Rodney Tetrault	Phone # : 403 804 6953
Lease : Good condition		Superintendent : Dave Loxam	Phone # : 403 538 4590
Weather : Overcast -14		Supervisor : Rodney Tetreault	Phone # : 403 804 6953





# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Producer

Well Name : DCEL 1P1 Joslyn Creek 3-33-9  
Main Hole : 102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 6  
Ops. Date : 22/11/2003  
Days From Spud : 3  
Day Cost : \$148,458  
Cost To Date : \$594,665  
Est. TD : 967.5  
Depth @ 2400hr : 0.00  
Progress : 42.5  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 0.00

Well License : 0295554 Spud : 19/11/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S Amount : \$2,603,270 R.R. : CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : Drill Horizontal Producer in McMurray KB : 343.46  
AM Ops. : WOC.  
Ops. Forecast :

Bit Record		Daily				Depth				Cumulative				Condition
Bit #	Size	Mfg.	Model	RPM	WOB	Progress	Hours	ROP	Out	Depth	Hours	ROP	Condition	
11	311	Hughes	X1CXP	175	9	42.5	0.00	0.0	374.5	333	18.75	17.7	-----	

Mud Record		Gel Strength				Solids		Cl	Mud Loss					
Time	Type	Density	Visc.	PV	YP	10 Sec	10 Min	W.L.	pH	%	(ppm)	Oil %	Volume	Formation
10:45:00	PNPolymer	1100	44	13	7	4.5	7.5	6.0	9.0	7.0	400	0.0	34	

Circulation Record		Pump#1				Pump #2				Average		ΔP			
Bit #	Nozzles	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Press.	Dens.	Output	DC	DP	%
11	17.5,17.5,17.5	F800	229	152	100	F800	229	152	100	6600	0	2.37	0	37	0.0

Mud Additives			Deviation Record			BHA			Geological		
Mud Item	Unit	# of	Depth	Incl (deg)	Az (deg)	Item	# Of	O.D.	Length	Formation	Top
Poly Plus Dry			0.00	45.00	193.00	Bit	1	311.0	0.30		
Sawdust			5.40	45.00	193.00	Motor	1	203.2	7.34		
Defoam X	7		51.20	49.80	191.30	Float Sub	1	163.0	0.53		
			60.10	51.70	196.60	Non-mag DC	1	0.0	16.49		
			69.12	54.00	193.30	Hang-off Sub	1	168.0	1.70		
			78.62	56.00	194.40	Non-mag DC	1	167.0	18.43		
Today's Mud Cost : \$0						X/O sub	1	162.0	0.64		
						Jars	1	168.0	6.35		
Solids Control			Casing			DP OD : 127.00 mm		BHA : 51.78 m			
Item	Make	U. Flow	O. Flow	Section	Set At	DC OD : 0.00 mm		String Wgt. : 15.00			
Centrifuge	Swaco	1690	1040	Surface	41.3						
Centrifuge	Swaco	1690	1040	Intermediate	374.5						
Desander	Swaco	0	0								
Shaker : Brandt			Screens : 50								

Time Distribution		Total Hours :	24.00
Time From	Time To	Time Category	Remarks
12:00:00 AM	12:15:00 AM	Rig Service	
12:00:00 AM	12:00:00 AM		
12:15:00 AM	3:15:00 AM	Drilling	Drill 311 mm intermediate hole from 332 to 374.5mMD.
3:15:00 AM	4:00:00 AM	Deviation Survey	Accumulated directional surveys.
4:00:00 AM	5:15:00 AM	Circ./Condition Mud	Circulate hole clean.
5:15:00 AM	8:00:00 AM	Tripping	Wiper trip from 374.5 to 42mMD/ Backream & pump out.
8:00:00 AM	8:15:00 AM	Rig Service	
8:15:00 AM	9:15:00 AM	Tripping	Continue wiper trip to SC.
9:15:00 AM	10:15:00 AM	Circ./Condition Mud	Circulate hole clean.

Contractor : Precision Drilling Rig Manager : Ken Hein Geologist : Dane Bridge Phone # : 403 540 8729  
Rig : Precision #297 Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181 Engineer : Rodney Tetrault Phone # : 403 804 6953  
Lease : Good condition/ lcy Superintendent : Dave Loxam Phone # : 403 538 4590  
Weather : Overcast -30 Supervisor : Rodney Tetrault Phone # : 403 804 6953



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Producer

Well Name : DCEL 1P1 Joslyn Creek 3-33-9  
Main Hole : 102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 6  
Ops. Date : 22/11/2003  
Days From Spud : 3  
Day Cost : \$148,458  
Cost To Date : \$594,665  
Est. TD : 967.5  
Depth @ 2400hr : 0.00  
Progress : 42.5  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 0.00

Well License : 0295554 Spud : 19/11/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S Amount : \$2,603,270 R.R. : CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : Drill Horizontal Producer in McMurray KB : 343.46  
AM Ops. : WOC.  
Ops. Forecast :

<u>Bit Record</u>		<u>Daily</u>				<u>Depth</u>				<u>Cumulative</u>				<u>Condition</u>
Bit #	Size	Mfg.	Model	RPM	WOB	Progress	Hours	ROP	Out	Depth	Hours	ROP		

<u>Mud Record</u>		<u>Gel Strength</u>				<u>Solids</u>		<u>Cl</u>	<u>Mud Loss</u>					
Time	Type	Density	Visc.	PV	YP	10 Sec	10 Min	W.L.	pH	%	(ppm)	Oil %	Volume	Formation
10:45:00	PNPolymer	1100	44	13	7	4.5	7.5	6.0	9.0	7.0	400	0.0	34	

<u>Circulation Record</u>		<u>Pump #1</u>				<u>Pump #2</u>				<u>Average</u>		$\Delta P$			
Bit #	Nozzles	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Press.	Dens.	Output	DC	DP	%

<u>Mud Additives</u>			<u>Deviation Record</u>			<u>BHA</u>			<u>Geological</u>		
Mud Item	Unit	# of	Depth	Incl (deg)	Az (deg)	Item	# Of	O.D.	Length	Formation	Top
			87.72	58.40	195.20						
			96.68	60.20	195.50						
			105.93	62.50	197.10						
			114.69	64.90	196.90						
			123.79	67.30	196.50						
			132.94	69.70	196.50						
Today's Mud Cost : \$0											

<u>Solids Control</u>				<u>Casing</u>	
Item	Make	U. Flow	O. Flow	Section	Set At
Centrifuge	Swaco	1690	1040	Surface	41.3
Centrifuge	Swaco	1690	1040	Intermediate	374.5
Desander	Swaco	0	0		
Shaker : Brandt		Screens : 50			
		DP OD : 127.00 mm		BHA : 51.78 m	
		DC OD : 0.00 mm		String Wgt. : 15.00	

<u>Time Distribution</u>		Total Hours : 24.00	
Time From	Time To	Time Category	Remarks
10:15:00 AM	12:00:00 PM	Tripping	Trip to lay down directional tools.
12:00:00 PM	12:15:00 PM	Miscellaneous	Winterize mud lines.
12:15:00 PM	1:30:00 PM	Directional Work	Lay down directional tools.
1:30:00 PM	1:45:00 PM	Safety Meetings	Pre-job safety meeting w/ casing hand.
1:45:00 PM	4:00:00 PM	Run Csg & Cement	Rig to & run 244.5 mm intermediate casing.
4:00:00 PM	4:15:00 PM	Rig Service	
4:15:00 PM	9:30:00 PM	Run Csg & Cement	Continue to run intermediate casing.
9:30:00 PM	11:45:00 PM	Circ./Condition Mud	Circulate & condition hole; decrease viscosity to 44, density 1100, pH 9.0.
11:45:00 PM	11:59:59 PM	Safety Meetings	Pre-job safety meeting w/ cementers.

Contractor : Precision Drilling	Rig Manager : Ken Hein	Geologist : Dane Bridge	Phone # : 403 540 8729
Rig : Precision #297	Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181	Engineer : Rodney Tetrault	Phone # : 403 804 6953
Lease : Good condition/ icy		Superintendent : Dave Loxam	Phone # : 403 538 4590
Weather : Overcast -30		Supervisor : Rodney Tetrault	Phone # : 403 804 6953



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Producer

Well Name : DCEL 1P1 Joslyn Creek 3-33-9  
Main Hole : 102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 7  
Ops. Date : 23/11/2003  
Days From Spud : 4  
Day Cost : \$53,381  
Cost To Date : \$648,046  
Est. TD : 967.5  
Depth @ 2400hr : 637.00  
Progress : 262.5  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 6.25

Well License : 0295554 Spud : 19/11/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S Amount : \$2,603,270 R.R. : CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : Drill Horizontal Producer in McMurray KB : 343.46  
AM Ops. : Drilling 216 mm production horizontal hole @ 804mMD.  
Ops. Forecast : Drill ahead to TD @ 974mMD, Ream back to shoe, POOH & L/D Tools, RIH w/ reamer assembly

<u>Bit Record</u>													
Bit #	Size	Mfg.	Model	RPM	WOB	Daily			ROP	Cumulative			Condition
						Progress	Hours	ROP		Out	Depth	Hours	
1P	216	Reed	DSX146	210	12	262.5	6.25	42.0	637.0	263	6.25	42.0	-----

<u>Mud Record</u>															
Time	Type	Density	Visc.	PV	YP	Gel Strength			W.L.	pH	Solids %	Cl (ppm)	Oil %	Mud Loss	
						10 Sec	10 Min	ROP						Volume	Formation
7:00:00 PM	Polymer	1050	40	11	6	5.0	5.0	8.0	9.5	3.0	440	0.0	18		

<u>Circulation Record</u>															
Bit #	Nozzles	Pump #1			Pump #2			Press.	Dens.	Output	Average		ΔP %		
		Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Model	Stroke				Liner	Spm		DC	DP
1P	11.1,11.1,11.1,15.9,15.9	F800	229	152	130	F800	229	152	130	5200	1050	3.08	128	128	62.4

<u>Mud Additives</u>			<u>Deviation Record</u>			<u>BHA</u>				<u>Geological</u>	
Mud Item	Unit	# of	Depth	Incl (deg)	Az (deg)	Item	# Of	O.D.	Length	Formation	Top
Sodium Bicart:2			374.00	89.90	182.00	Bit	1	216.0	0.20		
Defoam X	7		387.27	89.80	182.40	Motor	1	171.5	6.54		
Defoamer A	2		400.95	90.70	182.00	Float sub	1	163.0	0.53		
SAPP	3		414.64	90.40	180.40	Non-mag DC	3	169.0	16.49		
Safe-Solv	1		428.29	90.20	180.10	Hang-off sub	1	168.0	1.70		
EMI-695	1		441.95	91.10	180.30	Non-mag DC	2	167.0	18.43		
Today's Mud Cost : \$0						XO sub	1	162.0	0.64		
						Jars	1	168.0	6.35		
<u>Solids Control</u>									<u>Casing</u>		
Item	Make		U. Flow	O. Flow					Section	Set At	
Centrifuge	Swaco		1790	1020					Surface	41.3	
Centrifuge	Swaco		1790	1020					Intermediate	374.5	
Desander	Swaco		1040	1250							
Shaker : Brandt			Screens : 50		DP OD : 127.00 mm		BHA : 50.88 m				
					DC OD : 127.00 mm		String Wgt. : 16.00				

<u>Time Distribution</u>			
Time From	Time To	Time Category	Remarks
12:00:00 AM	12:15:00 AM	Rig Service	
12:15:00 AM	2:15:00 AM	Run Csg & Cement	Rig to & cement intermediate casing. Pump 5.0m3 H2O ahead. Pump 2.0 m3 scavenger @ 1500 kg/m3. Pump 35.0 tonnes (27.0 m3) slurry @ 1885 kg/m3. Plug down @ 0231hrs. Nov. 22/03. Float & annulus held okay. Had 9.0m3 good cement returns. Casing landed @ 374.5mMD. Float @ 366.6mMD.
2:15:00 AM	6:30:00 AM	WOC	
6:30:00 AM	8:00:00 AM	Miscellaneous	Cut casing & weld on 254 mm casing & flow tee.
8:00:00 AM	8:15:00 AM	Rig Service	
8:15:00 AM	10:30:00 AM	Miscellaneous	Install belly pan & weld on flow tee.
10:30:00 AM	1:30:00 PM	Directional Work	P.U. directional tools.

Contractor : Precision Drilling	Rig Manager : Ken Hein	Geologist : Dane Bridge	Phone # : 403 540 8729
Rig : Precision #297	Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181	Engineer : Rodney Tetrault	Phone # : 403 804 6953
Lease : Good condition/ lcy		Superintendent : Dave Loxam	Phone # : 403 538 4590
Weather : Overcast -10		Supervisor : Rodney Tetrault	Phone # : 403 804 6953



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Producer

Well Name : DCEL 1P1 Joslyn Creek 3-33-9  
Main Hole : 102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 7  
Ops. Date : 23/11/2003  
Days From Spud : 4  
Day Cost : \$53,381  
Cost To Date : \$648,046  
Est. TD : 967.5  
Depth @ 2400hr : 637.00  
Progress : 262.5  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 6.25

Well License : 0295554 Spud : 19/11/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S Amount : \$2,603,270 R.R. : CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : Drill Horizontal Producer in McMurray KB : 343.46  
AM Ops. : Drilling 216 mm production horizontal hole @ 804mMD.  
Ops. Forecast : Drill ahead to TD @ 974mMD, Ream back to shoe, POOH & L/D Tools, RIH w/ reamer assembly

<u>Bit Record</u>												
Bit #	Size	Mfg.	Model	RPM	WOB	Daily			Depth			Condition
						Progress	Hours	ROP	Out	Depth	Hours	

<u>Mud Record</u>														
Time	Type	Density	Visc.	PV	YP	Gel Strength		W.L.	pH	Solids %	Cl (ppm)	Oil %	Mud Loss	
						10 Sec	10 Min						Volume	Formation

<u>Circulation Record</u>													
Bit #	Nozzles	Pump#1			Pump #2			Press.	Dens.	Output	Average		$\Delta P$ %
		Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Model	Stroke				Liner	Spm	

<u>Mud Additives</u>			<u>Deviation Record</u>			<u>BHA</u>			<u>Geological</u>		
Mud Item	Unit	# of	Depth	Incl (deg)	Az (deg)	Item	# Of	O.D.	Length	Formation	Top

<u>Solids Control</u>					<u>Casing</u>	
Item	Make	U. Flow	O. Flow		Section	Set At

<u>Time Distribution</u>				Total Hours : 24.00
Time From	Time To	Time Category	Remarks	

Contractor : Precision Drilling Rig Manager : Ken Hein Geologist : Dane Bridge Phone # : 403 540 8729  
 Rig : Precision #297 Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181 Engineer : Rodney Tetrault Phone # : 403 804 6953  
 Lease : Good condition/ icy Superintendent : Dave Loxam Phone # : 403 538 4590  
 Weather : Overcast -10 Supervisor : Rodney Tetrault Phone # : 403 804 6953



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Producer

Well Name : DCEL 1P1 Joslyn Creek 3-33-9  
Main Hole : 102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 8  
Ops. Date : 24/11/2003  
Days From Spud : 5  
Day Cost : \$282,420  
Cost To Date : \$954,318  
Est. TD : 967.5  
Depth @ 2400hr : 981.00  
Progress : 607.0  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 18.50

Well License : 0295554 Spud : 19/11/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S Amount : \$2,603,270 R.R. : 25/11/2003 CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : Drill Horizontal Producer in McMurray KB : 343.46  
AM Ops. : POOH to lay down reamer BHA & PU 177.8 mm liner.  
Ops. Forecast :

<u>Bit Record</u>		<u>Daily</u>			<u>Depth</u>		<u>Cumulative</u>			<u>Condition</u>		
<u>Bit #</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Mfg.</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>RPM</u>	<u>WOB</u>	<u>Progress</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>ROP</u>	<u>Out</u>		<u>Depth</u>	<u>Hours</u>

<u>Mud Record</u>		<u>Gel Strength</u>				<u>Solids</u>		<u>Cl</u>	<u>Mud Loss</u>					
<u>Time</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Density</u>	<u>Visc.</u>	<u>PV</u>	<u>YP</u>	<u>10 Sec</u>	<u>10 Min</u>	<u>W.L.</u>	<u>pH</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>(ppm)</u>	<u>Oil %</u>	<u>Volume</u>	<u>Formation</u>

2:00:00 PM Polymer 1050 42 12 6 2.5 4.0 7.5 9.0 3.1 550 0.0 47

<u>Circulation Record</u>		<u>Pump#1</u>			<u>Pump#2</u>			<u>Average</u>			<u>ΔP</u>				
<u>Bit #</u>	<u>Nozzles</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>Stroke</u>	<u>Liner</u>	<u>Spm</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>Stroke</u>	<u>Liner</u>	<u>Spm</u>	<u>Press.</u>	<u>Dens.</u>	<u>Output</u>	<u>DC</u>	<u>DP</u>	<u>%</u>

<u>Mud Additives</u>			<u>Deviation Record</u>			<u>BHA</u>			<u>Geological</u>		
<u>Mud Item</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u># of</u>	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Incl (deg)</u>	<u>Az (deg)</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u># Of</u>	<u>O.D.</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Formation</u>	<u>Top</u>

981.00 90.30 180.00

Today's Mud Cost : \$0

<u>Solids Control</u>				<u>Casing</u>	
<u>Item</u>	<u>Make</u>	<u>U. Flow</u>	<u>O. Flow</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Set At</u>

Centrifuge Swaco 1960 1020  
Centrifuge Swaco 1970 1020  
Desander Swaco 1040 1190  
Shaker : Brandt Screens : 20

DP OD : 127.00 mm BHA : 50.88 m  
DC OD : 0.00 mm String Wgt. : 21.00

Time Distribution Total Hours : 24.00

<u>Time From</u>	<u>Time To</u>	<u>Time Category</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
------------------	----------------	----------------------	----------------

12:00:00 AM 12:15:00 AM Rig Service  
12:15:00 AM 7:00:00 AM Drilling Drill 216.0 mm horizontal hole from 637 to 855mMD.  
7:00:00 AM 8:00:00 AM Deviation Survey Accumulated directional surveys.  
8:00:00 AM 8:15:00 AM Rig Service  
8:15:00 AM 1:45:00 PM Drilling Drill 216.0 mm horizontal hole from 855 to 981mMD.  
1:45:00 PM 2:45:00 PM Deviation Survey Accumulated directional surveys.  
2:45:00 PM 3:45:00 PM Circ./Condition Mud Circulate & condition hole.  
3:45:00 PM 4:00:00 PM Tripping Hoist to bit.

Contractor : Precision Drilling Rig Manager : Ken Hein/ Rick Geologist : Dane Bridge Phone # : 403 540 8729  
Rig : Precision #297 Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181 Engineer : Rodney Tetreault Phone # : 403 804 6953  
Lease : Good condition/ lcy Superintendent : Dave Loxam Phone # : 403 538 4590  
Weather : Clear -16 Supervisor : Rodney Tetreault Phone # : 403 804 6953



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Producer

Well Name : DCEL 1P1 Joslyn Creek 3-33-9  
Main Hole : 102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 8  
Ops. Date : 24/11/2003  
Days From Spud : 5  
Day Cost : \$282,420  
Cost To Date : \$954,318  
Est. TD : 967.5  
Depth @ 2400hr : 981.00  
Progress : 607.0  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 18.50

Well License : 0295554 Spud : 19/11/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S Amount : \$2,603,270 R.R. : 25/11/2003 CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : Drill Horizontal Producer in McMurray KB : 343.46  
AM Ops. : POOH to lay down reamer BHA & PU 177.8 mm liner.  
Ops. Forecast :

<u>Bit Record</u>															
Bit #	Size	Mfg.	Model	RPM	WOB	<u>Daily</u>			<u>Depth</u>			<u>Cumulative</u>			Condition
						Progress	Hours	ROP	Out	Depth	Hours	ROP			

<u>Mud Record</u>															
Time	Type	Density	Visc.	PV	YP	<u>Gel Strength</u>			W.L.	pH	Solids %	Cl (ppm)	Oil %	<u>Mud Loss</u>	
						10 Sec	10 Min	W.L.						Volume	Formation

<u>Circulation Record</u>															
Bit #	Nozzles	<u>Pump#1</u>				<u>Pump#2</u>				Press.	Dens.	Output	<u>Average</u>		$\Delta P$ %
		Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm				DC	DP	

<u>Mud Additives</u>			<u>Deviation Record</u>			<u>BHA</u>				<u>Geological</u>	
Mud Item	Unit	# of	Depth	Incl (deg)	Az (deg)	Item	# Of	O.D.	Length	Formation	Top

<u>Solids Control</u>					<u>Casing</u>	
Item	Make	U. Flow	O. Flow	Shaker	Section	Set At

<u>Time Distribution</u>			
Time From	Time To	Time Category	Remarks

4:00:00 PM	4:15:00 PM	Rig Service	
4:15:00 PM	8:30:00 PM	Tripping	Hoist to bit.
8:30:00 PM	9:30:00 PM	Directional Work	Lay down directional tools.
9:30:00 PM	9:45:00 PM	Safety Meetings	Pre-job safety meeting (PU reamer assembly).
9:45:00 PM	10:30:00 PM	Slip/Cut Drilling Line	
10:30:00 PM	11:59:59 PM	Reaming	PU Reamer assembly & ream/ pump to FTD.

Contractor : Precision Drilling Rig Manager : Ken Hein/ Rick Geologist : Dane Bridge Phone # : 403 540 8729  
Rig : Precision #297 Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181 Engineer : Rodney Tetreault Phone # : 403 804 6953  
Lease : Good condition/ lcy Superintendent : Dave Loxam Phone # : 403 538 4590  
Weather : Clear -16 Supervisor : Rodney Tetreault Phone # : 403 804 6953



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Producer

Well Name : DCEL 1P1 Joslyn Creek 3-33-9  
Main Hole : 102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 9  
Ops. Date : 25/11/2003  
Days From Spud : 6  
Day Cost : \$115,242  
Cost To Date : \$1,069,559  
Est. TD : 967.5  
Depth @ 2400hr : 0.00  
Progress : 0.0  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 0.00

Well License : 0295554 Spud : 19/11/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S Amount : \$2,603,270 R.R. : 25/11/2003 CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : Drill Horizontal Producer in McMurray KB : 343.46  
AM Ops. : Rig released. Moved to DCEL 111 Joslynn Creek 10-33-95-12 W4M.  
Ops. Forecast :

<u>Bit Record</u>										<u>Daily</u>		<u>Depth</u>		<u>Cumulative</u>		<u>Condition</u>
Bit #	Size	Mfg.	Model	RPM	WOB	Progress	Hours	ROP	Out	Depth	Hours	ROP				

<u>Mud Record</u>										<u>Gel Strength</u>		<u>Solids</u>		<u>CI</u>	<u>Mud Loss</u>	
Time	Type	Density	Visc.	PV	YP	10 Sec	10 Min	W.L.	pH	%	(ppm)	Oil %	Volume	Formation		
4:00:00 AM	Polymer	1040	52	11	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	47			

<u>Circulation Record</u>										<u>Pump #1</u>		<u>Pump #2</u>		<u>Average</u>		<u>ΔP</u>
Bit #	Nozzles	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Model	Stroke	Liner	Spm	Press.	Dens.	Output	DC	DP	%	

<u>Mud Additives</u>			<u>Deviation Record</u>			<u>BHA</u>			<u>Geological</u>		
Mud Item	Unit	# of	Depth	Incl (deg)	Az (deg)	Item	# Of	O.D.	Length	Formation	Top
Defoam X	2							0.0	0.00		
Fedzan	5							0.0	0.00		
Poly Plus Dry	1							0.0	0.00		
								0.0	0.00		
								0.0	0.00		
								0.0	0.00		
								0.0	0.00		
Today's Mud Cost : \$0								0.0	0.00		

<u>Solids Control</u>				<u>Casing</u>	
Item	Make	U. Flow	O. Flow	Section	Set At
Centrifuge	Swaco	1960	1020	Surface	41.3
Centrifuge	Swaco	1970	1020	Intermediate	374.5
Desander	Swaco	1040	1190	Liner	974.8

Shaker : Brandt	Screens : 20	DP OD : 127.00 mm	BHA : 0.00 m
		DC OD : 0.00 mm	String Wgt. : 0.00

<u>Time Distribution</u>				Total Hours : 20.75
Time From	Time To	Time Category	Remarks	
12:00:00 AM	12:15:00 AM	Rig Service		
12:15:00 AM	2:30:00 AM	Reaming	Continue to ream to bottom w/ reamer BHA.	
2:30:00 AM	4:30:00 AM	Circ./Condition Mud	Circulate & condition hole clean & mud (increase LSRV to 11,000).	
4:30:00 AM	6:45:00 AM	Tripping	POOH & lay down reamer BHA.	
6:45:00 AM	7:00:00 AM	Safety Meetings	Pre-job safety meeting w/ Import liner technician & Hunting thread monitor.	
7:00:00 AM	8:00:00 AM	Run Csg & Cement	Rig to & run 639.47 m, 47 jts. (44 slotted jts & 3 blank jts.), 177.8 mm, 43.15 kg/ m, L80, Rge 3, Production liner & 37 jts. HWDP. Liner landed @ 974.77mMD, liner top @ 335.3mMD.	
8:00:00 AM	8:15:00 AM	Rig Service		
8:15:00 AM	2:45:00 PM	Run Csg & Cement	Finish running production liner. Set packer with 9000 kPa, release liner with 12,000 kPa.	

Contractor : Precision Drilling	Rig Manager : Rick Higgins	Geologist : Dane Bridge	Phone # : 403 540 8729
Rig : Precision #297	Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181	Engineer : Rodney Tetreault	Phone # : 403 804 6953
Lease : Good condition/ Icy		Superintendent : Dave Loxam	Phone # : 403 538 4590
Weather : 7		Supervisor : Rodney Tetreault	Phone # : 403 804 6953



# Daily Drilling Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Producer

Well Name : DCEL 1P1 Joslyn Creek 3-33-9  
Main Hole : 102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Report # : 9  
Ops. Date : 25/11/2003  
Days From Spud : 6  
Day Cost : \$115,242  
Cost To Date : \$1,069,559  
Est. TD : 967.5  
Depth @ 2400hr : 0.00  
Progress : 0.0  
Day Rot. Hrs. : 0.00

Well License : 0295554 Spud : 19/11/2003 GL : 339.70  
AFE # : 054-0303S Amount : \$2,603,270 R.R. : 25/11/2003 CF : 0.00  
Ops. Objective : Drill Horizontal Producer in McMurray KB : 343.46  
AM Ops. : Rig released. Moved to DCEL 111 Joslynn Creek 10-33-95-12 W4M.  
Ops. Forecast :

<u>Bit Record</u>			<u>Daily</u>			<u>Depth</u>			<u>Cumulative</u>			<u>Condition</u>
<u>Bit #</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Mfg.</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>RPM</u>	<u>WOB</u>	<u>Progress</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>ROP</u>	<u>Out</u>	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Hours</u>	

<u>Mud Record</u>				<u>Gel Strength</u>				<u>Solids</u>		<u>Cl</u>	<u>Mud Loss</u>			
<u>Time</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Density</u>	<u>Visc.</u>	<u>PV</u>	<u>YP</u>	<u>10 Sec</u>	<u>10 Min</u>	<u>W.L.</u>	<u>pH</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>(ppm)</u>	<u>Oil %</u>	<u>Volume</u>	<u>Formation</u>

<u>Circulation Record</u>		<u>Pump#1</u>			<u>Pump #2</u>			<u>Average</u>			<u>ΔP</u>				
<u>Bit #</u>	<u>Nozzles</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>Stroke</u>	<u>Liner</u>	<u>Spm</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>Stroke</u>	<u>Liner</u>	<u>Spm</u>	<u>Press.</u>	<u>Dens.</u>	<u>Output</u>	<u>DC</u>	<u>DP</u>	<u>%</u>

<u>Mud Additives</u>			<u>Deviation Record</u>			<u>BHA</u>			<u>Geological</u>		
<u>Mud Item</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u># of</u>	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Incl (deg)</u>	<u>Az (deg)</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u># Of</u>	<u>O.D.</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Formation</u>	<u>Top</u>

<u>Solids Control</u>			
<u>Item</u>	<u>Make</u>	<u>U. Flow</u>	<u>O. Flow</u>

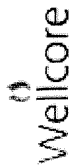
DP OD : 127.00 mm BHA : 0.00 m  
DC OD : 0.00 mm String Wgt. : 0.00

<u>Casing</u>	
<u>Section</u>	<u>Set At</u>

<u>Time Distribution</u>				Total Hours : 20.75
<u>Time From</u>	<u>Time To</u>	<u>Time Category</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	

Contractor : Precision Drilling Rig Manager : Rick Higgins Geologist : Dane Bridge Phone # : 403 540 8729  
Rig : Precision #297 Rig Manager Phone : 403 850 7181 Engineer : Rodney Tetreault Phone # : 403 804 6953  
Lease : Good condition/ lcy Superintendent : Dave Loxam Phone # : 403 538 4590  
Weather : 7 Supervisor : Rodney Tetreault Phone # : 403 804 6953





# Time Breakdown Drilling Graph

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1 Well Name : DCEL 1P1 Joslyn Creek 3-33-9

Well Type : Producer Main Hole : 102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Operation Objective : Drill Horizontal Producer in McMurray

Category	Code	Hours
Cement Squeeze	01	0.00
Circ./Condition Mud	02	12.40
Coring	03	0.00
Deviation Survey	04	5.67
Directional Work	05	12.05
Drill Out	06	0.90
Drill Stem Test	07	0.00
Drilling	08	42.95
Fishing	09	0.00
Lay Down DP/DC	10	0.00
Miscellaneous	11	5.89
NUBOP's	12	0.00
Plug Back	13	0.00
Pressure Test B.O.P.'14	14	0.00
Reaming	15	3.44
Rig Repair	16	0.30
Rig Service	17	3.00
Rig Up/Tear Down	18	56.00
Run Csg & Cement	19	28.50
Safety Meetings	20	1.49
Slip/Cut Drilling Line	21	1.45
Tripping	22	16.15
WOC	23	14.60
Wait on Orders	24	0.00
Wait on Tools/Service25	25	0.00
Wireline Logging	26	0.00

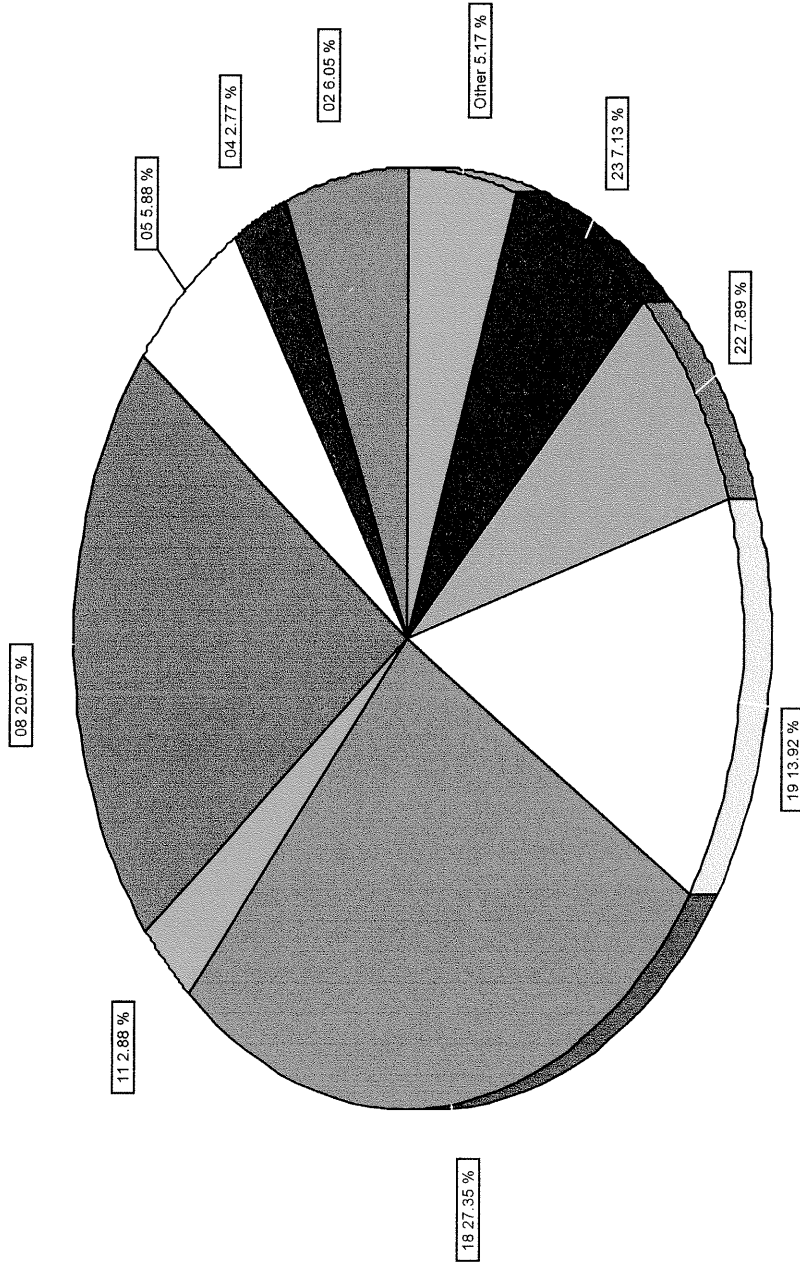
**Rollup Selection**

Corporation :  Project :  Well Type :

Well :  Operation :  Rig :

**Date Range**

Start Date : Beginning of Time  
End Date : End of Time





# Mud Inventory

Total Mud Cost : \$422

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Producer

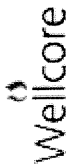
Well Name : DCEL 1P1 Joslyn Creek 3  
Main Hole : 102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Spud Date : 19/11/2003  
R.R. Date : 25/11/2003

Ops. Objective : Drill Horizontal Producer in McMurray

## Mud Company : M-I Drilling Fluids

<u>Mud Item</u>	<u>Price/Unit</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Transferred In</u>	<u>New Delivery</u>	<u>Used</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Returned</u>	<u>Remaining</u>
	\$0.00				0	\$0		0
Alcomer 74	\$288.96				0	\$0		0
Alkapam 1103	\$288.96				0	\$0		0
Antifoam D47	\$239.20				0	\$0		0
Antifoam M45	\$377.00				0	\$0		0
CI-40	\$86.13				0	\$0		0
Calcium Carbonate	\$4.76				0	\$0		0
Calcium Carbonate 325	\$4.76				0	\$0		0
Calcium Carbonate Poultry	\$4.76				0	\$0		0
Caustic Soda	\$28.58				1	\$29	0	-1
Cellophane	\$38.50				0	\$0		0
Citric Acid	\$196.22				0	\$0		0
DSCO Defoam	\$95.55				0	\$0		0
Defoam X	\$135.30	2			0	\$0		0
Defoamer A	\$137.94				0	\$0		0
Desco	\$54.62				0	\$0		0
Drilling Detergent	\$35.98				0	\$0		0
EMI-695	\$1,495.00				0	\$0		0
Envirofloc	\$28.21				0	\$0		0
Ethylene Glycol	\$0.00				0	\$0		0
Fedzan	\$219.35	5			0	\$0		0
Gel	\$7.15				55	\$393		-55
Green-cide	\$187.39				0	\$0		0
Lime	\$6.33				0	\$0		0
Mix II Fine	\$39.09				0	\$0		0
Mix II Med	\$39.09				0	\$0		0
Poly Plus Dry	\$179.52	1			0	\$0		0
SAPP	\$51.15				0	\$0		0
Safe Surf	\$1,541.00				0	\$0		0
Safe-Solv	\$880.95				0	\$0		0
Sawdust	\$3.67				0	\$0		0
Sodium Bicarb	\$17.26				0	\$0		0
Walnut Plug	\$22.07				0	\$0		0



# Bit & Pump Report With Costs

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Producer

Well Name : DCEL 1P1 Joslyn Creek 3-33-95-12  
Main Hole : 102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Operation Objective : Drill Horizontal Producer in McMurray

**Pumps**  
Pump Type: Triplex  
Rod: 229.00  
Efficiency (%): 95  
Model: F800  
Remarks:

## Bits

Bit #	Size	Mfg.	Model	Serial #	Nozzle Details						Cumulative			WOB			RPM			Average						
					#1	#2	#3	#4	#5	#6	Depth	Out	Hours	ROP	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
1A	444	Reed	HD3082	HD3082	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	15.9	0.0	0.0	84	42	2.0	42.0	4	4000	100	115	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
1S	444	Reed	S31G	HD3082	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
1I	311	Hughes	X1CXP	J22115	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	333	375	18.8	17.7	6	9	75	175	0	0	2.42	2.42	0	0	2.42
1P	216	Reed	DSX146	47259	11.1	11.1	11.1	15.9	15.9	0.0	0.0	870	981	24.8	35.1	12	12	210	210	0	0	5592	5592	0	0	3.08

## Bit Costs

Bit #	Model	Bit Hrs.	Made	ROP	Trip Hrs.	Bit Cost \$	Drill \$	Trip \$	Total \$	Cost/depth
1A	HD3082	2.0	84	42.0	0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00
1S	S31G	0.0	0	0.0	0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00
1I	X1CXP	18.8	333	17.7	0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00
1P	DSX146	24.8	870	35.1	0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00

## Bit Remarks



# Casing Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Producer

Well Name : DCEL 1P1 Joslyn Creek 3-33-95-1  
Main Hole : 102/03-33-095-12-W4M

<b>Section</b>						
Section	Hole Size	Hole Depth	Casing Set At (MD)	Casing Set At (TVD)	Leak Off Gradient Mud Type	
Surface	444.0	42.0	41.3	42.0	0.0 Gel Chem	
Intermediate	311.0	374.5	374.5	99.5	0.0 Polymer	
Liner	216.0	981.0	974.8	0.0	0.0 Polymer	

<b>Casing</b>		For : Surface		Casing Date : 20/11/2003							
Run	Order Description	# Of	Type/Mfgr.	OD	ID	Weight Grade	Range	Connection	Length	From	To
1	Shoe Joint	1	Lonestar	339.7	333.0	71.43J55	3	LT&C	13.7	27.5	41.3
2	Casing	2	Lonestar	339.7	333.0	71.43J55	3	LT&C	28.0	-0.5	27.5

Actual Above KB : 0.00      Above KB : 0.49

<b>Accessories</b>						
Item	Type	Quantity	Spacing	From	To	
Centralizers	Semi Rigid	3	13.0	5.0	39.0	
Stop Collars	Screw-On	2	0.0	5.0	39.0	

<b>Tally Documents</b>

Torque Monitoring : No	Torque Company :
Jts. Delivered : 3	Jts. In Hole : 3
Jts. Left On Rack : 0	

**Comments**  
Made up casing w/ rig's top drive. Casing went to bottom 'good'.



# Casing Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Producer

Well Name : DCEL 1P1 Joslyn Creek 3-33-95-1  
Main Hole : 102/03-33-095-12-W4M

<b>Section</b>						
Section	Hole Size	Hole Depth	Casing Set At (MD)	Casing Set At (TVD)	Leak Off Gradient	Mud Type
Surface	444.0	42.0	41.3	42.0		0.0 Gel Chem
<b>Intermediate</b>	<b>311.0</b>	<b>374.5</b>	<b>374.5</b>	<b>99.5</b>		<b>0.0 Polymer</b>
Liner	216.0	981.0	974.8	0.0		0.0 Polymer

<b>Casing</b>		For : Intermediate	Casing Date :									
Run	Order Description	# Of	Type/Mfgr.	OD	ID	Weight Grade	Range	Connection	Length	From	To	
	1 Float Shoe	1		244.5	0.0	69.53			0.6	373.9	374.5	
	Casing	1	Tiajin	244.5	0.0	69.53L80	3	Butt	6.8	367.1	373.9	
	Float Collar	1		244.5	0.0	69.53			0.5	366.6	367.1	
	Casing	28	Tiajin	244.5	0.0	69.53L80	3		367.7	-1.1	366.6	
									Actual Above KB :	0.00	Above KB :	1.11

<b>Accessories</b>						
Item	Type	Quantity	Spacing	From	To	
Centralizer	Semi-rigid	1	3.0	371.0	371.0	
Centralizer	Rigid	6	13.0	366.0	40.0	

<b>Tally Documents</b>

Torque Monitoring : Yes	Torque Company : Hunting	
Jts. Delivered : 31	Jts. In Hole : 29	Jts. Left On Rack : 2

**Comments**  
Nubbin became 'stuck' on one joint, joint laid down and alternate run. Casing went in hole 'good'.



# Casing Report

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Producer

Well Name : DCEL 1P1 Joslyn Creek 3-33-95-1  
Main Hole : 102/03-33-095-12-W4M

<u>Section</u>						
<u>Section</u>	<u>Hole Size</u>	<u>Hole Depth</u>	<u>Casing Set At (MD)</u>	<u>Casing Set At (TVD)</u>	<u>Leak Off Gradient</u>	<u>Mud Type</u>
Surface	444.0	42.0	41.3	42.0	0.0	Gel Chem
Intermediate	311.0	374.5	374.5	99.5	0.0	Polymer
<b>Liner</b>	<b>216.0</b>	<b>981.0</b>	<b>974.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>Polymer</b>

<u>Casing</u>		For : Liner		Casing Date :							
<u>Run</u>	<u>Order Description</u>	<u># Of</u>	<u>Type/Mfgr.</u>	<u>OD</u>	<u>ID</u>	<u>Weight Grade</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Connection</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
1	Guide shoe	1	Import	177.8	0.0	0.00		Butt	0.6	974.2	974.8
2	Slotted liner	44	Tiajin	177.8	153.9	43.15L80	3		596.7	377.5	974.2
3	Blank liner	3	Tiajin	177.8	153.9	43.15L80	3		41.3	336.2	377.5
4	Packer	1	Import packer	177.8	0.0	0.00			0.9	335.3	336.2
5	HWDP	37		127.0	76.0	74.35	2		336.0	-0.7	335.3

Actual Above KB : 0.00      Above KB : 0.70

<u>Accessories</u>					
<u>Item</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Spacing</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>

<u>Tally Documents</u>

Torque Monitoring : Yes	Torque Company : Hunting
Jts. Delivered : 62	Jts. In Hole : 47
Jts. Left On Rack : 15	

Comments  
Rotated liner into hole from ICP to FTD. Liner went in hole 'good'. Dropped ball & circulated with rig mud pump to set, set packer with 9000 kPa & released liner with 12,000 kPa. Displaced hole to water.



# Cementing Details

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1  
Well Type : Producer

Well Name : DCEL 1P1 Joslyn Creek 3-33-95  
Main Hole : 102/03-33-095-12-W4M

<u>Hole</u>					
Section	Hole Depth	Hole Size	Casing OD	Casing Set At (MD)	Casing Set At (TVD)
Surface	42.0	444.0	339.70	41.3	42.0
Intermediate	374.5	311.0	244.50	374.5	99.5
Liner	981.0	216.0	162.11	974.8	0.0

<u>Cement</u>							<u>Interval</u>	
Sequence	Blend	Additives	Volume	Density	Weight	Top	Bottom	
Fill	Thermal 40F	3.0% CaCl <sub>2</sub>	7.60	1876.0	0	0.0	42.0	

Cement Job Date : 19/11/2003

Total Volume : 7.60 m3

	Yes	No	Remarks
Reciprocated :	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Pump 4.0 m3 H2O ahead. Pressure test lines to 17.0 MPa. Pump 10.0 tonnes Thermal 40F + 3.0% CaCl <sub>2</sub> (7.6 m3 Slurry). Displace casing w/ 3.39 m3 H2O. Plug down @ 0617Hrs. Nov.19/ 03. Float & annulus held okay. Had 4.0 m3 good cement returns.
Rotated Casing :	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Bumped Plugs :	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Floats Held :	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Annulus Held :	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Held Back Pressure :	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Fluid Returns :	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Cement Returns :	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Loss of Circulation :	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Cement Return Volume :		4.00	



# Cementing Details

Project : Joslyn Creek Phase 1

Well Name : DCEL 1P1 Joslyn Creek 3-33-95

Well Type : Producer

Main Hole : 102/03-33-095-12-W4M

<b>Hole</b>					
Section	Hole Depth	Hole Size	Casing OD	Casing Set At (MD)	Casing Set At (TVD)
Surface	42.0	444.0	339.70	41.3	42.0
<b>Intermediate</b>	<b>374.5</b>	<b>311.0</b>	<b>244.50</b>	<b>374.5</b>	<b>99.5</b>
Liner	981.0	216.0	162.11	974.8	0.0

<b>Cement</b>							Cement Job Date : 22/11/2003	
Sequence	Blend	Additives	Volume	Density	Weight	Interval		
						Top	Bottom	
Scavenger	Thermal 40	2% CaCl <sub>2</sub> + 0.25% CFL-3 + 2% FWCA-H	2.00	1500.0	0	0.0	0.0	
Fill	Thermal 40	2% CaCl <sub>2</sub> + 0.25% CFL-3 + 2% FWCA-H	33.00	1885.0	0	0.0	374.5	
Total Volume :			35.00	m <sup>3</sup>				

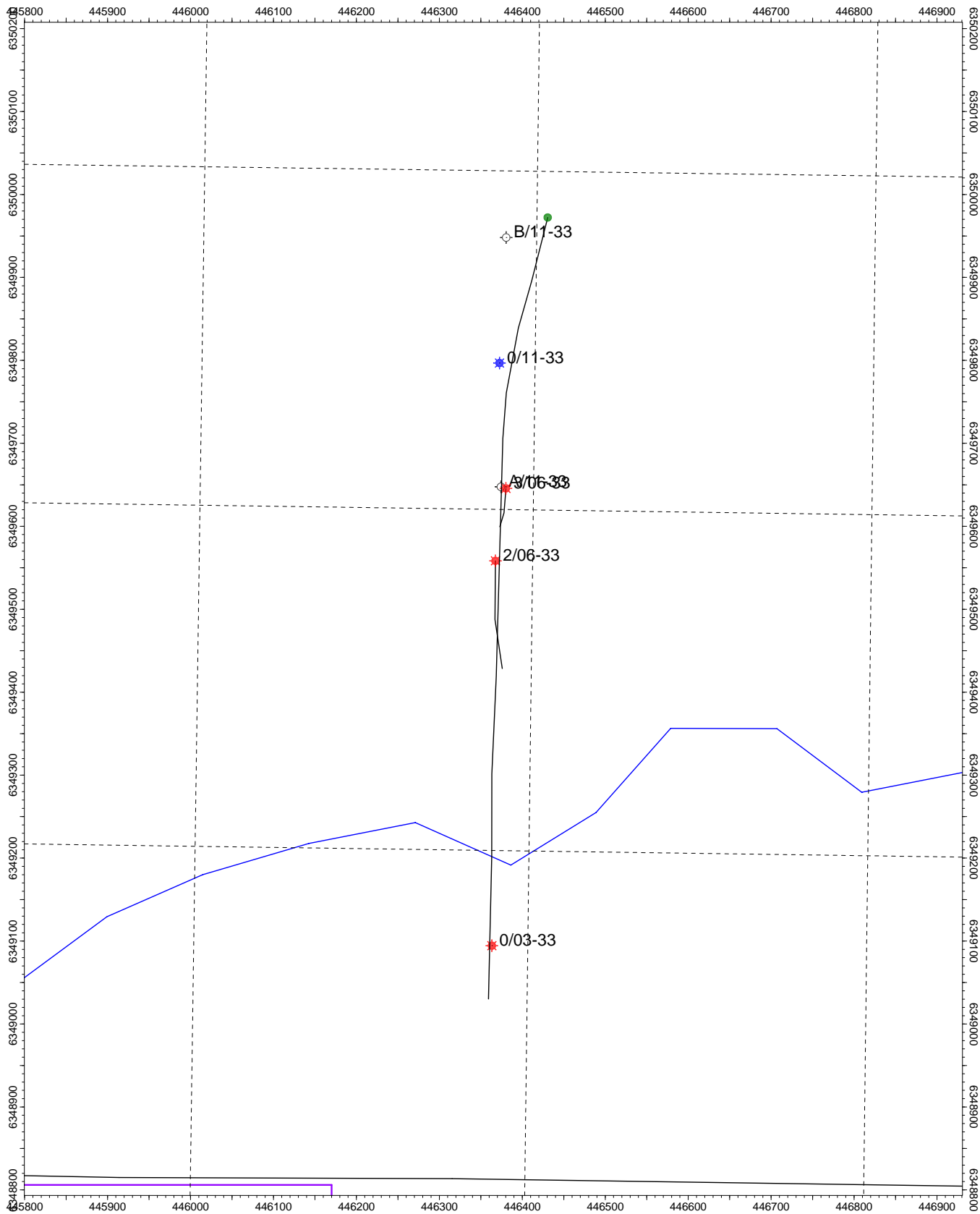
	Yes	No	Remarks
Reciprocated :	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Pump 5.0 m3 H2O (w/ red dye marker ahead). PT lines to 21MPa. Pump 2.0 m3 scavenger @ 1500 kg/ m3. Pump 27.0 m3 (35 tonnes) Thermal 40 + 2% CaCl <sub>2</sub> + 0.25% CFL-3 + 2% FWCA-H @ 1885 kg/ m3. Plug down @ 0231hrs. Nov. 22/ 03. Float & annulus held okay. Had 9.0 m3 good cement returns.
Rotated Casing :	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Bumped Plugs :	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Floats Held :	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Annulus Held :	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Held Back Pressure :	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Fluid Returns :	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Cement Returns :	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Loss of Circulation :	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Cement Return Volume :	9.00		



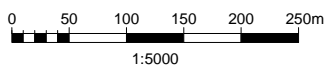
## **APPENDIX 1/C:**

### **Observation wells**

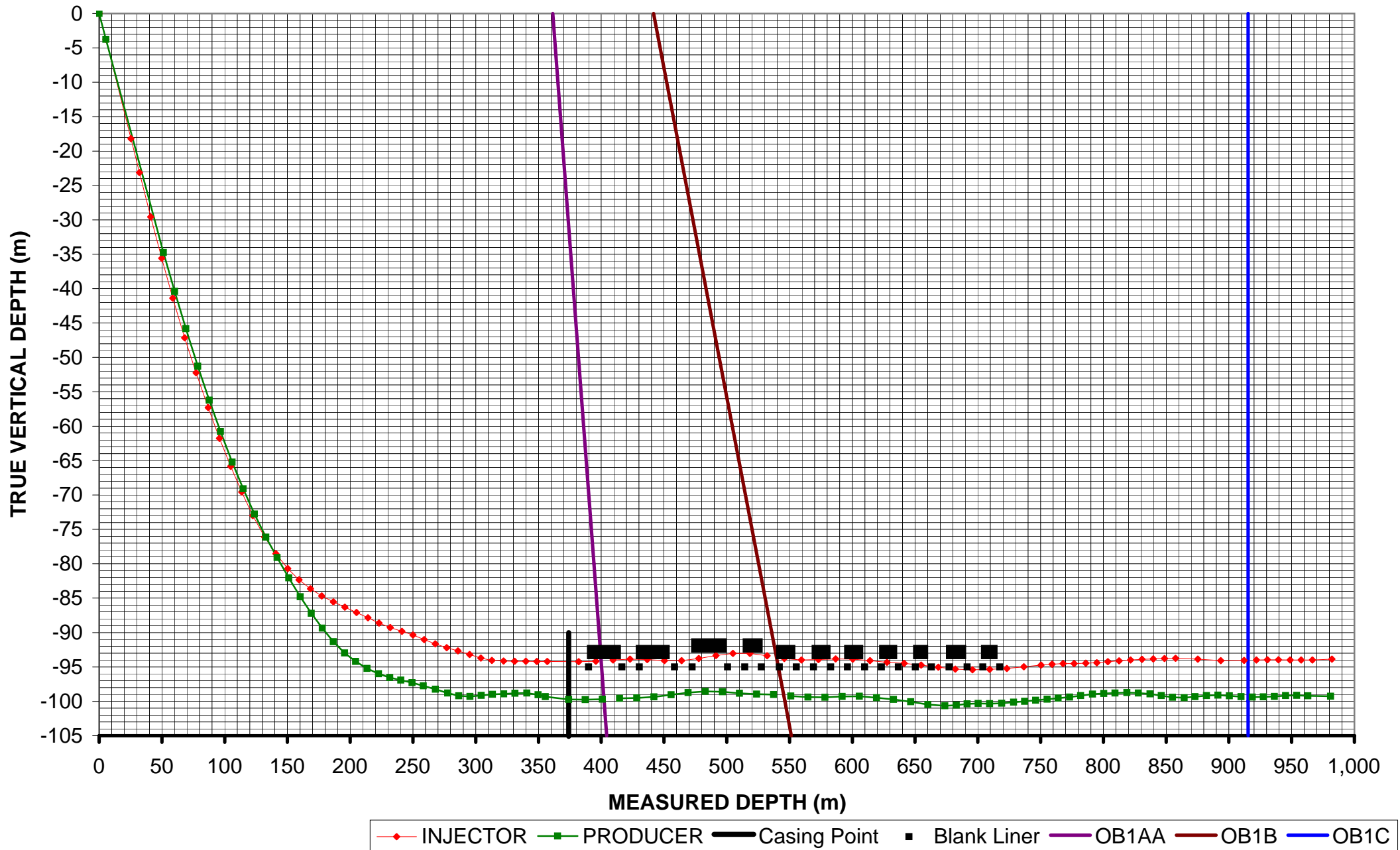
# Joslyn - Phase I Base Map with Observation Wells



Map	
Country	Scale 1:5000
Block	Contour inc
License	User name j0226453
Model name	Date 06/13/2006
Horizon name	Signature



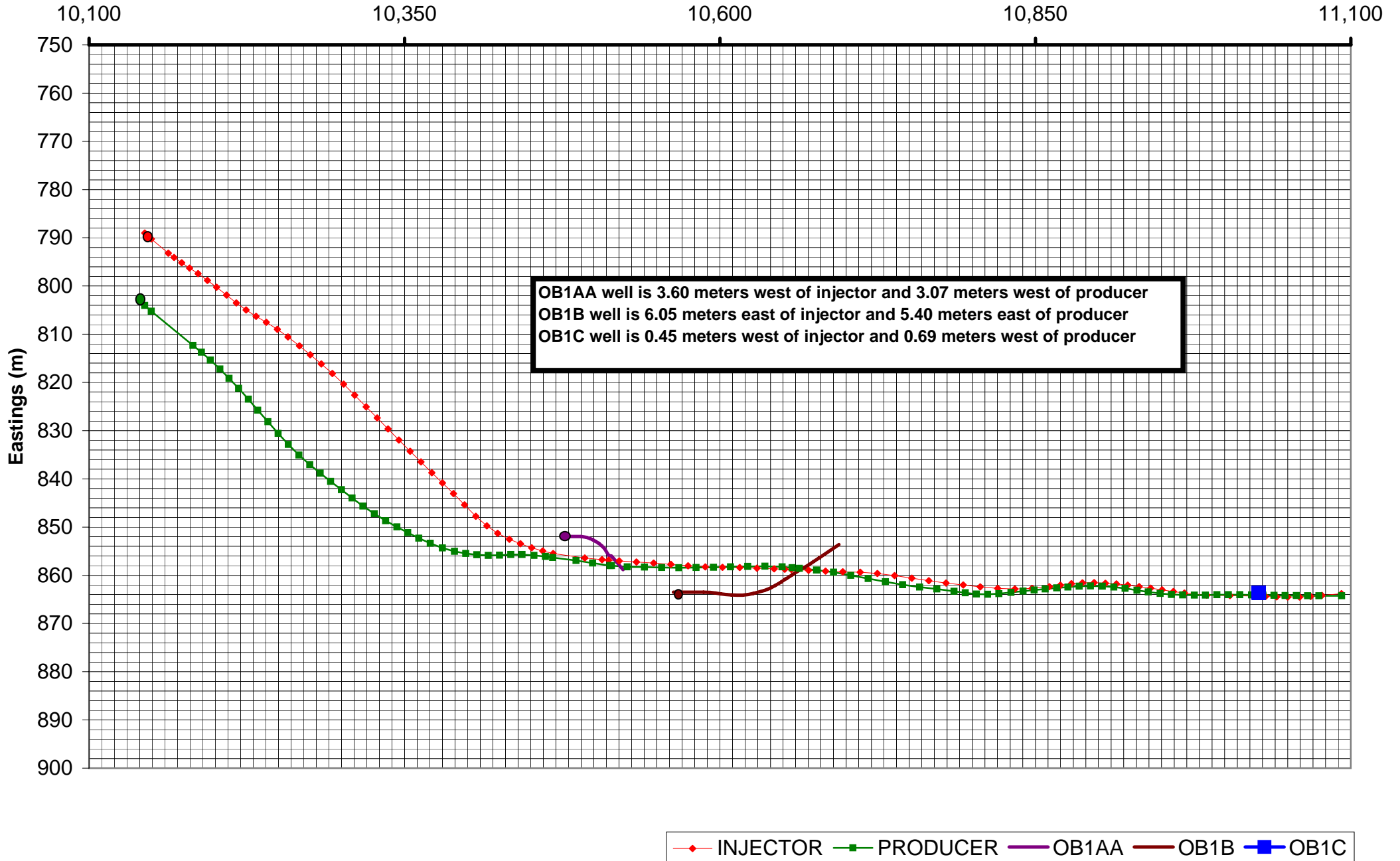
# FINAL 1P1 & 1I1 MD VS. TVD





# FINAL 1P1 & 1I1 Top View

Northings (m)



## **APPENDIX 2:**

### **Completion operations**

## **APPENDIX 2/A1:**

### **Completion operations**

**February 2006, ESP workover replacement**



# TOTAL E&P Canada

## Well Servicing Daily Operation

Well Name: 1P1\_102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Start Date: 2/1/2006  
Report #: 1.0

Unit: LWO, Rockwell S70

Country : Canada Field : Joslyn Platform : Pad 1	Slot : Producer 1 North : East :	Water Depth : Location : ONSHORE Well shape : Vertical	Spud Date : Objective : Flowing Oil Status : Completed
--	--	--	--

Activity Type Pump Change Out	Chrono number 4	Job Type WS HWO	Classification WS WO	Status WS
----------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	-----------

### Rig/WS Unit and Equipment Details

Rig/Unit Name Rockwell S70	Local Contractor Lyle Aubin	Rig/Unit Type LWO	Start Date 2/1/2006	End Date 12/13/2006		
Description	Actual Location	Pressure Rating (bars)	Nominal ID (in)	Spool Date	Used Hours (hrs)	Wire Left (m)
Make	Model	Component Height (m)	Max Hang Off Weight (tonnesf)	Certification Date		

### Daily Operation Details

Daily Field Est Cost (Local) 15	Cum Field Est Cost (Local) 15
------------------------------------	----------------------------------

Daily Summary  
RUSR

Planned Operations  
Pull out CTU Instrument string

6 am Status  
Rig up service rig/ Move equipment from pad 204

Remarks  
Accident Free: Yes

Production Losses / MAP

### Time Log

Start Time	End Time	Code	Unsched Type	Comment
00:00	07:00	Move In/Rig Up		Spot and Rig up - Move all equipment from pad 204. Clear Snow.
07:00	07:30	Safety		HA Meeting - Topic: BOP
07:30	08:00	Kill Well		Prepare to kill well.
08:00	12:00	Wait on Repairs		Power end on rig pump froze ( water and oil) due to not winterizing the equipment
12:00	14:00	Kill Well		Kill the well. SITP=0 , SICP = TSTM. Pump 5m3 water down tubing ( tbg on vac). Temp profile at the control room showed significant temperature change at the heel. Pump 30 m3 down 245/89 annulus thru casing well. Large temp change at the toe. Casing dead.
14:00	19:00	Coiled Tubing Op.		Spot RU CTU and spool unit. Check guide string pressure (slight blow TSTM). Remove showerhead & Select Oil tool CT hanger & pack-off assy. Install Rockwell hydraulic window & annular assembly.
19:00	19:30	Safety		HA Meeting
19:30	00:00	Coiled Tubing Op.		Serv Rig crew RU & get ready for BOP installation. CTU :Attempt to pump down 60.3 guide string - pressure up - Unable to pump past ( Likely due to select hanger tool packer sealing off) Rig out CTU POOH 38.1mm Instrumentation string - string very oily

### Work Strings

String Description	Run Date	Pull Date	Set Depth (mKB)

### Safety and Personnel Details

Days without LTI 1	Personnel Total Hours (hrs)	Cum Personnel Total Hours (hrs)
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------

### STOP Cards Submitted

Parent Company	Quantity	Comment

### POB

Type	Parent Company	Head Count	Dur (hrs)	Tot Time (hrs)

### Supervisors

Supervisor

### Safety Incidents

Time	Event Type	Associated Rig

Number of Fatalities	Number of Lost Days

### Main Stocks Consumed

Main Stock Des	Consumed	Received	Returned	Stock

### Start and End Pressures

Time	Test Type	Activity

Start Time	Pres Tub Start (bars)	Pres Cas Start (bars)	Pres Ann Start (bars)

End Time	Pres Tub End (bars)	Pres Cas End (bars)	Pres Annulus End (bars)



# TOTAL E&P Canada

## Well Servicing Daily Operation

Well Name: 1P1\_102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Start Date: 2/2/2006  
Report #: 2.0

Unit: LWO, Rockwell S70

Country : Canada Field : Joslyn Platform : Pad 1	Slot : Producer 1 North : East :	Water Depth : Location : ONSHORE Well shape : Vertical	Spud Date : Objective : Flowing Oil Status : Completed
--	--	--	--

Activity Type Pump Change Out	Chrono number 4	Job Type WS HWO	Classification WS WO	Status WS
----------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	-----------

### Rig/WS Unit and Equipment Details

Rig/Unit Name Rockwell S70	Local Contractor Lyle Aubin	Rig/Unit Type LWO	Start Date 2/1/2006	End Date 12/13/2006		
Description	Actual Location	Pressure Rating (bars)	Nominal ID (in)	Spool Date	Used Hours (hrs)	Wire Left (m)
Make	Model	Component Height (m)	Max Hang Off Weight (tonnesf)	Certification Date		

### Daily Operation Details

Daily Field Est Cost (Local) 15	Cum Field Est Cost (Local) 30
------------------------------------	----------------------------------

#### Daily Summary

RUSR - POOH w/ ESP Assy.

#### Planned Operations

Pull out ESP hotline pump assy & 114 mm tail pipe c/w Import packer

#### 6 am Status

Install BOP

#### Remarks

Accident Free: Yes

#### Production Losses / MAP

### Time Log

Start Time	End Time	Code	Unsched Type	Comment
00:00	02:00	Move In/Rig Up		Spot & RUSR
02:00	07:00	BOP/Install/Remove/...		Install class III 228.8mm BOP (annular/ 88.9mm pipe/blind). Pressure test to 1400 & 13790 kPa. Rig up to pull out ESP.
07:00	07:30	Safety		Held HA meeting - Topic : wellhead configuration
07:30	13:30	Wait on Repairs		Accumulator not functioning. Rockwell responsible for time lost.
13:30	14:00	Wait on Repairs		Hole BOP drill
14:00	19:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		POOH & lay down w/ 26 jts of 89mm, L-80 Hydrill 533 tubing and ESP assy. Lay out and breakdown pump for Schlumberger. All Hydrill tubing racked for storage.
19:00	19:30	Safety		Held HA
19:30	22:30	Assemble/Disassemble BHA		Lay down & break down REDA ESP assy.
22:30	00:00	BOP/Install/Remove/...		Crew installs BOP's, very hard to remove wellhead studs. Function test BOP. Pull out hanger assy.

### Work Strings

String Description	Run Date	Pull Date	Set Depth (mKB)

### Safety and Personnel Details

Days without LTI 1	Personnel Total Hours (hrs)	Cum Personnel Total Hours (hrs)
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------

### STOP Cards Submitted

Parent Company	Quantity	Comment

### POB

Type	Parent Company	Head Count	Dur (hrs)	Tot Time (hrs)

### Supervisors

Supervisor

### Safety Incidents

Time	Event Type	Associated Rig

#### Number of Fatalities

#### Number of Lost Days

### Main Stocks Consumed

Main Stock Des	Consumed	Received	Returned	Stock

### Start and End Pressures

Time	Test Type	Activity	
Start Time	Pres Tub Start (bars)	Pres Cas Start (bars)	Pres Ann Start (bars)
End Time	Pres Tub End (bars)	Pres Cas End (bars)	Pres Annulus End (bars)





# TOTAL E&P Canada

## Well Servicing Daily Operation

Well Name: 1P1\_102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Start Date: 2/3/2006  
Report #: 3.0

Unit: LWO, Rockwell S70

Country : Canada Field : Joslyn Platform : Pad 1	Slot : Producer 1 North : East :	Water Depth : Location : ONSHORE Well shape : Vertical	Spud Date : Objective : Flowing Oil Status : Completed
--	--	--	--

Activity Type Pump Change Out	Chrono number 4	Job Type WS HWO	Classification WS WO	Status WS
----------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	-----------

### Rig/WS Unit and Equipment Details

Rig/Unit Name Rockwell S70	Local Contractor Lyle Aubin	Rig/Unit Type LWO	Start Date 2/1/2006	End Date 12/13/2006		
Description	Actual Location	Pressure Rating (bars)	Nominal ID (in)	Spool Date	Used Hours (hrs)	Wire Left (m)
Make	Model	Component Height (m)	Max Hang Off Weight (tonnesf)	Certification Date		

### Daily Operation Details

Daily Field Est Cost (Local) 15	Cum Field Est Cost (Local) 45
------------------------------------	----------------------------------

**Daily Summary**  
RIH w/ fishing tools and pull production string.

**Planned Operations**  
M-U cyclone Bailer Assy

**6 am Status**  
Install BOP's/ POOH 60.3mm tubing

**Remarks**  
Accident Free: Yes

**Production Losses / MAP**

### Time Log

Start Time	End Time	Code	Unsched Type	Comment
00:00	07:00	BOP/Install/Remove/...		Crew installs BOP's, very hard to remove wellhead studs. Function test BOP. Pull out hanger assy.
07:00	08:00	Kill Well		Flush well of 5m3 hot produced water down tubing 15m3 down annulus
08:00	12:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		POOH w/ 60.3mm tubing
12:00	14:00	BOP/Install/Remove/...		Change pipe rams on BOP's to 88.9mm
14:00	19:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		RUSR & RIH w/ Weatherford fishing tools consisting of spear assy for 114 mm Hydrill pipe, 120.65 mm bumper sub, jars, 12 x 89 mm HWDP, 120.65 compounder, 88.9 mm J-55 EUE tubing and XO's to fish 244.5 mm import ESP hanger packer c/w 19 jts 114.3mm tailpipe.
19:00	19:30	Safety		Crew change - Hazard assessment completed and handed in w/ SWA
19:30	00:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Continue RIH w/ fishing string. Tagged liner top at 328.5m MD. Pulled up and only gained 2000 Dan. try go back down and lost .5 m Repeat same step 4 times with same result. Pushed spear w/ pull down system and moved down to just above 244.5 x 177.8 mm liner packer into @ 335 mMD Pull up and still only have 2000 daN over string. Continue to POOH and lay down tubing joints. caught string 2 jts up and had to fire jars @ 30,000 DaN to get by. appears to be pieces of hanger and setting tool catching on packer and casing collars. POOH to packer. Pull fishing assy and lay down on catwalk to break down.

### Work Strings

String Description	Run Date	Pull Date	Set Depth (mKB)

### Safety and Personnel Details

Days without LTI 1	Personnel Total Hours (hrs)	Cum Personnel Total Hours (hrs)
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------

### STOP Cards Submitted

Parent Company	Quantity	Comment
----------------	----------	---------

### POB

Type	Parent Company	Head Count	Dur (hrs)	Tot Time (hrs)
------	----------------	------------	-----------	----------------

### Supervisors

Supervisor
------------

### Safety Incidents

Time	Event Type	Associated Rig
------	------------	----------------

Number of Fatalities	Number of Lost Days
----------------------	---------------------

### Main Stocks Consumed

Main Stock Des	Consumed	Received	Returned	Stock
----------------	----------	----------	----------	-------

### Start and End Pressures

Time	Test Type	Activity
------	-----------	----------

Start Time	Pres Tub Start (bars)	Pres Cas Start (bars)	Pres Ann Start (bars)
------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

End Time	Pres Tub End (bars)	Pres Cas End (bars)	Pres Annulus End (bars)
----------	---------------------	---------------------	-------------------------



# TOTAL E&P Canada

## Well Servicing Daily Operation

Well Name: 1P1\_102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Start Date: 2/4/2006  
Report #: 4.0

Unit: LWO, Rockwell S70

Country : Canada Field : Joslyn Platform : Pad 1	Slot : Producer 1 North : East :	Water Depth : Location : ONSHORE Well shape : Vertical	Spud Date : Objective : Flowing Oil Status : Completed
--	--	--	--

Activity Type Pump Change Out	Chrono number 4	Job Type WS HWO	Classification WS WO	Status WS
----------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	-----------

### Rig/WS Unit and Equipment Details

Rig/Unit Name Rockwell S70	Local Contractor Lyle Aubin	Rig/Unit Type LWO	Start Date 2/1/2006	End Date 12/13/2006		
Description	Actual Location	Pressure Rating (bars)	Nominal ID (in)	Spool Date	Used Hours (hrs)	Wire Left (m)
Make	Model	Component Height (m)	Max Hang Off Weight (tonnesf)	Certification Date		

### Daily Operation Details

Daily Field Est Cost (Local) 15	Cum Field Est Cost (Local) 60
------------------------------------	----------------------------------

#### Daily Summary

Try cleanout with Cyclone bailer

#### Planned Operations

Clean out horizontal section

#### 6 am Status

Clean horizontal section w/ bailer assy

#### Remarks

Accident Free: Yes

#### Production Losses / MAP

### Time Log

Start Time	End Time	Code	Unsched Type	Comment
00:00	04:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Continue to POOH and lay down 19 joints 114.3mm
04:00	04:30	Safety		Hazard Assessment meeting with the crew and Weatherford hand about the bailer assy - covered the area with sand after vaccuming Water spill around the pump by the truck driver
04:30	07:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		RIH w/ Weatherford Cyclone 3 1/8" bailer assy c/w 10 jt 88.9 J-55 EUE chamber and sawtooth collar on bottom on 88.9mm tubing. Land bottom of string @ 360.0 mMD. Did not tag top of liner hanger. Begin to pump rate @ 0.5m3/min. Work down 400 mKB. Stop pumping.
07:00	07:30	Safety		Crew change - HA meeting
07:30	13:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Continue RIH w/ bailer assy to 510m
13:00	00:00	Wait on Repairs		Gen set down - accumulator not working couldn't continue running the bailer. Also pump leaking. Order Sanjel cement truck to pump water - arrived on location 21:30. Wait on repairs for Genset.

### Work Strings

String Description	Run Date	Pull Date	Set Depth (mKB)

### Safety and Personnel Details

Days without LTI 1	Personnel Total Hours (hrs)	Cum Personnel Total Hours (hrs)
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------

### STOP Cards Submitted

Parent Company	Quantity	Comment

### POB

Type	Parent Company	Head Count	Dur (hrs)	Tot Time (hrs)

### Supervisors

Supervisor

### Safety Incidents

Time	Event Type	Associated Rig

#### Number of Fatalities

#### Number of Lost Days

### Main Stocks Consumed

Main Stock Des	Consumed	Received	Returned	Stock

### Start and End Pressures

Time	Test Type	Activity

Start Time	Pres Tub Start (bars)	Pres Cas Start (bars)	Pres Ann Start (bars)

End Time	Pres Tub End (bars)	Pres Cas End (bars)	Pres Annulus End (bars)



# TOTAL E&P Canada

## Well Servicing Daily Operation

Well Name: 1P1\_102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Start Date: 2/5/2006  
Report #: 5.0

Unit: LWO, Rockwell S70

Country : Canada Field : Joslyn Platform : Pad 1	Slot : Producer 1 North : East :	Water Depth : Location : ONSHORE Well shape : Vertical	Spud Date : Objective : Flowing Oil Status : Completed
--	--	--	--

Activity Type Pump Change Out	Chrono number 4	Job Type WS HWO	Classification WS WO	Status WS
----------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	-----------

### Rig/WS Unit and Equipment Details

Rig/Unit Name Rockwell S70	Local Contractor Lyle Aubin	Rig/Unit Type LWO	Start Date 2/1/2006	End Date 12/13/2006		
Description	Actual Location	Pressure Rating (bars)	Nominal ID (in)	Spool Date	Used Hours (hrs)	Wire Left (m)
Make	Model	Component Height (m)	Max Hang Off Weight (tonnesf)	Certification Date		

### Daily Operation Details

Daily Field Est Cost (Local) 15	Cum Field Est Cost (Local) 75
------------------------------------	----------------------------------

**Daily Summary**  
Down for generator repairs

**Planned Operations**  
Wait for

**6 am Status**  
Gen set down - Rig shut down

**Remarks**

**Production Losses / MAP**

### Time Log

Start Time	End Time	Code	Unsched Type	Comment
00:00	07:00	Rig Down/Move Out		Gen set not working - unable to operate accumulator properly. Waiting for gen set to arrive on lease.
07:00	07:30	Safety		HA meeting
07:30	11:00	Wait on Repairs		Due to bad road conditions gen set arrive with delay @ 11am.
11:00	19:00	Wait on Repairs		Gen set had wrong end, electrician tried to connect but had to order new cable. Wait for cable to arrive.
19:00	19:30	Safety		HA Meeting
19:30	00:00	Wait on Repairs		Waiting for Gen Set power cord.
00:00	02:00	Wait on Repairs		Fixing Gen set power cord

### Work Strings

String Description	Run Date	Pull Date	Set Depth (mKB)

### Safety and Personnel Details

Days without LTI 1	Personnel Total Hours (hrs)	Cum Personnel Total Hours (hrs)
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------

### STOP Cards Submitted

Parent Company	Quantity	Comment

### POB

Type	Parent Company	Head Count	Dur (hrs)	Tot Time (hrs)

### Supervisors

Supervisor

### Safety Incidents

Time	Event Type	Associated Rig

Number of Fatalities	Number of Lost Days
----------------------	---------------------

### Main Stocks Consumed

Main Stock Des	Consumed	Received	Returned	Stock

### Start and End Pressures

Time	Test Type	Activity

Start Time	Pres Tub Start (bars)	Pres Cas Start (bars)	Pres Ann Start (bars)

End Time	Pres Tub End (bars)	Pres Cas End (bars)	Pres Annulus End (bars)



# TOTAL E&P Canada

## Well Servicing Daily Operation

Well Name: 1P1\_102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Start Date: 2/6/2006  
Report #: 6.0

Unit: LWO, Rockwell S70

Country : Canada Field : Joslyn Platform : Pad 1	Slot : Producer 1 North : East :	Water Depth : Location : ONSHORE Well shape : Vertical	Spud Date : Objective : Flowing Oil Status : Completed
--	--	--	--

Activity Type Pump Change Out	Chrono number 4	Job Type WS HWO	Classification WS WO	Status WS
----------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	-----------

### Rig/WS Unit and Equipment Details

Rig/Unit Name Rockwell S70	Local Contractor Lyle Aubin	Rig/Unit Type LWO	Start Date 2/1/2006	End Date 12/13/2006		
Description	Actual Location	Pressure Rating (bars)	Nominal ID (in)	Spool Date	Used Hours (hrs)	Wire Left (m)
Make	Model	Component Height (m)	Max Hang Off Weight (tonnesf)	Certification Date		

### Daily Operation Details

Daily Field Est Cost (Local)	Cum Field Est Cost (Local)	75
------------------------------	----------------------------	----

**Daily Summary**  
Down for generator repairs

**Planned Operations**  
Wait on rig repairs

**6 am Status**  
Waiting for electrician to fix gen set

**Remarks**  
Accident Free: Yes

**Production Losses / MAP**

### Time Log

Start Time	End Time	Code	Unsched Type	Comment
00:00	07:00	Wait on Repairs		Waiting for electrician to fix gen set
07:00	07:30	Safety		Crew Change - HA meeting
07:30	10:00	Wait on Repairs		Continue waiting for Gen set Power Cord
10:00	14:30	Wait on Repairs		Get set power cord arrived at 10:30 am crew got it working. started back into the hole to continue bailing. tagged 11000 KPa at 0.12 m3/min.
14:30	19:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Decided to POOH check bailer, installed 2nd 6.5mm nozzle. Had a thick coating of bitumen on pipe. Cleaned out bailer with zero trace of sand. Started running back in the hole.
19:00	19:30	Safety		Crew change - HA meeting
19:30	22:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Change out the shoe on the bottom of the bailer assy to 149.86mm wash shoe. RIH w/ bailer BHA c/w 10 joint 89mm chamber on 89mm EUE tubing. Spot bottom of tubing @ 510m MD.
22:00	00:00	Circulating		RU pump line from Sanjel cement truck to tubing. Start pumping down tubing. Pressure increased to 15.0 MPa, rate 270L/min. Increase rate to 330L/m, Pressure increase to 18.0Mpa.

### Work Strings

String Description	Run Date	Pull Date	Set Depth (mKB)

### Safety and Personnel Details

Days without LTI 1	Personnel Total Hours (hrs)	Cum Personnel Total Hours (hrs)
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------

### STOP Cards Submitted

Parent Company	Quantity	Comment

### POB

Type	Parent Company	Head Count	Dur (hrs)	Tot Time (hrs)

### Supervisors

Supervisor

### Safety Incidents

Time	Event Type	Associated Rig

Number of Fatalities	Number of Lost Days

### Main Stocks Consumed

Main Stock Des	Consumed	Received	Returned	Stock

### Start and End Pressures

Time	Test Type	Activity

Start Time	Pres Tub Start (bars)	Pres Cas Start (bars)	Pres Ann Start (bars)

End Time	Pres Tub End (bars)	Pres Cas End (bars)	Pres Annulus End (bars)



# TOTAL E&P Canada

## Well Servicing Daily Operation

Well Name: 1P1\_102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Start Date: 2/7/2006  
Report #: 7.0

Unit: LWO, Rockwell S70

Country : Canada Field : Joslyn Platform : Pad 1	Slot : Producer 1 North : East :	Water Depth : Location : ONSHORE Well shape : Vertical	Spud Date : Objective : Flowing Oil Status : Completed
--	--	--	--

Activity Type Pump Change Out	Chrono number 4	Job Type WS HWO	Classification WS WO	Status WS
----------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	-----------

### Rig/WS Unit and Equipment Details

Rig/Unit Name Rockwell S70	Local Contractor Lyle Aubin	Rig/Unit Type LWO	Start Date 2/1/2006	End Date 12/13/2006		
Description	Actual Location	Pressure Rating (bars)	Nominal ID (in)	Spool Date	Used Hours (hrs)	Wire Left (m)
Make	Model	Component Height (m)	Max Hang Off Weight (tonnesf)	Certification Date		

### Daily Operation Details

Daily Field Est Cost (Local)	Cum Field Est Cost (Local)	75
------------------------------	----------------------------	----

#### Daily Summary

Try cleanout with Cyclone bailer

#### Planned Operations

Perform well cleanout w/ cyclone bailer

#### 6 am Status

RIH w/ bailer assy to clean horizontal section

#### Remarks

Accident Free: Yes

#### Production Losses / MAP

### Time Log

Start Time	End Time	Code	Unsched Type	Comment
00:00	05:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Continue to RIH w/ tubing while circulating thru cyclone bailer. Repeat procedure for each joint and work tubing down from 510m MD to 681.47m MD.
05:00	06:00	Circulating		Tag with excessive drag @ 681.47m MD. Stop & circulate an extra 5m3. Volumetric flow decreased to 200L/min with same pressure (18MPa) then dropped to 120L/min. Stop pumping and prepare to POOH
06:00	07:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		POOH w/ tubing to empty the bailer.
07:00	07:30	Safety		Crew change - HA meeting
07:30	08:30	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Continue POOH w/ tubing to empty the bailer using vacuum truck and mudcan. Top 7 jts full of only water and heavy bitumen water mixture was found in the net bottom 2jts with bottom joint of chamber being dry?? No sand was noticed - sample to be checked for BSW cut by plant personell.
08:30	10:00	Rig/Equip. Maintenance		Check the bailer assy. Visually found nothing that might have caused rate loss
10:00	12:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		RIH w/ bailer assy to clean 660m MD to 980m MD. Land slow at 660m MD.
12:00	17:00	Circulating		Attempt to circulate 300L/min. Pressure increase to 18 MPa. Had to reduce rate to 120 L/min to maintain pressure below 18MPa. Pump total of 5m3 with no increase in flow rate. Disconnect & pump lines and pulled tubing up 5 joints. RI pump lines and try to circulate with 120L/min. Tubing filled and pressure increase up to 18 MPa. Stop pumping. RIH tubing to 681m MD. RI lines to tubing. Pump 2.0m3 plant Diluant solution. Then followed by produced water. Tubing pressured up to 21 MPa solid. Attempt to bleed back to pumper unit. Started getting Diluant fumes back. Rig in return lines to rig tank and to bleed pressure to rig tank.
17:00	19:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		RIH w/ bailer assy utilizing pull down system and tag PBTD @ 982m MD. No noticeable areas of plugging of sand. Attempt to pump thru tool - hit maximum pressure with no rate.
19:00	19:30	Safety		Crew change - HA
19:30	00:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		POOH w/ bailer assy. Teardown bailer for inspection and found screen clean and nothing in nozzles or ports. Tokk several samples of bitumen water mixture in bailer chamber. will have BSW cut done in morning.

### Work Strings

String Description	Run Date	Pull Date	Set Depth (mKB)

### Safety and Personnel Details

Days without LTI 1	Personnel Total Hours (hrs)	Cum Personnel Total Hours (hrs)
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------

### STOP Cards Submitted

Parent Company	Quantity	Comment

### POB

Type	Parent Company	Head Count	Dur (hrs)	Tot Time (hrs)

### Supervisors

Supervisor

### Safety Incidents

Time	Event Type	Associated Rig

#### Number of Fatalities

#### Number of Lost Days

### Main Stocks Consumed

Main Stock Des	Consumed	Received	Returned	Stock

### Start and End Pressures

Time	Test Type	Activity	
Start Time	Pres Tub Start (bars)	Pres Cas Start (bars)	Pres Ann Start (bars)
End Time	Pres Tub End (bars)	Pres Cas End (bars)	Pres Annulus End (bars)



# TOTAL E&P Canada

## Well Servicing Daily Operation

Well Name: 1P1\_102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Start Date: 2/8/2006  
Report #: 8.0

Unit: LWO, Rockwell S70

Country : Canada Field : Joslyn Platform : Pad 1	Slot : Producer 1 North : East :	Water Depth : Location : ONSHORE Well shape : Vertical	Spud Date : Objective : Flowing Oil Status : Completed
--	--	--	--

Activity Type Pump Change Out	Chrono number 4	Job Type WS HWO	Classification WS WO	Status WS
----------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	-----------

### Rig/WS Unit and Equipment Details

Rig/Unit Name Rockwell S70	Local Contractor Lyle Aubin	Rig/Unit Type LWO	Start Date 2/1/2006	End Date 12/13/2006		
Description	Actual Location	Pressure Rating (bars)	Nominal ID (in)	Spool Date	Used Hours (hrs)	Wire Left (m)
Make	Model	Component Height (m)	Max Hang Off Weight (tonnesf)	Certification Date		

### Daily Operation Details

Daily Field Est Cost (Local)	Cum Field Est Cost (Local)	75
------------------------------	----------------------------	----

#### Daily Summary

Run cleanout scraper and mill

#### Planned Operations

Run scraper and clean out mill

#### 6 am Status

Finish cleaning the horizontal section

#### Remarks

Accident Free: Yes

#### Production Losses / MAP

### Time Log

Start Time	End Time	Code	Unsched Type	Comment
00:00	03:30	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Spott new rig pump that was brought up from rockwells yard. Assembled the 244.5mm shoe and scraper, along with the cyclone bailer and RIH.
03:30	07:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		RIH w/ cyclone bailer assy to the liner top
07:00	07:30	Safety		Crew Change - HA meeting
07:30	10:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		RIH w/ cyclone bailer assy c/w 220 mm OD wash shoe and 244.5 mm casing scraper to top of 177.8mm hanger
10:00	13:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Attempt to operate cyclone bailer - pressure up to 18.5 MPa and only able to pump 26 l/min - rig pump unable to pump slow enough at this pressure.
13:00	16:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		POOH lay down tubing. lay down Cyclone bailer and found 1/2 L of hard bitumen balls w/ small pieces of wire and unknow material. Try to break down w/ varsol solvent but had to work betwenn fingers to break it donw to paste w/ very fine grit to materil. Possibly asphaltenes from well of Diluant tank.
16:00	19:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Assemble 177.8mm milling scraper & pump to surface bailer. RIH to bottom, got hung up 177.8 hanger packer unable to get through with pull downs. decided to POOH
19:00	19:30	Safety		Crew change- HA meeting
19:30	22:30	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Continued to POOH with 177.8mm Milling scraper and pump to surface bailer. Noticed drilline cable was sticking out so did cut & slip line. Continue to POOH.
22:30	00:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Assembled 88.9 mule shoe with flapper valve, 10 joint chamber, 73mm pump to surface bailer assembly, ball check and dump joint, for BHA. RIH to 335m just past liner hanger packer and start bailling by working each joint several strokes per connection. work bailer total length of liner.

### Work Strings

String Description	Run Date	Pull Date	Set Depth (mKB)

### Safety and Personnel Details

Days without LTI 1	Personnel Total Hours (hrs)	Cum Personnel Total Hours (hrs)
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------

### STOP Cards Submitted

Parent Company	Quantity	Comment

### POB

Type	Parent Company	Head Count	Dur (hrs)	Tot Time (hrs)

### Supervisors

Supervisor

### Safety Incidents

Time	Event Type	Associated Rig

#### Number of Fatalities

#### Number of Lost Days

### Main Stocks Consumed

Main Stock Des	Consumed	Received	Returned	Stock

### Start and End Pressures

Time	Test Type	Activity	
Start Time	Pres Tub Start (bars)	Pres Cas Start (bars)	Pres Ann Start (bars)
End Time	Pres Tub End (bars)	Pres Cas End (bars)	Pres Annulus End (bars)



# TOTAL E&P Canada

## Well Servicing Daily Operation

Well Name: 1P1\_102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Start Date: 2/9/2006  
Report #: 9.0

Unit: LWO, Rockwell S70

Country : Canada Field : Joslyn Platform : Pad 1	Slot : Producer 1 North : East :	Water Depth : Location : ONSHORE Well shape : Vertical	Spud Date : Objective : Flowing Oil Status : Completed
--	--	--	--

Activity Type Pump Change Out	Chrono number 4	Job Type WS HWO	Classification WS WO	Status WS
----------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	-----------

### Rig/WS Unit and Equipment Details

Rig/Unit Name Rockwell S70	Local Contractor Lyle Aubin	Rig/Unit Type LWO	Start Date 2/1/2006	End Date 12/13/2006		
Description	Actual Location	Pressure Rating (bars)	Nominal ID (in)	Spool Date	Used Hours (hrs)	Wire Left (m)
Make	Model	Component Height (m)	Max Hang Off Weight (tonnesf)	Certification Date		

### Daily Operation Details

Daily Field Est Cost (Local)	Cum Field Est Cost (Local)	75
------------------------------	----------------------------	----

#### Daily Summary

Pull Bailer - RIH w/ Packer and pressue test 219 mm casing - good

#### Planned Operations

Pressure test & set packers

#### 6 am Status

POOH w/ bailer assy

#### Remarks

Accident Free: Yes

#### Production Losses / MAP

### Time Log

Start Time	End Time	Code	Unsched Type	Comment
00:00	07:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Tagged 177.8mm hanger at 329.81m no problems getting by it. Continued to RIH with 73mm pump to surface bailer, Stroking the bailer 3 times each joint. Tagged bottom at 975.5m
07:00	08:30	Tripping pipe (in/out)		After tagging bottom at 975.5m stroked bailer 10 time and started POOH
08:30	09:00	Safety		Crew change - HA meeting
09:00	14:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		POOH & lay down scraper assy & pump to surface bailer. Took 5 samples from every other chamber joint & gave to DEL for testing. The bottom joint had considerable amount of sand. The results were 75% sand for the bottom joint, 40-60% sand for other joints.
14:00	21:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Assembled packer assy & RIH to the heel - Flushed 10 m3 85°C hot produced water - set packer @ 329.0 mMD to do a casing pressure test at 5000 kPa. Lost 3000 KPa in 5 mins. Pull 5000 extra DaN into packer and try pressure test to 5000 Kpa and lose 3000 KPa in 5 mins again. Repeat test and got same leakoff again. Unset packer & pull up joints. Reset packer @ 250mMD and pressure test 5000kPa for one hour losing 300kPa.
21:00	21:30	Safety		Crew Change HA meeting
21:30	02:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Released packer & started tripping out of hole. Got the pump parts for rig pump. Started putting pump back together. Pumped 10m3 down hole to cool wellbore.

### Work Strings

String Description	Run Date	Pull Date	Set Depth (mKB)

### Safety and Personnel Details

Days without LTI 1	Personnel Total Hours (hrs)	Cum Personnel Total Hours (hrs)
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------

### STOP Cards Submitted

Parent Company	Quantity	Comment

### POB

Type	Parent Company	Head Count	Dur (hrs)	Tot Time (hrs)

### Supervisors

Supervisor

### Safety Incidents

Time	Event Type	Associated Rig

#### Number of Fatalities

#### Number of Lost Days

### Main Stocks Consumed

Main Stock Des	Consumed	Received	Returned	Stock

### Start and End Pressures

Time	Test Type	Activity	
Start Time	Pres Tub Start (bars)	Pres Cas Start (bars)	Pres Ann Start (bars)
End Time	Pres Tub End (bars)	Pres Cas End (bars)	Pres Annulus End (bars)



# TOTAL E&P Canada

## Well Servicing Daily Operation

Well Name: 1P1\_102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Start Date: 2/10/2006  
Report #: 10.0

Unit: LWO, Rockwell S70

Country : Canada Field : Joslyn Platform : Pad 1	Slot : Producer 1 North : East :	Water Depth : Location : ONSHORE Well shape : Vertical	Spud Date : Objective : Flowing Oil Status : Completed
--	--	--	--

Activity Type Pump Change Out	Chrono number 4	Job Type WS HWO	Classification WS WO	Status WS
----------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	-----------

### Rig/WS Unit and Equipment Details

Rig/Unit Name Rockwell S70	Local Contractor Lyle Aubin	Rig/Unit Type LWO	Start Date 2/1/2006	End Date 12/13/2006		
Description	Actual Location	Pressure Rating (bars)	Nominal ID (in)	Spool Date	Used Hours (hrs)	Wire Left (m)
Make	Model	Component Height (m)	Max Hang Off Weight (tonnesf)	Certification Date		

### Daily Operation Details

Daily Field Est Cost (Local)	Cum Field Est Cost (Local)	75
------------------------------	----------------------------	----

#### Daily Summary

Run & Pull Cup Tool  
Planned Operations  
RIH w/ 89 x 178 tapered production string

#### 6 am Status

Pull Bailer

#### Remarks

Accident Free: Yes

#### Production Losses / MAP

### Time Log

Start Time	End Time	Code	Unsched Type	Comment
00:00	07:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Assembles 73mm Pump to surface bailer RIH. Put rig pump together and circulated pump
07:00	07:30	Safety		Crew Change HA meeting
07:30	11:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		RIH w/ plunge bailer assy followed by 88.9mm EUE to clean the horizontal section. Two complete cycles per connection for the low intervals of 280-300, 370-400, 510-730, 820-850, 880-900. Stroke for 20 minutes at the very bottom of the well (974 mMD).
11:00	14:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		POOH 72 joints w/ bailer assy
14:00	14:30	Prepare/Clear Lease		Move tubing joints to the pipe racks. Crew taking break
14:30	17:30	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Continue POOH w/ bailer assy. Took 5 samples from every other chamber joint & gave to DCEL for testing. Bottom joint contained 40% sand likely due to tagging bottom. Rest of the chamber contained 1%-3% sand.
17:30	19:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Assembled & RIH w/ CUP TOOL followed by 88.9mm EUE joints. Operators had to let out the steam from the injector well to be able to shut the phase 1 plant down. Crew found the work area too noisy. Shut down .
19:00	19:30	Safety		Crew Change HA-Meeting
19:30	23:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Started to RIH with CUP TOOL Measured length 5.39m and 88.9mm EUE joints. run to bottom Tagged bottom at 974.68m
23:00	00:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		POOH with CUP TOOL and 88.9mm EUE joints

### Work Strings

String Description	Run Date	Pull Date	Set Depth (mKB)

### Safety and Personnel Details

Days without LTI 1	Personnel Total Hours (hrs)	Cum Personnel Total Hours (hrs)
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------

### STOP Cards Submitted

Parent Company	Quantity	Comment
----------------	----------	---------

### POB

Type	Parent Company	Head Count	Dur (hrs)	Tot Time (hrs)
------	----------------	------------	-----------	----------------

### Supervisors

Supervisor
------------

### Safety Incidents

Time	Event Type	Associated Rig
------	------------	----------------

Number of Fatalities	Number of Lost Days
----------------------	---------------------

### Main Stocks Consumed

Main Stock Des	Consumed	Received	Returned	Stock
----------------	----------	----------	----------	-------

### Start and End Pressures

Time	Test Type	Activity
------	-----------	----------

Start Time	Pres Tub Start (bars)	Pres Cas Start (bars)	Pres Ann Start (bars)
------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

End Time	Pres Tub End (bars)	Pres Cas End (bars)	Pres Annulus End (bars)
----------	---------------------	---------------------	-------------------------





# TOTAL E&P Canada

## Well Servicing Daily Operation

Well Name: 1P1\_102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Start Date: 2/11/2006  
Report #: 11.0

Unit: LWO, Rockwell S70

Country : Canada Field : Joslyn Platform : Pad 1	Slot : Producer 1 North : East :	Water Depth : Location : ONSHORE Well shape : Vertical	Spud Date : Objective : Flowing Oil Status : Completed
--	--	--	--

Activity Type Pump Change Out	Chrono number 4	Job Type WS HWO	Classification WS WO	Status WS
----------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	-----------

### Rig/WS Unit and Equipment Details

Rig/Unit Name Rockwell S70	Local Contractor Lyle Aubin	Rig/Unit Type LWO	Start Date 2/1/2006	End Date 12/13/2006		
Description	Actual Location	Pressure Rating (bars)	Nominal ID (in)	Spool Date	Used Hours (hrs)	Wire Left (m)
Make	Model	Component Height (m)	Max Hang Off Weight (tonnesf)	Certification Date		

### Daily Operation Details

Daily Field Est Cost (Local)	Cum Field Est Cost (Local)	75
------------------------------	----------------------------	----

#### Daily Summary

Bailer run and sample cut

#### Planned Operations

Prepare well to run production tubing.

#### 6 am Status

Pull Bailer

#### Remarks

Accident Free: Yes

#### Production Losses / MAP

### Time Log

Start Time	End Time	Code	Unsched Type	Comment
00:00	02:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Continue to POOH with CUP TOOL to top of last blank joint of 177.8mm hanger. Rigged up rig pump and open tool by shearing off pins. Tool open at 19.5 MPa
02:00	05:00	Circulating		Reverse circulated hole (30m3), collecting samples of bitumen and sand. Circulated until returns were fairly clean produced water. Minimal loss to formation.
05:00	07:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		POOH with CUP TOOL and begin to assemble 73mm pump to surface bailer
07:00	07:30	Safety		Crew change - HA meeting
07:30	12:30	Tripping pipe (in/out)		RIH w/ 73mm pump to surface bailer followed by 88.9EUE tubing with two complete strokes per connection during the following intervals : 280-300 mMD (30 min), 370-400 mMD (45 min), 510-730 mMD (1.25hr) , 820-850 (30min), 880-900 (30min) and 15 complete strokes at bottom 974.0 m) of liner.
12:30	17:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		POOH w/ 73mm pump to surface bailer & joints. All chambers empty likely due to ball check not functioning properly. Tiny amount of oil found in the bottom chamber. 19% sand 2% water.
17:00	18:15	Wait on Orders		Sample cut determined 19% sand and 2% water assembled pump to surface bailer assy again.
18:15	19:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		RIH w/ 73mm pump to surface bailer & 88.9mm EUE tubing to clean horizontal sectional again.
19:00	19:30	Safety		Crew change - HA meeting
19:30	00:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Continued to RIH with 73mm Pump to surface Bailer Stoking at the same intervals as stated above

### Work Strings

String Description	Run Date	Pull Date	Set Depth (mKB)

### Safety and Personnel Details

Days without LTI 1	Personnel Total Hours (hrs)	Cum Personnel Total Hours (hrs)
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------

### STOP Cards Submitted

Parent Company	Quantity	Comment

### POB

Type	Parent Company	Head Count	Dur (hrs)	Tot Time (hrs)

### Supervisors

Supervisor

### Safety Incidents

Time	Event Type	Associated Rig

Number of Fatalities

Number of Lost Days

### Main Stocks Consumed

Main Stock Des	Consumed	Received	Returned	Stock

### Start and End Pressures

Time	Test Type	Activity	
Start Time	Pres Tub Start (bars)	Pres Cas Start (bars)	Pres Ann Start (bars)
End Time	Pres Tub End (bars)	Pres Cas End (bars)	Pres Annulus End (bars)



# TOTAL E&P Canada

## Well Servicing Daily Operation

Well Name: 1P1\_102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Start Date: 2/12/2006  
Report #: 12.0

Unit: LWO, Rockwell S70

Country : Canada Field : Joslyn Platform : Pad 1	Slot : Producer 1 North : East :	Water Depth : Location : ONSHORE Well shape : Vertical	Spud Date : Objective : Flowing Oil Status : Completed
--	--	--	--

Activity Type Pump Change Out	Chrono number 4	Job Type WS HWO	Classification WS WO	Status WS
----------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	-----------

### Rig/WS Unit and Equipment Details

Rig/Unit Name Rockwell S70	Local Contractor Lyle Aubin	Rig/Unit Type LWO	Start Date 2/1/2006	End Date 12/13/2006		
Description	Actual Location	Pressure Rating (bars)	Nominal ID (in)	Spool Date	Used Hours (hrs)	Wire Left (m)
Make	Model	Component Height (m)	Max Hang Off Weight (tonnesf)	Certification Date		

### Daily Operation Details

Daily Field Est Cost (Local)	Cum Field Est Cost (Local)	75
------------------------------	----------------------------	----

**Daily Summary**  
Make Bailer Run & Get BSW done on samples

**Planned Operations**  
Prepare to run in production string

**6 am Status**  
Pull Bailer

**Remarks**  
Accident Free: Yes  
Last Safety Meeting: 2/12/2006

**Production Losses / MAP**

### Time Log

Start Time	End Time	Code	Unsched Type	Comment
00:00	05:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Tagged bottom (975.32) with 73mm pump to surface bailer, stroked bailer 20 times. Started to POOH.
05:00	07:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		73mm Bailer assembly at surface, grabbed 3 samples, sample # 1 1st joint in chamber, sample #2 3rd joint in chamber, Sample #3 last joint in chamber Take over to plant for BS&W
07:00	07:30	Safety		Crew Change HA-Meeting
07:30	09:00	Wait on Orders		Waiting for BS&W results, results are as follows -- samples #1 less than 2% sand #2 Less than 2% sand & sample#3 less than 5%.
09:00	10:00	Move In/Rig Up		Clean & prepare bailer assy for another run. Move pipes.
10:00	14:45	Tripping pipe (in/out)		RIH w/ 10 jts of chamber, pump to surface bailer & plunger bailer followed by 88.9mm EUE tubing attempting to clean following low intervals of the horizontal section: 280- 300 mMD (30 min), 370-400 mMD (45 min), 510-730 mMD (1.25hr) , 820-850 (30min), 880-900 (30min) and 15 complete strokes at bottom (974.0 m) of liner.
14:45	19:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		POOH w/ both bailers & 89mm tubing.
19:00	19:30	Safety		Crew Change - HA meeting
19:30	00:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Completed POOH with 73mm pump to surface bailer, Had 4 samples Sample#1 top of chamber 0.5% sand, Sample #2 middle of chamber 0.5% sand, Sample #3 joint 8 of chamber 0.5% sand Last Joint of chamber water no sand

### Work Strings

String Description	Run Date	Pull Date	Set Depth (mKB)

### Safety and Personnel Details

Days without LTI 1	Personnel Total Hours (hrs)	Cum Personnel Total Hours (hrs)
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------

### STOP Cards Submitted

Parent Company	Quantity	Comment

### POB

Type	Parent Company	Head Count	Dur (hrs)	Tot Time (hrs)

### Supervisors

Supervisor

### Safety Incidents

Time	Event Type	Associated Rig

Number of Fatalities	Number of Lost Days

### Main Stocks Consumed

Main Stock Des	Consumed	Received	Returned	Stock

### Start and End Pressures

Time	Test Type	Activity

Start Time	Pres Tub Start (bars)	Pres Cas Start (bars)	Pres Ann Start (bars)

End Time	Pres Tub End (bars)	Pres Cas End (bars)	Pres Annulus End (bars)



# TOTAL E&P Canada

## Well Servicing Daily Operation

Well Name: 1P1\_102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Start Date: 2/13/2006  
Report #: 13.0

Unit: LWO, Rockwell S70

Country : Canada Field : Joslyn Platform : Pad 1	Slot : Producer 1 North : East :	Water Depth : Location : ONSHORE Well shape : Vertical	Spud Date : Objective : Flowing Oil Status : Completed
--	--	--	--

Activity Type Pump Change Out	Chrono number 4	Job Type WS HWO	Classification WS WO	Status WS
----------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	-----------

### Rig/WS Unit and Equipment Details

Rig/Unit Name Rockwell S70	Local Contractor Lyle Aubin	Rig/Unit Type LWO	Start Date 2/1/2006	End Date 12/13/2006		
Description	Actual Location	Pressure Rating (bars)	Nominal ID (in)	Spool Date	Used Hours (hrs)	Wire Left (m)
Make	Model	Component Height (m)	Max Hang Off Weight (tonnesf)	Certification Date		

### Daily Operation Details

Daily Field Est Cost (Local)	Cum Field Est Cost (Local)	75
------------------------------	----------------------------	----

#### Daily Summary

RIH w/ tail string and 177.8 mm FSV string c/w Sensa & Petrospec lines.

#### Planned Operations

Run Production string Assy

#### 6 am Status

Run Tail Sting

#### Remarks

Accident Free: Yes

#### Production Losses / MAP

### Time Log

Start Time	End Time	Code	Unsched Type	Comment
00:00	04:00	Rig/Equip. Maintenance		Started to move production string on to location, 36 joints of 177.8mm casing along with 69 joints of 88.9mm casing. Had rig crew clean down rig and prepare to run in hole with production string. Sensa alerted to be here by 06:00
04:00	06:00	Move In/Rig Up		Set up production string on pipe racks consisting of 66 joints of 88.9mm ( 8 joints are slotted) 13.85kg/m TKC 4040, and 34 joints of 177.8mm 34.26 kg/m SLHT casing. Cleaned rig from top to bottom to ensure properly work equipment to run in the SENSE fibre optic cable and clamps
06:00	07:00	Wait on Services		Waiting for Sensa to set up and RIH
07:00	07:30	Safety		Crew change HA-meeting
07:30	09:30	BOP/Install/Remove/...		Rotate BOP so that pipe rams could be replaced for 177.8 mm later.
09:30	10:00	Safety		Safety meeting with sensa & rig crew. Discussed procedure & possible issues.
10:00	16:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		RIH w/ Muleshoed 88.9mm, 13.85kg/m TKC 4040 Sensa Turnaround sub 9 joints of blank 88.9mm 13.85kg/m TKC 4040 tubing, 2 joints of perforated 88.9mm, 10 blank joints, 2 perforated joints, 10 blank joints, 2 perforated, 10 blank joints, 2 perforated. Tie in Sensa conduit lines into turnaround sub and RIH w/ tubing while banding Sensa Escapulated lines to tubing every connection.
16:00	19:00	BOP/Install/Remove/...		Tally & drift pipes. Change pipe rams & slips to 177.8mm
19:00	19:30	Safety		Crew Change HA-meeting
19:30	00:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Continued to RIH with 177.8mm production string and running & banding SENSE escapulated to tubing.

### Work Strings

String Description	Run Date	Pull Date	Set Depth (mKB)

### Safety and Personnel Details

Days without LTI 1	Personnel Total Hours (hrs)	Cum Personnel Total Hours (hrs)
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------

### STOP Cards Submitted

Parent Company	Quantity	Comment

### POB

Type	Parent Company	Head Count	Dur (hrs)	Tot Time (hrs)

### Supervisors

Supervisor

### Safety Incidents

Time	Event Type	Associated Rig

#### Number of Fatalities

#### Number of Lost Days

### Main Stocks Consumed

Main Stock Des	Consumed	Received	Returned	Stock

### Start and End Pressures

Time	Test Type	Activity	
Start Time	Pres Tub Start (bars)	Pres Cas Start (bars)	Pres Ann Start (bars)
End Time	Pres Tub End (bars)	Pres Cas End (bars)	Pres Annulus End (bars)



# TOTAL E&P Canada

## Well Servicing Daily Operation

Well Name: 1P1\_102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Start Date: 2/14/2006  
Report #: 14.0

Unit: LWO, Rockwell S70

Country : Canada Field : Joslyn Platform : Pad 1	Slot : Producer 1 North : East :	Water Depth : Location : ONSHORE Well shape : Vertical	Spud Date : Objective : Flowing Oil Status : Completed
--	--	--	--

Activity Type Pump Change Out	Chrono number 4	Job Type WS HWO	Classification WS WO	Status WS
----------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	-----------

### Rig/WS Unit and Equipment Details

Rig/Unit Name Rockwell S70	Local Contractor Lyle Aubin	Rig/Unit Type LWO	Start Date 2/1/2006	End Date 12/13/2006		
Description	Actual Location	Pressure Rating (bars)	Nominal ID (in)	Spool Date	Used Hours (hrs)	Wire Left (m)
Make	Model	Component Height (m)	Max Hang Off Weight (tonnesf)	Certification Date		

### Daily Operation Details

Daily Field Est Cost (Local)	Cum Field Est Cost (Local)	75
------------------------------	----------------------------	----

#### Daily Summary

Continue to run and set FSV production string

#### Planned Operations

Run Blackcat packer & FSV system.

#### 6 am Status

Run Tail Sting

#### Remarks

Accident Free: Yes

#### Production Losses / MAP

### Time Log

Start Time	End Time	Code	Unsched Type	Comment
00:00	07:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Continue running 177.8mm casing and Sensa, had to splice sensa conduit together at joint 23 on the 177.8mm casing
07:00	07:30	Safety		Crew change - HA meeting
07:30	15:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Continue running 177.8mm casing & Sensa slowly to ensure Sensa conduit is not being damaged. Insert sensa conduit lines thru hanger assy and install split packoff fittings. Land tubing w/ 177.8 tbg c/w 88.9 changeover located @ 320.09 & 88.9mm tubing landed @ 970.92 m MDKB
15:00	19:00	Install/Repair Wellhead		Galaxy technicians install 297.4mm X 177.8 mm wellhead tubing spool c/w sensa conduit lines passed thru and packed off w/ split glands.
19:00	19:30	Safety		Crew change & Safety meeting
19:30	00:30	BOP/Install/Remove/...		Install BOP w/ 88.9mm pipe rams. prepare to RIH w/ Weatherford Blackcat packer.

### Work Strings

String Description	Run Date	Pull Date	Set Depth (mKB)

### Safety and Personnel Details

Days without LTI 1	Personnel Total Hours (hrs)	Cum Personnel Total Hours (hrs)
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------

### STOP Cards Submitted

Parent Company	Quantity	Comment

### POB

Type	Parent Company	Head Count	Dur (hrs)	Tot Time (hrs)

### Supervisors

Supervisor

### Safety Incidents

Time	Event Type	Associated Rig

Number of Fatalities	Number of Lost Days

### Main Stocks Consumed

Main Stock Des	Consumed	Received	Returned	Stock

### Start and End Pressures

Time	Test Type	Activity

Start Time	Pres Tub Start (bars)	Pres Cas Start (bars)	Pres Ann Start (bars)

End Time	Pres Tub End (bars)	Pres Cas End (bars)	Pres Annulus End (bars)



# TOTAL E&P Canada

## Well Servicing Daily Operation

Well Name: 1P1\_102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Start Date: 2/15/2006  
Report #: 15.0

Unit: LWO, Rockwell S70

Country : Canada Field : Joslyn Platform : Pad 1	Slot : Producer 1 North : East :	Water Depth : Location : ONSHORE Well shape : Vertical	Spud Date : Objective : Flowing Oil Status : Completed
--	--	--	--

Activity Type Pump Change Out	Chrono number 4	Job Type WS HWO	Classification WS WO	Status WS
----------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	-----------

### Rig/WS Unit and Equipment Details

Rig/Unit Name Rockwell S70	Local Contractor Lyle Aubin	Rig/Unit Type LWO	Start Date 2/1/2006	End Date 12/13/2006		
Description	Actual Location	Pressure Rating (bars)	Nominal ID (in)	Spool Date	Used Hours (hrs)	Wire Left (m)
Make	Model	Component Height (m)	Max Hang Off Weight (tonnesf)	Certification Date		

### Daily Operation Details

Daily Field Est Cost (Local)	Cum Field Est Cost (Local)	75
------------------------------	----------------------------	----

#### Daily Summary

Work  
Planned Operations  
Run Blackcat packer & FSV system.  
6 am Status  
RIH & set Weatherford Retrievable Sealbore Packer  
Remarks  
Accident Free: Yes  
Production Losses / MAP

### Time Log

Start Time	End Time	Code	Unsched Type	Comment
00:00	01:00	BOP/Install/Remove/...		Pressure test BOP's, pipe rams and blind rams, 1400KPa for 10 min then 7000KPa for 10min
01:00	07:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Assemble Weatherford ""Blackcat"" BHA (6.55m) start RIH 32 joints to total depth of 317.73 mMD, set packer held 16 MPa for ten mins. Sheared off of packer assembly at 19.5 MPa while pulling 5 DaN with rig. Started to POOH
07:00	07:30	Safety		Crew Change - HA meeting
07:30	10:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		POOH w/ 88.9mm working string & lay down w/ HPG BlackCat Hydraulic Setting Tool. Inspect tool on surface everything looks normal
10:00	15:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Assemble & RIH as follows: 101.6mm Latch c/w FSV latch into top of Blackcat packer (@316.63mMD). Disconnect from on/off tool by slacking of 100 daN then picking up with left hand torque. Fill casing & pressure test packer & 177.8 casing to 3000 kPa solid for 5 min.
15:00	17:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Bleed off pressure & POOH on/off skirt & 88.9mm working string.
17:00	19:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Prepare to Assemble w/ REDA ESP, Steaming BHA and running 88.9mm TKC 4040 Pipe
19:00	19:30	Safety		Crew Change - HA Meeting
19:30	21:30	Install/Repair Wellhead		Assemble REDA ESP and began to RIH with BHA
21:30	00:00	Tripping pipe (in/out)		RIH in hole with REDA ESP

### Work Strings

String Description	Run Date	Pull Date	Set Depth (mKB)

### Safety and Personnel Details

Days without LTI 1	Personnel Total Hours (hrs)	Cum Personnel Total Hours (hrs)
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------

### STOP Cards Submitted

Parent Company	Quantity	Comment

### POB

Type	Parent Company	Head Count	Dur (hrs)	Tot Time (hrs)

### Supervisors

Supervisor

### Safety Incidents

Time	Event Type	Associated Rig

Number of Fatalities	Number of Lost Days

### Main Stocks Consumed

Main Stock Des	Consumed	Received	Returned	Stock

### Start and End Pressures

Time	Test Type	Activity

Start Time	Pres Tub Start (bars)	Pres Cas Start (bars)	Pres Ann Start (bars)

End Time	Pres Tub End (bars)	Pres Cas End (bars)	Pres Annulus End (bars)



# TOTAL E&P Canada

## Well Servicing Daily Operation

Well Name: 1P1\_102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Start Date: 2/16/2006  
Report #: 16.0

Unit: LWO, Rockwell S70

Country : Canada Field : Joslyn Platform : Pad 1	Slot : Producer 1 North : East :	Water Depth : Location : ONSHORE Well shape : Vertical	Spud Date : Objective : Flowing Oil Status : Completed
--	--	--	--

Activity Type Pump Change Out	Chrono number 4	Job Type WS HWO	Classification WS WO	Status WS
----------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	-----------

### Rig/WS Unit and Equipment Details

Rig/Unit Name Rockwell S70	Local Contractor Lyle Aubin	Rig/Unit Type LWO	Start Date 2/1/2006	End Date 12/13/2006		
Description	Actual Location	Pressure Rating (bars)	Nominal ID (in)	Spool Date	Used Hours (hrs)	Wire Left (m)
Make	Model	Component Height (m)	Max Hang Off Weight (tonnesf)	Certification Date		

### Daily Operation Details

Daily Field Est Cost (Local)	Cum Field Est Cost (Local)	75
------------------------------	----------------------------	----

<b>Daily Summary</b> RIH w/ ESP and pump test
<b>Planned Operations</b> Run and land ESP
<b>6 am Status</b> SET REDA ESP
<b>Remarks</b> Accident Free: Yes
<b>Production Losses / MAP</b>

### Time Log

Start Time	End Time	Code	Unsched Type	Comment
00:00	05:30	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Continue RIH w/ REDA ESP followed by 88.9mm tubing running inside 177.8mm casing. Slow rate due to cold weather & caution to land the pump safely while not damaging other downhole equipment. Run 1 joint deep w/ cable to allow BOP removal.
05:30	11:30	BOP/Install/Remove/...		Strip off BOP's over hanger assy. & Pull up extra joint ( thermo-coupler folded over in casing but tested good after straightening) and makeup ESP connector , install ESP pass thru connector and insert bubble tube and thermo-coupler thru hanger assy.
11:30	16:30	Install/Repair Wellhead		Crew change, complete HA & safety meeting. Install top end of wellhead. Tie in Reda electric cable.
16:30	23:30	Tripping pipe (in/out)		Continuing to RIH with REDA ESP. Cold weather playing a part in trying to get wires running properly into hole without Pinching or Crimping the ESP Cable or Petrospecs Cable, Temp -38
23:30	00:00	Safety		Crew Change - HA meeting

### Work Strings

String Description	Run Date	Pull Date	Set Depth (mKB)

### Safety and Personnel Details

Days without LTI 1	Personnel Total Hours (hrs)	Cum Personnel Total Hours (hrs)
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------

### STOP Cards Submitted

Parent Company	Quantity	Comment

### POB

Type	Parent Company	Head Count	Dur (hrs)	Tot Time (hrs)

### Supervisors

Supervisor

### Safety Incidents

Time	Event Type	Associated Rig

Number of Fatalities	Number of Lost Days

### Main Stocks Consumed

Main Stock Des	Consumed	Received	Returned	Stock

### Start and End Pressures

Time	Test Type	Activity

Start Time	Pres Tub Start (bars)	Pres Cas Start (bars)	Pres Ann Start (bars)

End Time	Pres Tub End (bars)	Pres Cas End (bars)	Pres Annulus End (bars)



# TOTAL E&P Canada

## Well Servicing Daily Operation

Well Name: 1P1\_102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Start Date: 2/17/2006  
Report #: 17.0

Unit: LWO, Rockwell S70

Country : Canada Field : Joslyn Platform : Pad 1	Slot : Producer 1 North : East :	Water Depth : Location : ONSHORE Well shape : Vertical	Spud Date : Objective : Flowing Oil Status : Completed
--	--	--	--

Activity Type Pump Change Out	Chrono number 4	Job Type WS HWO	Classification WS WO	Status WS
----------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	-----------

### Rig/WS Unit and Equipment Details

Rig/Unit Name Rockwell S70	Local Contractor Lyle Aubin	Rig/Unit Type LWO	Start Date 2/1/2006	End Date 12/13/2006		
Description	Actual Location	Pressure Rating (bars)	Nominal ID (in)	Spool Date	Used Hours (hrs)	Wire Left (m)
Make	Model	Component Height (m)	Max Hang Off Weight (tonnesf)	Certification Date		

### Daily Operation Details

Daily Field Est Cost (Local)	Cum Field Est Cost (Local)	75
------------------------------	----------------------------	----

**Daily Summary**  
ROSR and Circulate light Oil

**Planned Operations**  
Pump light oil down 177.8mm casing thru ESP - ESP test

**6 am Status**  
Rig In Sanjel

**Remarks**  
Accident Free: Yes

**Production Losses / MAP**

### Time Log

Start Time	End Time	Code	Unsched Type	Comment
00:00	03:00	Install/Repair Wellhead		Try to function test REDA ESP, had power to ESP Schlumberger rep. said it was working, could not flow test due to heavy oil at pump.
03:00	07:00	Wait on Services		Cleaned up service rig, lease and around wellhead. Waited for Sanjel pumper and light crude oil. Rigged into wellhead to pump down 88.9mm tubing back up the 177.8mm annulus to circulate light crude to ESP.
07:00	07:30	Safety		Crew Change HA-meeting
07:30	07:30			
07:30	09:30	Wait on Services		Wait for Sanjel pumping unit to arrive on location
09:30	10:00	Safety		Safety meeting with rig crew, Sanjel crew & others on location about procedure & hazards of pumping light oil
10:00	12:00	Circulating		Rigged in Sanjel to wellhead circulated light crude down 88.9mm tubing through ESP back up the 177.8 annular to rig tank. Stop pumping. REDA hand tried pumping reverse with ESP & got good flow to the tank w/ proper Amperage. Switched pump forward rotation got 200L/min at proper torque level. Return 1m3. Stop pump. Rig Sanjel to 244.5mm by 177.8mm annulus pumped down 40m3 of light crude oil . ( Specific gravity=.82, flash =40°C, RVP=11kpa) Flushed lines w/ water. Rigged out Sanjel.
12:00	18:00	Rig/Equip. Maintenance		Rig out & got welder to fix loose stairs & handrails. Clean up lease & winterize all equipment.

### Work Strings

String Description	Run Date	Pull Date	Set Depth (mKB)

### Safety and Personnel Details

Days without LTI 1	Personnel Total Hours (hrs)	Cum Personnel Total Hours (hrs)
-----------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------

### STOP Cards Submitted

Parent Company	Quantity	Comment

### POB

Type	Parent Company	Head Count	Dur (hrs)	Tot Time (hrs)

### Supervisors

Supervisor

### Safety Incidents

Time	Event Type	Associated Rig

Number of Fatalities	Number of Lost Days

### Main Stocks Consumed

Main Stock Des	Consumed	Received	Returned	Stock

### Start and End Pressures

Time	Test Type	Activity	
Start Time	Pres Tub Start (bars)	Pres Cas Start (bars)	Pres Ann Start (bars)
End Time	Pres Tub End (bars)	Pres Cas End (bars)	Pres Annulus End (bars)

## **APPENDIX 2/A2:**

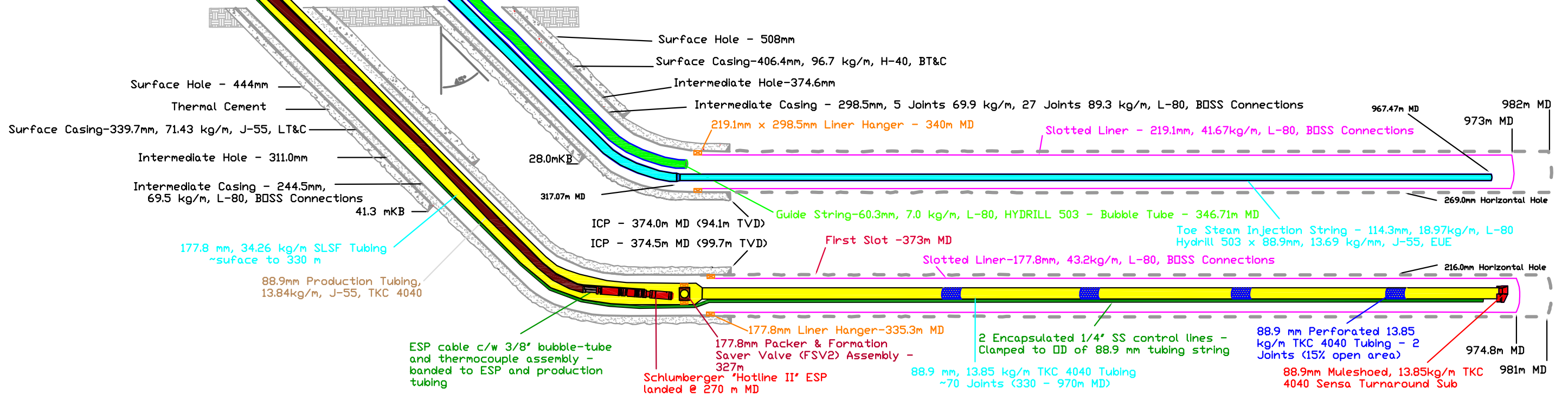
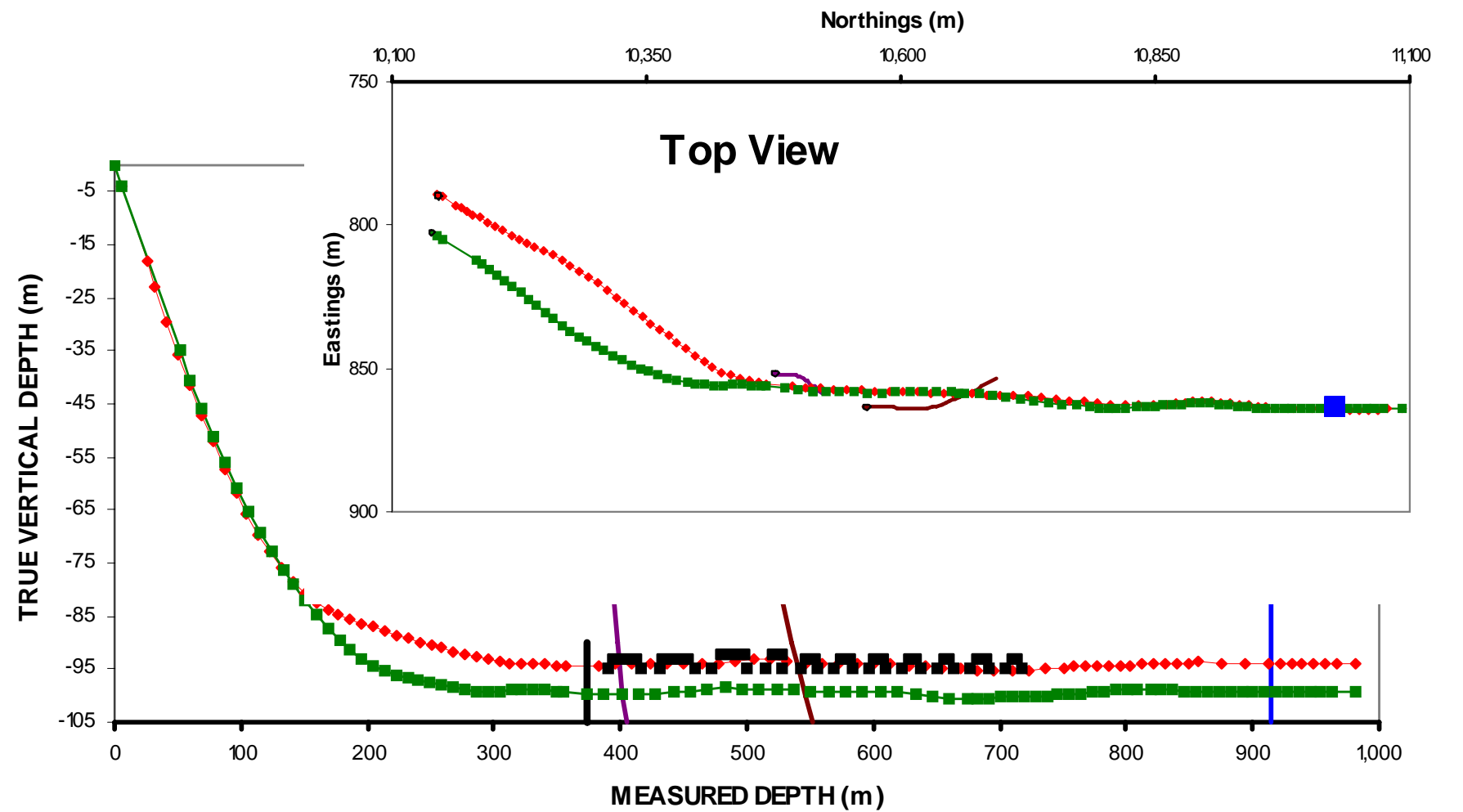
**Completion operations**

**New completion drawing**



DB1AA well is 1.0 meters west of injector and 1.97 meters west of producer  
 DB1B well is 2.1 meters east of injector and 1.46 meters east of producer  
 DB1C well is 0.45 meters west of injector and 0.69 meters west of producer

**PRODUCER**                      **INJECTOR**



S:\LOGOS\Deer Creek Logo.jpg  
 Not To Scale

PROJECT	TITLE	BY	DATE
JOSLYN SAGD PROJECT Phase I Workover	WELL COMPLETIONS Operating Phase	B. Harll	Jan 2006
FILENAME	Phase1_Workover_Jan2006		

## **APPENDIX 2/B:**

### **Completion operation**

**April 2006, ESP pump replacement**



# TOTAL E&P Canada

## Well Servicing Daily Operation

Well Name: 1P1\_102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Start Date: 4/10/2006  
Report #: 1.0

Unit: LWO, Rockwell S70

Country : Canada Field : Joslyn Platform : Pad 1	Slot : Producer 1 North : East :	Water Depth : Location : ONSHORE Well shape : Vertical	Spud Date : Objective : Flowing Oil Status : Completed
--	--	--	--

Activity Type Pump Change Out	Chrono number 5	Job Type WS HWO	Classification WS WO	Status WS
----------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	-----------

### Rig/WS Unit and Equipment Details

Rig/Unit Name Rockwell S70	Local Contractor Lyle Aubin	Rig/Unit Type LWO	Start Date 4/10/2006	End Date 4/11/2006		
Description	Actual Location	Pressure Rating (bars)	Nominal ID (in)	Spool Date	Used Hours (hrs)	Wire Left (m)
Make	Model	Component Height (m)	Max Hang Off Weight (tonnesf)	Certification Date		

### Daily Operation Details

Daily Field Est Cost (Local)	Cum Field Est Cost (Local)
------------------------------	----------------------------

**Daily Summary**  
Rig to Pull ESP Assy. Circulate CaCl2 to kill well.

**Planned Operations**  
Pull ESP

**6 am Status**  
Move from Pad 203-P3

**Remarks**  
Required CaCl2 to kill well

**Production Losses / MAP**

### Time Log

Start Time	End Time	Code	Unsched Type	Comment
00:00	09:00	ON-RURD	PT	Moved rig & set up equipment
09:00	10:00	SN-HSE	Misc	Safety Meeting w/ Operations Staff & Rig Crew at Phase 2 plant
10:00	17:00	OC-KILL	PT	Rigged up lines & circulated 2m3 of hot water to clean the well. Filled up the well w/ 8m3 of CaCl2 density 1374kg/m3. FSV already closed due heavy oil sitting on top.
17:00	00:00	OC-TOOL	PT	POOH w/ 88.9mm production string & ESP. Every joint had to be cleaned & clamps taken off.

### Work Strings

String Description	Run Date	Pull Date	Set Depth (mKB)

### Safety and Personnel Details

Days without LTI 1	Personnel Total Hours (hrs) 84.00	Cum Personnel Total Hours (hrs) 84.00
-----------------------	--------------------------------------	--

### STOP Cards Submitted

Parent Company	Quantity	Comment

### POB

Type	Parent Company	Head Count	Dur (hrs)	Tot Time (hrs)
Service	Others	7	12	84

### Supervisors

Supervisor
Lee Getzinger

### Safety Incidents

Time	Event Type	Associated Rig

Number of Fatalities	Number of Lost Days

### Main Stocks Consumed

Main Stock Des	Consumed	Received	Returned	Stock

### Start and End Pressures

Time	Test Type	Activity	
Start Time	Pres Tub Start (bars)	Pres Cas Start (bars)	Pres Ann Start (bars)
End Time	Pres Tub End (bars)	Pres Cas End (bars)	Pres Annulus End (bars)



# TOTAL E&P Canada

## Well Servicing Daily Operation

Well Name: 1P1\_102/03-33-095-12-W4M

Start Date: 4/11/2006  
Report #: 2.0

Unit: ,

Country : Canada Field : Joslyn Platform : Pad 1	Slot : Producer 1 North : East :	Water Depth : Location : ONSHORE Well shape : Vertical	Spud Date : Objective : Flowing Oil Status : Completed
--	--	--	--

Activity Type Pump Change Out	Chrono number 5	Job Type WS HWO	Classification WS WO	Status WS
----------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	-----------

### Rig/WS Unit and Equipment Details

Rig/Unit Name Rockwell S70	Local Contractor Lyle Aubin	Rig/Unit Type LWO	Start Date 4/10/2006	End Date 4/11/2006		
Description	Actual Location	Pressure Rating (bars)	Nominal ID (in)	Spool Date	Used Hours (hrs)	Wire Left (m)
Make	Model	Component Height (m)	Max Hang Off Weight (tonnesf)	Certification Date		

### Daily Operation Details

Daily Field Est Cost (Local)	Cum Field Est Cost (Local)
------------------------------	----------------------------

**Daily Summary**  
Pooh w/ failed ESP and RIH partially with replacment unit c/w control lines and thermocouplers.

**Planned Operations**  
Install ESP

**6 am Status**  
POOH w/ ESP

**Remarks**

**Production Losses / MAP**

### Time Log

Start Time	End Time	Code	Unsched Type	Comment
00:00	09:00	OC-TOOL	PT	Continue POOH w/ 88.9mm tubing.
09:00	10:30	ON-ESP	PT	Lay down ESP & sent to Nisku for repairs. Motor was full of water.
10:30	13:00	ON-RURD	PT	replaced broken ESP and got ready to RIH with new pump
13:00	18:00	FN-RURD	NPT	REDA Schlumberger spooler trailer broke down. Take to FORT MC to fix. Spooler trailer arived on location at 6pm
18:00	00:00	ON-TOOL	PT	tally pipe, drift and load pipe racks 27 joints 88.9mm 40/40 and changeovers Start RIH.

### Work Strings

String Description	Run Date	Pull Date	Set Depth (mKB)

### Safety and Personnel Details

Days without LTI 1	Personnel Total Hours (hrs)	Cum Personnel Total Hours (hrs) 84.00
-----------------------	-----------------------------	--

### STOP Cards Submitted

Parent Company	Quantity	Comment

### POB

Type	Parent Company	Head Count	Dur (hrs)	Tot Time (hrs)

### Supervisors

Supervisor

### Safety Incidents

Time	Event Type	Associated Rig

Number of Fatalities	Number of Lost Days

### Main Stocks Consumed

Main Stock Des	Consumed	Received	Returned	Stock

### Start and End Pressures

Time	Test Type	Activity

Start Time	Pres Tub Start (bars)	Pres Cas Start (bars)	Pres Ann Start (bars)

End Time	Pres Tub End (bars)	Pres Cas End (bars)	Pres Annulus End (bars)

## **APPENDIX 3:**

### **Mud and geological report**

## **APPENDIX 3/A:**

**Mud and geological report**

**Injector well**

## WELL SUMMARY

The horizontal SAGD well DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-33-95-12 was the injector well of a single well pair drilled for Deer Creek Energy in November and December 2003. The spud date for the well was November 26, 2003 at 07:00 hours with a slant rig, Precision Drilling Rig #297. A 506 mm surface hole was drilled to 28 m at a 45 degree angle and 406.4 mm surface casing was set at 28.0 m and cemented.

Surface casing was drilled out with a 375 mm bit and directional tools commencing at 05:00 on November 27. Delays were caused by welding difficulties, a misalignment in the surface casing, and difficulties with ranging tools with Heat Seakers. The mud was not changed out in 111 until the well was definitely in McMurray Formation dominated by sand. Based on 1P1, McMurray sand was expected at 113 m MD and occurred at 111 m MD.

Clearwater cavings were common in the intermediate hole through to TD. No McMurray mud lumps were observed as had been in the 1P1 intermediate hole. The shakers became bitumen clogged and many samples had a very minor sand component.

Total time was 2 days 00:10 hours from spud to drilling the heel point of the horizontal injector at 375.0 m.

Total time from drilling to the heel point of the horizontal injector at 375 m to drilling out the shoe for the horizontal leg was 1 day, 19:40 hours. A major delay was waiting for a cementing plug.

The MI surfactant used in the horizontal without cooling the mud system worked well. The shaker screens held most of the bitumen the mud stayed clean and the sand from the centrifuge was clean.

The horizontal leg was drilled from 374.0 to 982.0 m. It was in mainly fine grained quartz sand with inferred good to excellent reservoir quality. This was in contrast to the medium to coarse grained sand in the underlying producer. There was no evidence of intergranular cement.

The following summarizes the reservoir quality in the horizontal leg of 111 from the intermediate casing point at 374.0 m to the end of gamma at TD at 963 m, an interval of 595 m:

<b>Reservoir Type</b>	<b>Gamma in API</b>	<b>Total Length</b>	<b>% of Reservoir</b>
Clean sand	Mainly 15	194.0	32.6
Minor mud interbeds	15-30	314.0	52.8
Total good reservoir	15-30	508.0	85.6
Common mud interbeds	30-45	82.0	13.8
Dominantly mud	>45	5.0	0.8

Total time for drilling the horizontal producer from drilling out the intermediate shoe to TD was 33:15 hours. Instrument problems with Heat Seekers resulted in a delay.

Total time from spud to TD was 4 days, 18:45 hours.

## WELL DATA SUMMARY

**WELL NAME:** DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-33-95-12

**OPERATOR:** Deer Creek Energy Limited

**SURFACE LOCATION:** 10-33-95-12W4M

**BOTTOM HOLE LOCATION:** 03-33-95-12W4M

**SURFACE CO-ORDINATES:** 432.0m South and 790.2 m West

**INTERMEDIATE CO-ORDINATES:** 336.81 m South, 66.44 m West (Extrapolated)

**BOTTOM HOLE CO-ORDINATES:** 943.26m South, 59.02 m West (Extrapolated)

**UNIQUE ID:** 103/03-33-095-12W4/00

**WELL CLASS:** DEV (NC)

**LICENCE #:** 029554

**AFE:** 064-0303

**ELEVATIONS:**       **Ground:**               339.7m

**Kelly Bushing:**       343.6m

**CONTRACTOR:** Precision Drilling Slant Rig, Rig #297

**SPUD DATE:**       November 26, 2003 @ 07:00 Hrs.

**T.D. DATE:**        December 1, 2003 @ 11:45 Hrs.

**T.D. :** 982.00 m MD   93.87 m TVD   249.7 m SS   943.25 m VS

**HOLE SIZE:**   **Surface:**       506 mm to 28.0 m MD

**Intermediate:** 374.6 mm to 375.0 m MD

**Final:**         269 mm to 982.0 m MD

**SURFACE CASING:**       406.4 mm set at 28.0 m.

**INTERMEDIATE CASING:** 298.45 mm set at 374.0 m

**HORIZONTAL LINER:**    Information not available

**SAMPLE INTERVAL:** 10 m intervals in the 45 degree inclined intermediate section from 50 m to 370 m, 15 m intervals in the horizontal section from 390 m to T.D. No samples submitted to E.U.B.

**MUD TYPE:** Water in Clearwater section, polymer in the McMurray section.

**MUD COMPANY:** MI Drilling Fluids Canada, Inc.



**INTERMEDIATE HOLE LOGGING:** Gamma MWD by Sperry 20.0-356.0 m  
**MAIN HOLE LOGGING:** Gamma MWD by Sperry 374.0-969.0 m

**GEOLOGISTS:** Dane Bridge and Esther Visser

**DRILLING SUPERVISORS:** Rodney Tetreault and Vince Crawchuk

## **PROGNOSIS AND RESULTS**

**GL:** 339.7 m

**KB:** 343.6 m

**Note:** Survey data at target points are extrapolated from the last actual survey.

Item	Prognosis SS m	Prognosis South m	Prognosis West m	Drilled SS m	Drilled South m	Drilled West m
Heel Target	249.15	327.26	51.74	249.5	336.81	66.44
Toe Target	249.15	943.26	59.02	249.7	943.25	73.58

**Note:** The toe prognosis for 1I1 has been changed in this table to the drilled coordinates of 1P1 so that the injector well will directly overlie the producer well.

## **FORMATION TOPS**

Formation	Drilled MD m	Drilled TVD m	Drilled SS m
Clearwater Top	29.2	21.0	322.6
McMurray Top	90.2	59.0	284.6

## **FORMATION EVALUATION**

The McMurray Formation in the 1I1 intermediate hole was relatively clean bitumen saturated sand to 227 m MD. The section from 227 to 333 m was interbedded with mud and displayed a gamma commonly of 45-60 API and locally 30-45 API. At 333 m to the final gamma at 355 m MD the gamma was mainly 15-20 API indicating clean sands. The sand in this interval was mainly medium to coarse grained with the lower coarse fraction predominating.

The following summarizes the reservoir quality in the intermediate section of 1I1 from the

interval of sands with minor mud interbeds starting at 291 m MD, with gamma from the intermediate and horizontal legs:

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	<b>Interval</b>	<b>Gamma</b>	<b>Description</b>
m	m	m	API units	
291.0	326.0	35.0	20-25	Clean bitumen saturated sand with sections <b>with minor mud interbeds</b>
326.0	363.0	37.0	20-30	Clean bitumen saturated sand with sections <b>with minor mud interbeds</b>
363.0	374.0	11.0	15	Clean bitumen saturated sand

The following details the reservoir quality in the horizontal leg of 111 from the intermediate casing point at 374.0 m to 969.0 m at the final gamma reading behind TD at 982.0 m:

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	<b>Interval</b>	<b>Gamma</b>	<b>Description</b>
m	m	m	API units	
374.0	385.0	11.0	15	Clean bitumen saturated sand
385.0	405.0	20.0	20-25	Clean bitumen saturated sand with sections <b>with minor mud interbeds</b>
405.0	442.0	37.0	15	Clean bitumen saturated sand with minor mud interbeds
442.0	448.0	6.0	20-30	Clean bitumen saturated sand with sections <b>with minor mud interbeds</b>
448.0	512.0	64.0	15	Clean bitumen saturated sand
512.0	534.0	22.0	20-25, local 15	Clean bitumen saturated sand with sections <b>with minor mud interbeds</b>
534.0	554.0	20.0	15-20	Clean bitumen saturated sand
554.0	597.0	43.0	15-30	Clean bitumen saturated sand with sections <b>with minor mud interbeds</b>
597.0	615.0	18.0	15-20	Clean bitumen saturated sand
615.0	628.0	13.0	20-25	Clean bitumen saturated sand with sections <b>with minor mud interbeds</b>
<b>628.0</b>	<b>640.0</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>30-45</b>	Bitumen saturated sand with <b>common mud interbeds</b>
640.0	658.0	18.0	20-30	Clean bitumen saturated sand with sections <b>with minor mud interbeds</b>
<b>658.0</b>	<b>670.0</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>35-45</b>	Bitumen saturated sand with <b>common mud interbeds</b>
670.0	713.0	43.0	15-25	<b>Minor interbedded mud</b> and bitumen saturated sand
713.0	729.0	16.0	30-40	Clean bitumen saturated sand with sections with <b>minor to common mud interbeds</b>
<b>729.0</b>	<b>734.0</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>45-50</b>	<b>Interbedded mud</b> and minor bitumen saturated sand
<b>734.0</b>	<b>754.0</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>35-45</b>	Bitumen saturated sand with <b>common mud interbeds</b>
754.0	774.0	20.0	25-35	Clean bitumen saturated sand with sections <b>with minor mud interbeds</b>
<b>774.0</b>	<b>781.0</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>35-40</b>	Clean bitumen saturated sand with sections with <b>minor to common mud interbeds</b>
781.0	806.0	25.0	20-35	Clean bitumen saturated sand with sections <b>with minor mud interbeds</b>
806.0	853.0	47.0	20-30	Clean bitumen saturated sand with sections <b>with minor mud interbeds</b>
853.0	868.0	15.0	30-40	Clean bitumen saturated sand with sections with <b>minor to common mud interbeds</b>
868.0	908.0	40.0	20-30	Clean bitumen saturated sand with sections <b>with minor mud interbeds</b>
908.0	952.0	44.0	15-20	Clean bitumen saturated sand
952.0	969.0	17.0	20-30	Clean bitumen saturated sand with sections <b>with minor mud interbeds</b>

The following summarizes the reservoir quality in the horizontal leg of 1P1 from the intermediate casing point at 374.0 m to the end of gamma at TD at 963 m, an interval of 595 m:

<b>Reservoir Type</b>	<b>Gamma in API</b>	<b>Total Length</b>	<b>% of Reservoir</b>
Clean sand	Mainly 15	194.0	32.6
Minor mud interbeds	15-30	314.0	52.8
Total good reservoir	15-30	508.0	85.6
Common mud interbeds	30-45	82.0	13.8
Dominantly mud	>45	5.0	0.8

## **DAILY OPERATIONS**

<u><b>Date</b></u>	<u><b>Depth</b></u> <i>at Midnight</i>	<u><b>Progress</b></u>	<u><b>Rotating Hrs.</b></u>	<u><b>Operations Conducted</b></u> <i>( 00:00 hrs to 24:00 hrs )</i>
Nov. 25, 2003	0m	0m	0	Move rig onto location from 1P1, rig up.
Nov. 26	28m	28m	3.00	Continue rip up and pick up tools, 20:45-07:00, spud surface hole at 07:00 hours, drill surface hole at 45 degrees to 28.0 m, POOH, rig to run surface casing, run 16 inch surface casing 12:30-15:45, rig in cementers, cement surface casing 16:00-17:00, wait on cement, cut and weld csg/conductor.
Nov. 27	303m	275m	14.75	Continue welding, pick up tools 01:30, drill out 05:00, drill to 103 m at 11:55 and change out tanks and displace hole to mud, continue drilling at 14:10, drill and survey to 303m.
Nov. 28	375m	72m	6.50	Drill and survey to 275m at 07:10, wiper trip to shoe, back ream to TD and ream out, POOH, lay down directional tools, run intermediate casing 18:25-24:00.
Total time spud to TD of intermediate at heel: 2 days, 00:10.				
Nov. 29	375m	0	0	Continue to run casing to 05:45, wait on cement plug, cement casing 13:15-14:30 with 11 ¾ inch plug down, wait on cement, cut conductor and casing, pick up tools.
Nov. 30	864m	489m	14.75	Continue picking up directional tools, drill out float and shoe at 375 m at 02:30, displace hole to mud, drill land survey to 864 m.

Total time from TD at heel of intermediate to drilling out shoe: 1 day, 19:40.

Dec.1            982m            118m            4.25            Drill and survey to 915 m at 02:45, circulate and wait on Heat Seekers, wiper trip 10 singles, drill and survey 07:00 to 11:45 to TD at 982.0 m, POOH, lay down tools, RIH with porcupine reamer.

Total time from drilling out intermediate shoe to TD of Hz leg: 1 day, 9:15 hours.

## **RECORD OF MUD PROPERTIES**

**Mud Type:** Polymer

**Mud Company:** MI Drilling Fluids Canada, Inc.

**Note:** Special reports will be produced by contractors on the mud system. The following table includes only the data entered on the drilling tour sheets on the Pason.

Depth m	Den	Vis	Wat/l	pH	Cl	yp	Gels	Solids %	Sand %	Oil %
68		38								
155	1060	38		8.5						
221	1110	41		9.5						
287	1100	48		10.0						
312	1050	40		10.5						
335	1050	40		10.0						
357	1050	43		10.0						
370	1065	43								
421	1060	42								
595	1070	38		9.5						
680	1060	41		10.0						
770	1065	41		9.0						
798	1065	40		9.0						
886	1065	40		9.0						
915	1070	49		10.0						
970	1075	70		9.0						

## **BIT RECORD**

Bit#	Size mm	Mfg.	Type	Serial#	Jets	In m	Out m	Int. m	Hrs.	Cond.
1	508	Hughes	GTX11H	F04DK	3/22.2	0	28	28	3.0	n/a
2	374.6	J&L	S11J	RR00848	3/22	28	375	347	24.25	n/a
3	270	Reed	DS59	H45147	6/12	375	982	607	19.0	n/a

## **LITHOLOGICAL DESCRIPTIONS FOR INTERMEDIATE HOLE**

Note: Sample descriptions are all of unconsolidated sandstone, bitumen saturated with inferred good to excellent intergranular porosity unless otherwise specified. Grain size distributions are displayed graphically on the strip log.

40-50 m: Medium-dark grey mud with trace very fine sand and loose very coarse sand probably from till, rare pyrite, minor cavings from till not shown on grain size histogram.

50-60 m: Medium-dark grey mud and trace siltstone with minor very fine sand to medium grained sand and loose very coarse sand probably from till, rare pyrite, rare glauconite, rare shell fragments, minor cavings from till not shown on grain size histogram.

60-70 m: Medium-dark grey mud and trace dark siltstone and very fine sand-siltstone with a mud matrix, minor very fine to fine grained sand and loose very coarse sand probably from till, rare pyrite, very rare glauconite, minor cavings from till not shown on grain size histogram.

70-80 m: Medium-dark grey mud and rare dark siltstone, trace very fine to fine grained sand and rare loose very coarse sand probably from till, rare pyrite, minor cavings from till not shown on grain size histogram.

80-90 m: Medium-dark grey mud , trace very fine to medium grained sand and rare loose very coarse sand probably from till, rare pyrite, minor cavings from till not shown on grain size histogram.

90-100 m: Medium-dark grey Clearwater mud and 5%, very fine to medium grained clear quartz sand from McMurray, rare loose very coarse sand probably from till, rare pyrite, rare coal, weakly bitumen saturated, minor cavings from till not shown on grain size histogram.

Note: McMurray sample are unconsolidated, bitumen saturated sand with intergranular porosity and inferred good to excellent porosity unless otherwise indicated.

100-110 m: McMurray clear quartz sand mainly fine to medium grained, >50% Clearwater mud and trace coarser sand from till, rare pyrite, weakly bitumen saturated

110-120 m: McMurray clear quartz sand mainly fine to medium grained, ~20% Clearwater mud cavings, minor siltstone cavings, rare to trace pyrite, weakly bitumen saturated

120-130 m: poor sample, McMurray clear quartz sand mainly fine to medium grained, 75% Clearwater mud cavings, rare to trace pyrite, weakly bitumen saturated

130-140 m: McMurray clear quartz sand mainly fine to medium grained, trace very coarse, 5% Clearwater mud cavings, rare pyrite, moderately bitumen saturated

140-150 m: McMurray clear quartz sand mainly fine grained, trace coarse, sample mainly bitumen with 10-15% sand, 2% Clearwater mud cavings, rare pyrite, rare muscovite, bitumen saturated

150-160 m: Murray clear quartz sand mainly fine grained, trace coarse, sample mainly bitumen with 10-15% sand, 2% Clearwater mud cavings, rare pyrite, rare muscovite, bitumen saturated

160-170 m: McMurray clear quartz sand mainly fine grained, very well sorted, good sample with abundant sand, trace pyrite, trace varicoloured chert, bitumen saturated

170-180 m: McMurray clear quartz sand mainly medium and fine grained, fair sample with abundant sand, 25% Clearwater siltstone and lesser mud, rare pyrite, trace muscovite, bitumen saturated

180-190 m: McMurray clear quartz sand mainly medium grained, rare coarse to very coarse, rare pyrite, trace muscovite, bitumen saturated

190-200 m: McMurray clear quartz sand mainly medium grained, rare coarse to very coarse, rare pyrite, trace muscovite, bitumen saturated

200-210 m: McMurray clear quartz sand, predominantly medium grained, rare pyrite, rare muscovite

210-220 m: McMurray clear quartz sand, mainly medium to lower coarse grained, rare pyrite, bitumen saturated. minor clearwater siltstones less than previous sample

220-230 m: McMurray clear quartz sand, mainly medium grained, rare pyrite, rare, large pieces of coal. bitumen saturated. minor large pieces of siltstone.

230-240 m: McMurray clear quartz sand, mainly medium to coarse grained, rare pyrite, rare multicolored chert. bitumen saturated. minor siltstone (more than previous sample)

240-250 m: McMurray clear quartz sand, mainly medium to lower coarse grained, trace pyrite, rare multicolored chert, rare muscovite and coal. bitumen saturated. minor siltstone

250-260 m: McMurray clear quartz sand, mainly coarse grained, rare pyrite, rare multicolored chert, rare muscovite and coal. bitumen saturated. minor siltstone, one grain appears to be pyrite cemented, probable McMurray silts

260-270 m: sample very bitumen rich, difficult to clean. small amount of sample recovered. McMurray clear quartz sand, mainly medium grained, rare pyrite, rare muscovite and one very large coal grain. minor siltstone, (may be glauconitic?) probably McMurray interbeds.

270-280 m: sample very bitumen rich, difficult to clean. small amount of sample recovered. McMurray clear quartz sand, moderate to well sorted, fine to lower coarse sand, rare pyrite, rare coal. minor glauconitic siltstone, probably Wabiskaw cavings

280-290 m: sample very bitumen rich, difficult to clean. small amount of sample recovered. McMurray clear quartz sand, moderately sorted, mostly upper fine to lower coarse sand, rare pyrite. minor glauconitic siltstone, probably Wabiskaw cavings

290-300 m: sample very bitumen rich, difficult to clean. small amount of sample recovered. McMurray clear quartz sand, moderately sorted, mostly upper fine to lower coarse sand, rare pyrite and coal. trace mica. trace siltstone.

300-310 m: sample very bitumen rich, difficult to clean. small amount of sample recovered. 80% McMurray quartz sand, moderately sorted, mostly upper fine to lower coarse sand, rare pyrite

and coal. trace to minor mica. minor glauconitic siltstone (Wabiskaw cavings)

310-320 m: sample very bitumen rich, difficult to clean. small amount of sample recovered. 80% McMurray quartz sand, moderate to well sorted, mostly medium grained sand, rare pyrite. trace mica. common small coal fragments. minor siltstone

320-330 m: sample very bitumen rich, difficult to clean. small amount of sample recovered. 75% McMurray quartz sand, moderate to well sorted, mostly medium grained sand, rare pyrite, trace mica, abundant small coal fragments, minor siltstone, some is glauconitic.

330-340 m: sample very bitumen rich, difficult to clean. small amount of sample recovered. McMurray quartz sand, moderate to well sorted, mostly fine grained sand, rare pyrite, rare mica, abundant small coal fragments, minor siltstone, some is glauconitic.

340-350 m: sample very bitumen rich, <5% McMurray quartz sand, well sorted, mostly fine grained sand, rare pyrite, trace small coal fragments, minor siltstone, probably cavings.

350-360 m: sample very bitumen rich, about 5% McMurray quartz sand, well sorted, mostly fine grained sand, rare pyrite, minor small coal fragments, rare muscovite, trace siltstone, probably cavings.

360-370 m: sample very bitumen rich, about 10% McMurray quartz sand, well sorted, mostly fine grained sand, rare pyrite, minor small coal fragments, rare muscovite, trace siltstone and glauconite, probably cavings.

## **LITHOLOGICAL DESCRIPTIONS FOR HORIZONTAL LEG**

Note: Sample descriptions are all of unconsolidated sandstone, bitumen saturated with inferred good to excellent intergranular porosity unless otherwise specified. Grain size distributions are displayed graphically on the strip log.

375-390m: abundant coal, rare multi-colored chert, very rare pyrite. 390-405m: very abundant coal (20%), rare multi-colored chert, rare mica, rare pyrite.

405-420m: very abundant coal (20%), rare multi-colored chert, rare mica, rare pyrite. 420-435m: very abundant coal (20%), trace multi-colored chert, rare mica, rare pyrite.

435-450 m: very abundant coal and casing cement (20% each), ~1% very coarse sand. 450-465 m: very abundant casing cement (50%), common coal, rare pyrite, trace very coarse sand, including varicoloured chert.

465-480 m: abundant casing cement (10-15%), minor coal, trace pyrite. 480-495 m: trace casing cement, trace pyrite, trace varicoloured chert.

495-510 m: trace pyrite, trace varicoloured chert, minor gray to black siltstone, probably Clearwater cavings.

510-525 m: trace pyrite, minor varicoloured chert, rare coal, minor gray to black siltstone, probably Clearwater cavings.



525-540 m: rare pyrite and varicoloured chert, 1-2% coarse to very coarse grained sand, very rare muscovite, minor gray to black siltstone, probably Clearwater cavings and cement.

540-555 m: rare pyrite and varicoloured chert, <1% coarse to very coarse grained sand, very rare muscovite, trace coal, trace gray to black siltstone, probably Clearwater cavings and 5% cement.

555-570 m: rare pyrite and varicoloured chert, <1% very coarse grained sand, very rare muscovite, rare coal, trace gray to black siltstone, probably Clearwater cavings and trace cement.

570-585 m: rare pyrite and varicoloured chert, trace gray to black siltstone, probably Clearwater cavings and minor cement.

585-600 m: rare pyrite, coal and varicoloured chert, trace gray to black siltstone, probably Clearwater cavings and minor cement.

600-615 m: rare muscovite, trace coal and varicoloured chert, trace gray to black siltstone, probably Clearwater cavings and trace cement.

615-630 m: rare muscovite and pyrite, trace coal and varicoloured chert, trace gray to black siltstone, probably Clearwater cavings and trace cement.

630-645 m: trace coal and varicoloured chert, minor muscovite, trace gray to black siltstone, probably Clearwater cavings and minor cement.

645-660 m: trace chert, coal and muscovite, increase in medium grained sand, trace gray to black siltstone, probably Clearwater cavings and minor cement.

660-675 m: trace chert and coal, increase in medium grained sand, rare gray to black siltstone, probably Clearwater cavings.

675-690 m: very rare chert, rare gray to black siltstone, probably Clearwater cavings, trace cement from casing.

690-705 m: very rare chert and coal, rare black siltstone, probably Clearwater cavings, trace cement from casing.

705-720 m: very rare chert and coal, rare black siltstone, probably Clearwater cavings, trace cement from casing.

735-750 m: very rare chert, coal, and black siltstone, probably Clearwater cavings, very rare cement from casing.

750-765 m: minor coal, rare chert, pyrite and very rare cement from casing. 765-780 m: minor coal, very rare chert and pyrite.

780-795 m: minor coal, very rare chert and pyrite. very rare feldspar.

795-810 m: minor coal, rare pyrite. rare chert.

810-825 m: trace coal, rare pyrite. rare chert.

825-840 m: rare coal, rare pyrite. rare chert.

840-855 m: rare coal, very rare pyrite. rare chert.

855-870 m: trace chert, rare coal, rare mica, very rare pyrite.

870-885 m: trace coal, rare chert and mica, very rare pyrite.

885-900 m: trace coal, rare chert, very rare pyrite.

900-915 m: abrupt grainsize change, much higher percentage of finer grained sands, rare coal, rare chert, very rare pyrite, mica and light gray siltstone, rare cement remnants.

915-930 m: abrupt grainsize change to predominately coarse grained, very rare

930-945 m: predominately coarse grained as at 930 m, very rare chert and pyrite

945-960 m: predominately lower coarse and upper medium grained, very rare chert and pyrite

960-975m: predominately lower coarse and upper medium grained, very rare chert and pyrite.

## **APPENDIX 3/B:**

**Mud and geological report**

**Producer well**

## **WELL SUMMARY**

The horizontal SAGD well DCEL 1P1 JOSLYN CREEK 3-33-95-12 was the producer well of a single well pair drilled for Deer Creek Energy in November and December 2003. The spud date for the well was November 19, 2003 at 19:30 hours with a slant rig, Precision Drilling Rig #297. A 444 mm surface hole was drilled to 42 m at a 45 degree angle and 339.7 mm surface casing was set at 41.3 m and cemented.

Surface casing was drilled out with a 311mm bit and directional tools at 20:15 on November 20. A magnetic storm caused by sun spot activity interfered with the Sperry directional tools and delayed the drill out on November 20.

The mud system became severely aerated at 08:30 November 21 at a MD of 196 m and drilling was delayed until 10:45. Drilling resumed but was frequently delayed in order to reduce foaming caused by the aerated mud again. The aeration was due a mud system that was designed to handle relatively clean oil sand. Due to excessive caving from the Clearwater Formation, the mud system was much more clay rich than expected. The sample caught at 190 m was very mud rich, Clearwater rich and deficient in McMurray sand. The material coming across the shaker at 190m had changed from dark, bitumen dominated to grey and mud dominated. The next sample at 200 m was mainly black bitumen with minor Clearwater cavings and McMurray sand.

Most samples from 250 to 290 m contained lumps of medium grey, soft, pliable mud that probably represents McMurray mud interbeds rather than Clearwater cavings.

Total time was 3 days 1:35 hr from spud to drilling the heel point of the horizontal producer at 374.5 m.

A strip log was produced from sampling on 10 m intervals for the intermediate hole. The strip log is in vertical format but the hole is inclined at 45 degrees at the top and horizontal at the base. The Clearwater interval was drilled with water and about 42 m MD of Clearwater is below the cemented surface casing. Consequently most of the early recovered samples from the shaker were resistant cemented sandstone and siltstone interbeds from the dominantly mudstone of the Clearwater Formation. Some rounded clasts of Clearwater mud were recovered. Clearwater cavings were observed in the samples collected at the shaker while drilling the entire McMurray interval in the intermediate hole.

Total time from drilling to the heel point of the horizontal producer at 374.5 m to drilling out the shoe for the horizontal leg was 1 day, 10:30 hr.

The MI surfactant used in the horizontal without cooling the mud system worked well. The shaker screens stayed clean, and relatively clean sand with minor bitumen came across the shakers. Samples were easy to clean with hot water and a small amount of detergent.

The horizontal leg was drilled from 374.5 to 981.0 m. It was in mainly medium to coarse grained quartz sand with inferred good to excellent reservoir quality. Rare, very fine grains of possible siderite were observed in some samples. The only other evidence of intergranular cements were a few quartz grains cemented by pyrite. Pyrite occurred in most samples but is a very rare component.

The following summarizes the reservoir quality in the horizontal leg of 1P1 from the intermediate casing point at 374.5 m to the end of gamma at TD at 963 m, an interval of 588.5 m:

Reservoir Type	Gamma in API	Total Length	% of Reservoir
Clean sand	Mainly 15, locally to 30	385.5 m	65.5
Minor mud interbeds	Mainly 30	91.0 m	15.5
Total good reservoir	15-30 with minor above 30	476.5	81.0
Common mud interbeds	30-45	103.0 m	17.5
Dominantly mud	>45	9.0 m	1.5

Total time for drilling the horizontal producer from drilling out the intermediate shoe to TD was 24 hours.

44 slotted joints of 177.8 mm production liner and 3 blank joints at the top was landed at 974.77 m. The top of the liner string is at 355.3 m.

The rig was released at 20:45 on November 25.

Total time from spud to rig release was 6 days, 1:15.

## WELL DATA SUMMARY

**WELL NAME:** DCEL 1P1 JOSLYN CREEK 3-33-95-12

**OPERATOR:** Deer Creek Energy Limited

**SURFACE LOCATION:** 10-33-95-12W4M

**BOTTOM HOLE LOCATION:** 03-33-95-12W4M

**SURFACE CO-ORDINATES:** 433.0m South and 805.2m West

**INTERMEDIATE CO-ORDINATES:** 337.02 m South, 51.49 m West (Extrapolated)

**BOTTOM HOLE CO-ORDINATES:** 943.26m South, 59.02 m West (Extrapolated)

**UNIQUE ID:** 102/03-33-095-12W4/00

**WELL CLASS:** DEV (NC)

**LICENCE #:** 029554

**AFE:** 064-0303

**ELEVATIONS:** **Ground:** 339.7m

**Kelly Bushing:** 343.6m

**CONTRACTOR:** Precision Drilling Slant Rig, Rig #297

**SPUD DATE:** November 19, 2003 @ 19:30 Hrs.  
**T.D. DATE:** November 24, 2003 @ 14:30 Hrs.

**T.D. :** 981.00 m MD 99.26 m TVD 244.3 m SS 945.08 m VS

**HOLE SIZE:** **Surface:** 444 mm to 42.0 m MD  
**Intermediate:** 311 mm to 374.5 m MD  
**Final:** 219 mm to 981.0 m MD

**SURFACE CASING:** 339.7 mm set at 41.3m.

**INTERMEDIATE CASING:** 244.5 mm set at 374.5 m

**PRODUCTION LINER:** 44 slotted joints and 3 blank joints at top of 17.8 mm, 43.15 kg/m liner, landed at 974.77m, top at 355.3 m.

**SAMPLE INTERVAL:** 10 m intervals in the 45 degree inclined intermediate section from 50 m to 374.5 m, 15 m intervals in the horizontal section from 390 m to T.D. No samples submitted to E.U.B.

**MUD TYPE:** Water in Clearwater section, polymer in the McMurray section.

**MUD COMPANY:** MI Drilling Fluids Canada, Inc.

**INTERMEDIATE HOLE LOGGING:** Gamma MWD by Sperry 21.8-355.2 m

**MAIN HOLE LOGGING:** Gamma MWD by Sperry 374.5-962.0 m

**GEOLOGISTS:** Dane Bridge and Esther Visser

**DRILLING SUPERVISORS:** Rodney Tetreault and Vince Crawchuk

## **PROGNOSIS AND RESULTS**

**GL:** 339.7 m

**KB:** 343.6 m

**Note:** Survey data at target points are extrapolated from the last actual survey.

Item	Prognosis SS m	Prognosis South m	Prognosis West m	Drilled SS m	Drilled South m	Drilled West m
Heel Target	244.15	327.26	51.74	244.03	339.36	51.49
Toe Target	244.15	927.26	51.74	244.34	943.26	59.02

## FORMATION TOPS

Formation	Drilled MD m	Drilled TVD m	Drilled SS m
Clearwater Top	28.4	19.7	323.9
McMurray Top	89.8	57.3	286.3

## FORMATION EVALUATION

The McMurray Formation in the intermediate hole was relatively clean bitumen saturated sand to 227 m MD. The section from 227 to 333 m was interbedded with mud and displayed a gamma commonly of 45-60 API and locally 30-45 API. At 333 m to the final gamma at 355 m MD the gamma was mainly 15-20 API indicating clean sands. The sand in this interval was mainly medium to coarse grained with the lower coarse fraction predominating.

The following summarizes the reservoir quality in the intermediate section of 1P1 from the main interval of poor reservoir quality starting at 227 m MD:

From m	To m	Interval m	Gamma API units	Description
227	277	50.0	45-60	<b>Interbedded mud</b> and bitumen saturated sand, McMurray mud was recovered in cuttings as rolled mud lumps at 260 and 270 m.
277	300	33.0	30-45	<b>Minor to common interbedded mud</b> and bitumen saturated sand, McMurray mud was recovered in cuttings as rolled mud lumps at 290 m.
300	309	9.0	45-70	<b>Interbedded mud</b> and minor bitumen saturated sand
309	314.5	5.5	35	<b>Minor interbedded mud</b> and bitumen saturated sand
314.5	323	8.5	50-60	<b>Interbedded mud</b> and minor bitumen saturated sand
323	333	10.0	35-45	<b>Minor to common interbedded mud</b> and bitumen saturated sand
333	355	22.0	15-20	Clean bitumen saturated sand
355	374.5	19.5	15	Clean bitumen saturated sand

The following details the reservoir quality in the horizontal leg of 1P1 from the intermediate casing point at 374.5 m to TD at 981.0 m:

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	<b>Interval</b>	<b>Gamma</b>	<b>Description</b>
m	m	m	API units	
374.5	397	22.5	15	Clean bitumen saturated sand
397	403	6.0	30-70	<b>Interbedded mud</b> and minor bitumen saturated sand
403	416	13.0	15-30	Clean bitumen saturated sand with minor mud interbeds
416	442	26.0	30-45, locally 55	<b>Interbedded mud</b> and bitumen saturated sand, <b>locally mainly mud interbeds</b>
442	461	19.0	30-40	<b>Minor to common interbedded mud</b> and bitumen saturated sand
461	477	16.0	20-30	Clean bitumen saturated sand with sections with minor to common mud interbeds
477	514	37.0	30, local 45	<b>Minor to common interbedded mud</b> and bitumen saturated sand
514	663	149.0	15-20, local 30	Clean bitumen saturated sand with sections <b>with minor to locally common mud interbeds</b>
663	693	30.0	35-45	<b>Minor to common interbedded mud</b> and bitumen saturated sand
693	802	109.0	15	Clean bitumen saturated sand
802	824	22.0	30, local 45	Clean bitumen saturated sand with sections with <b>minor to locally common mud interbeds</b>
824	850	26.0	15	Clean bitumen saturated sand
850	878	28.0	30-50	<b>Interbedded mud</b> and minor to common bitumen saturated sand
878	883	5.0	15	Clean bitumen saturated sand
883	893	10.0	30	<b>Minor interbedded mud</b> and bitumen saturated sand
893	939	46.0	15, local 20-25	Clean bitumen saturated sand with sections with <b>minor mud interbeds</b>
939	942	3.0	60	<b>Interbedded mud</b> and minor bitumen saturated sand
942	952	10.0	30	<b>Minor interbedded mud</b> and bitumen saturated sand
952	963	11.0	15	Clean bitumen saturated sand
963	981	18.0	n/a	<b>No data due to MWD tool about 20 m behind the bit</b>



The following summarizes the reservoir quality in the horizontal leg of 1P1 from the intermediate casing point at 374.5 m to the end of gamma at TD at 963 m, an interval of 588.5 m:

<b>Reservoir Type</b>	<b>Gamma in API</b>	<b>Total Length</b>	<b>% of Reservoir</b>
Clean sand	Mainly 15, locally to 30	385.5 m	65.5
Minor mud interbeds	Mainly 30	91.0 m	15.5
Total good reservoir	15-30 with minor above 30	476.5	81.0
Common mud interbeds	30-45	103.0 m	17.5
Dominantly mud	>45	9.0 m	1.5

## **DAILY OPERATIONS**

<u><b>Date</b></u>	<u><b>Depth</b></u> <i>at Midnight</i>	<u><b>Progress</b></u>	<u><b>Rotating Hrs.</b></u>	<u><b>Operations Conducted</b></u> <i>( 00:00 hrs to 24:00 hrs )</i>
Nov. 18, 2003	0m	0m	0	Move rig onto location and rig up.
Nov. 19	42m	42m	1.00	Spud surface hole at 19:30 hours, drill and surface hole at 45 degrees to 42.0 m
Nov. 20	84m	42m	2.75	Condition mud, wait on casing nubbins, POOH, laydown stab, run casing 02:30-04:45, cement casing 05:15-07:00, wait on cement, wait on Sperry tools not functioning due to abnormal sunspot activity, drill out cement and shoe at 39m @ 20:15-20:30, drill and survey to 84m.
Nov. 21, 03	332m	248m	15.00	Displace hole with after encountering oil sands at about 84m, displace mud 00:15-00:45, drill and survey to 322 m.
Nov. 22	374.5m	42.5m	3.00	Drill and survey to 374.5m @ 04:00, circulate bottoms up to 05:15, wiper trip and back ream, POOH, run casing 13:45-21:30, circulate casing.
Total time spud to drilling to heel at 374.5 m: 3 days, 1:35 hr.				
Nov. 23	637m	252.5m	6.25	Cement 00:15-02:15, wait on cement, cut casing and weld on conductor, pickup directional tools, RIH to drill out float shoe at 366 m, drill out shoe at 14:30, drill and survey to 637 m.
Total time from heal to drilling out shoe for horizontal leg: 1 day, 10:30 hr.				
Nov. 24	981m	344m	12.25	Drill and survey 637 to TD at 981m at 14:30, circulate, wiper trip to shoe, POOH, lay down

Sperry tools, pickup porcupine and ream to bottom.

Total time for drilling horizontal leg from drilling out intermediate shoe to TD: 24 hr.

Nov. 25      981m              0              0              Continue reaming, POOH, rig to run casing, run & inch slotted liner 07:00-14:45, displace hole to water, POOH, rig release at 20:45.

Total time spud to rig release: 6 days, 1:15.

## RECORD OF MUD PROPERTIES

**Mud Type:** Polymer

**Mud Company:** MI Drilling Fluids Canada, Inc.

**Note:** Special reports will be produced by contractors on the mud system. The following table includes only the data entered on the drilling tour sheets on the Pason.

Depth	Den	Vis	Wat/l	pH	Cl	yp	Gels	Solids	Sand	Oil
m								%	%	%
0	1020	40		9.5						
0	1030	45		9.5						
24	1030	60		9.5						
42	1020	45								
104	1080	54		9.5						
139	1080	55		9.5						
178	1090	53		9.5						
239		44								
312		51								
333		55								
364		60								
417	1050	40								
600	1050	41								
635	1040	42		9.5						
717	1040	41		9.5						
802	1050	43		10.0						
850	1045	42								
874	1050	43								

## BIT RECORD

Bit#	Size	Mfg.	Type	Serial#	Jets	In	Out	Int.	Hrs.	Cond.
	mm					m	m	m		
1	444	Reed	S31G	HD3082	4/20	0	42	42	1.0	n/a
2	311	J&L	L114CXP	52044	3/22	42	374.5	332.5	21.75	n/a
3	219	Hycalog	DSX-146	H47747	4/18	374.5	981.0	606.5	18.5	n/a

## **LITHOLOGICAL DESCRIPTIONS FOR INTERMEDIATE HOLE**

Note: The grain size distribution is shown graphically on the strip log.

Clearwater Top: Estimated at 28.4 m MD, 323.9 m SS, based on gamma.

40-50m: unrepresentative sample (only resistant materials preserved) consists of light gray, very poorly sorted and a well sorted sandstone with clay matrix and a med to dark gray siltstone.

50-60m: unrepresentative sample (mostly resistant materials preserved) consists of med to dark gray siltstone and some well sorted sandstone with clay matrix. pyrite more prevalent. Clearwater muds represented by large mud balls.

60-70m: unrepresentative sample (mostly resistant materials preserved) consists of med to dark gray siltstone, minor well sorted sandstone with clay matrix, minor very coarse to pebble. Clearwater muds represented by large mud balls. One chip glauconitic sandstone.

70-80m: unrepresentative sample (mostly resistant materials preserved) consists of med to dark gray siltstone, minor well sorted sandstone and coarse grained sandstone with clay matrix. Clearwater muds represented by large mud balls. minor amounts of coal and pyrite

84m: Drillers noted tar sand.

McMurray Top: Estimated at 89.8 m MD, 286.3 m SS, based on gamma and cuttings.

80-90m: lithologically diverse sample with Clearwater and McMurray, very abundant pyrite, minor glauconite. Clearwater muds still evident as large mud balls. large range in quartz grainsize and rounding.

90-100m: clear quartz sand with about 50% uphole siltstone. large range in quartz grainsize and rounding but with very fine to fine predominate and overall well sorted to moderately well sorted. minor pyrite.

100-110m: clear quartz sand with about 50% uphole siltstone. large range in quartz grainsize and rounding but with very fine predominating and overall well sorted to moderately well sorted. minor pyrite

110-120m: clear quartz sand with about 50% uphole siltstone. range in quartz grainsize and rounding but with sub-ang/sub-rounded fine grains predominating. overall well sorted. minor pyrite

120-130m: clear quartz sand with about 50% uphole siltstone. range in quartz grainsize and rounding but with upper fine/lower medium grains dominating. overall well to mod well sorted. minor pyrite

130-140m: clear quartz sand with about 30% uphole siltstone. range in quartz grainsize and rounding but with sub-rounded upper fine grains dominating. overall mod-well to well sorted. moderate pyrite

140-150m: clear quartz sand with about 20% uphole siltstone. upper fine/lower medium sub-angular to sub-rounded grains dominating. overall well sorted. minor pyrite

150-160m: clear quartz sand with about 20% uphole siltstone. mainly lower to upper fine sub-angular to sub-rounded clear quartz sand grains. overall well sorted. common pyrite. one feldspar grain.

160-170m: clear quartz sand with about 20% uphole siltstone. mainly lower to upper fine sub-angular to sub-rounded clear quartz sand grains. overall well sorted. common pyrite.

170-180m: clear quartz sand with about 15% uphole siltstone. sample did not wash clean and was dried with still some bitumen causing aggregation of grains, difficult to determine size distribution, appears similar to 170m, possible slightly more coarse, very common pyrite

180-190m: very poor sample, probably due to an aerated mud system caused by excessive Clearwater cavings, abundant wood from mud additive, 70% siltstone and mud lumps from Clearwater, sand may not be representative of McMurray due to small and poor sample, common pyrite

190-200m: thick black bitumen with minor Clearwater cavings and rare McMurray sand, sand content about 15% of that obtained from samples in the 100-150 m range, minor pyrite.

200-210m: thick black bitumen with minor Clearwater cavings. McMurray sand is mod-well sorted and mostly sub-rounded, sand content about 25% of that obtained from samples in the 100-150 m range, minor pyrite.

210-220m: thick black bitumen with some siltstone cuttings. McMurray sand is well sorted and mostly sub-rounded, sand content about 25% of that obtained from samples in the 100-150 m range, minor pyrite.

220-230m: thick black bitumen with minor siltstone cuttings. McMurray sand is moderately well sorted and mostly sub-angular. minor pyrite. good quantity of sand in sample.

230-240m: sample difficult to wash. lots of mud and several large siltstone chunks. McMurray is moderately well sorted, dominated by sub-angular to sub-rounded lower to upper medium grains. abundant pyrite.

240-250m: clear quartz sand with about 15% uphole siltstone is well sorted, dominated by sub-rounded to rounded, lower coarse to coarse grains. moderate pyrite.

NOTE: Possible McMurray mud lumps from insitu mud beds in 260 and 270 m samples.

250-260 m: low bitumen and mud rich sample, 50% large clasts and lumps, about half mud lumps, medium grey, soft, pliable, possible McMurray and half Clearwater siltstone and silty sandstone, 50% quartz sand, mainly coarse as above, trace pyrite.

260-270 m: moderate bitumen and moderately mud rich sample, 25% large clasts and lumps, about half mud lumps, medium grey, soft, pliable, possible McMurray and half Clearwater siltstone and silty sandstone, 80% quartz sand, mainly coarse as above, minor pyrite, minor small siltstone fragments, probably cavings.

270-280 m: moderate bitumen with minor mud, 10% large clasts of Clearwater siltstone and silty sandstone, trace granitic and iron stained quartzite, 90% quartz sand, mainly coarse as above, trace pyrite, minor small siltstone fragments, probably cavings.

NOTE: Possible McMurray mud lumps from insitu mud beds in 290 m sample.

280-290 m: moderate bitumen with minor mud, 10% large clasts and lumps, about half mud lumps, medium grey, soft, pliable, possible McMurray and half Clearwater siltstone and silty sandstone, 90% quartz sand, mainly coarse as above, minor pyrite, minor small siltstone fragments, probably cavings.

290-300 m: moderate bitumen saturation with very minor Clearwater siltstone and silty sandstone, mainly quartz sand, mainly coarse with more medium than above, minor pyrite.

300-310m: quartz sand, mainly medium grained with common fine and very fine, <5% very coarse, minor pyrite.

310-320m: quartz sand, mainly medium and coarse grained, minor pyrite, common fragments of black vitreous coal.

320-330m: well sorted quartz sand, predominantly medium grained, minor pyrite, some fragments of black vitreous coal.

330-340m: well sorted quartz sand, predominantly medium to coarse grained, minor pyrite.

340-350m: well sorted quartz sand, predominantly upper medium to coarse grained, minor pyrite.

350-360m: well sorted quartz sand, predominantly coarse grained, minor pyrite and coal. some shale, could be McMurray?

360-370m: well sorted quartz sand, predominantly coarse grained, minor pyrite

370-374.5m: well sorted quartz sand, predominantly coarse grained, percentages the same as the profile for 360m MD

## **LITHOLOGICAL DESCRIPTIONS FOR HORIZONTAL HOLE**

Note: Sample descriptions are all of unconsolidated sandstone, bitumen saturated with inferred good to excellent porosity. Grain size distributions are displayed graphically on the strip log.

374.5-390 m: quartz sand, predominately coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert, rare pyrite (one grain), rare coal (one grain), minor cement from shoe

390-405 m: quartz sand, predominately coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert, rare pyrite (one grain), minor cement from shoe

405-420 m: quartz sand, predominately coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert, trace cement from shoe

420-435 m: quartz sand, predominately upper medium grained to lower coarse grained, rare

multicoloured chert, rare pyrite cementing sand grains

435-450 m: quartz sand, predominately lower coarse and upper medium grained, rare multicoloured chert and siltstone

450-465 m: quartz sand, predominately upper medium grained, rare multicoloured chert and siltstone, rare pyrite

465-480 m: quartz sand, predominately medium grained with abundant lower coarse, rare multicoloured chert and siltstone, rare pyrite

480-495 m: quartz sand, predominately medium grained with abundant lower coarse, rare multicoloured chert, rare pyrite

495-510 m: quartz sand, predominately medium grained with lower coarse, rare multicoloured chert, rare pyrite

510-525 m: quartz sand, predominately coarse and medium grained, rare multicoloured chert, rare pyrite but more than normal, one grain of feldspar

525-540 m: quartz sand, predominately coarse and medium grained, rare multicoloured chert, rare pyrite, rare very fine grained, light to medium brown siderite ?

540-555 m: quartz sand, predominately coarse and medium grained, rare multicoloured chert, rare pyrite, rare very fine grained, light to medium brown siderite, less than in 540 m sample

555-570 m: quartz sand, predominately medium grained, rare multicoloured chert, rare pyrite, rare very fine grained, light to medium brown siderite, much less than in 540 m sample

570-585 m: quartz sand, predominately coarse and medium grained, rare multicoloured chert, rare pyrite, rare very fine grained, light to medium brown siderite, even less than in 570 m sample

585-600 m: quartz sand, predominately coarse and medium grained, rare multicoloured chert, rare pyrite

600-615 m: quartz sand, predominately angular to sub-angular and coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert, very rare pyrite (two grains)

615-630 m: quartz sand, predominately angular to sub-angular and medium to coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert, very rare pyrite (one grain)

630-645 m: quartz sand, predominately coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert, very rare feldspar (one grain)

645-660 m: quartz sand, predominately sub-angular and medium to coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert, very rare pyrite

660-675 m: quartz sand, predominately angular to sub-angular and coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert

675-690 m: quartz sand, predominately angular to sub-angular and medium to coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert, rare pyrite

690-705 m: quartz sand, predominately sub-angular to sub-rounded and medium to coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert

705-720 m: quartz sand, predominately sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse grained

720-735 m: quartz sand, predominately sub-angular to sub-rounded and medium to coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert, rare, very fine grained, light brown siderite. very rare pyrite.

735-750 m: quartz sand, predominately sub-angular to sub-rounded and medium to coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert, rare, very fine grained, light brown siderite. (less than 735 sample) very rare pyrite.

750-765 m: quartz sand, predominately sub-angular to sub-rounded and coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert, very rare pyrite.

765-780 m: quartz sand, predominately sub-angular to sub-rounded and coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert, rare pyrite, rare siderite.

780-795 m: quartz sand, predominately sub-angular to sub-rounded and coarse to medium grained, rare multicoloured chert, rare pyrite, rare siderite.

795-810 m: quartz sand, predominately angular to sub-rounded and predominately coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert, rare pyrite, rare siderite but much less than in previous samples.

810-825 m: quartz sand, predominately angular to sub-rounded and predominately coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert, rare pyrite, rare coal

825-840 m: quartz sand, predominately angular to sub-rounded and predominately coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert, rare pyrite, rare coal

840-855 m: quartz sand, predominately angular to sub-rounded and predominately coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert, rare pyrite

855-870 m: quartz sand, predominately angular to sub-rounded and predominately coarse to medium grained, rare multicoloured chert

870-885 m: quartz sand, predominately angular to sub-rounded, moderately sorted, medium to very coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert, rare pyrite

885-900 m: quartz sand, predominately angular to sub-rounded, well sorted, very coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert, rare pyrite

900-915 m: quartz sand, angular to rounded, predominately, well sorted, very coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert, very rare pyrite

915-930 m: quartz sand, angular to rounded, predominately well sorted, very coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert, very rare pyrite, possibly one grain of limestone. grey with ooids.

930-945 m: quartz sand, angular to rounded. predominately, sub-angular and moderate to well sorted, medium grained, rare multicoloured chert, very rare pyrite.

945-960 m: quartz sand, angular to subrounded. predominately sub-angular, well sorted, rare multicoloured chert, very rare pyrite.

960-975 m: quartz sand, angular to subrounded. predominately sub-angular, well sorted, rare multicoloured chert, very rare pyrite



## **APPENDIX 3/C1:**

### **Mud and geological report**

#### **Injector well – Horizontal lithology strip log**

# HORIZONTAL LITHOLOGY STRIP LOG

WellSight Systems Inc.

Scale 1:240 (5"=100') Metric

Well Name: DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-33-95-12  
Location: 103/03-33-095-12W4/0  
Licence Number: 0296169 Region: Athabasca  
Spud Date: Nov. 26, 2003 Drilling Completed: Dec. 1, 2003  
Surface Coordinates: LSD 10-33-095-12 W4M  
429.9 m South, 790.2 m West  
Bottom Hole 943.25 m South, 73.58 m West (Extrapolated)  
Coordinates:  
Ground Elevation (m): 339.2 K.B. Elevation (m): 343.6  
Logged Interval (m): 374.0 To: 969.0 Total Depth (m): 982.0  
Formation: McMurray  
Type of Drilling Fluid: Polymer

Printed by WellSight Log Viewer from WellSight Systems Inc. 1-800-447-1534 [www.wellsight.com](http://www.wellsight.com)

## OPERATOR

Company: Deer Creek Energy Limited  
Address: Bow Valley Square Two  
2600, 205 Fifth Avenue SW  
Calgary, Alberta, T2P 2V7

## GEOLOGIST

Name: Dane Bridge, M. Sc., P. Geol. and Esther Visser, B. Sc., GIT  
Company: Dane A Bridge Consulting  
Address: 16 Massey Place SW  
Calgary, Alberta, T2V 2G3  
403-259-2826

## Comments

The grain size distribution of the McMurray sands appears to be reliable even though very small amounts of sand were recovered from the shaker. Samples every 45 to 60 m from centrifuge starting at 495 m indicated a similar size distribution but without any lower coarse or coarser sand.  
Surveys are MWD and not back survey adjusted.

### ROCK TYPES

	Anhy
	Bent
	Brec
	Cht
	Clyst
	Coal

	Congl
	Dol
	Gyp
	Igne
	Lmst
	Meta

	Mrlst
	Salt
	Shale
	Shcol
	Shgy
	Sltst

	Ss
	Till
	Blank

### ACCESSORIES

#### MINERAL

	Anhy
	Arggrn
	Arg
	Bent
	Bit
	Brecfrag
	Calc
	Carb
	Chtdk
	Chtlt
	Dol
	Feldspar
	Ferrpel
	Ferr
	Glau
	Gyp
	Hvymin
	Kaol

	Marl
	Minxl
	Nodule
	Phos
	Pyr
	Salt
	Sandy
	Silt
	Sil
	Sulphur
	Tuff

#### FOSSIL

	Algae
	Amph
	Belm
	Bioclst
	Brach
	Bryozoa
	Cephal

	Coral
	Crin
	Echin
	Fish
	Foram
	Fossil
	Gastro
	Oolite
	Ostra
	Pelec
	Pellet
	Pisolite
	Plant
	Strom

#### STRINGER

	Anhy
	Arg
	Bent
	Coal

	Dol
	Gyp
	Ls
	Mrst
	Sltstrg
	Ssstrg

#### TEXTURE

	Boundst
	Chalky
	Cryxln
	Earthy
	Finexln
	Grainst
	Lithogr
	Microxln
	Mudst
	Packst
	Wackest

### OTHER SYMBOLS

#### POROSITY TYPE

	Earthy
	Fenest
	Fracture
	Inter
	Moldic
	Organic
	Pinpoint

	Vuggy
--	-------

#### SORTING

	Well
	Moderate
	Poor

#### ROUNDING

	Rounded
	Subrnd

	Subang
	Angular

#### OIL SHOWS

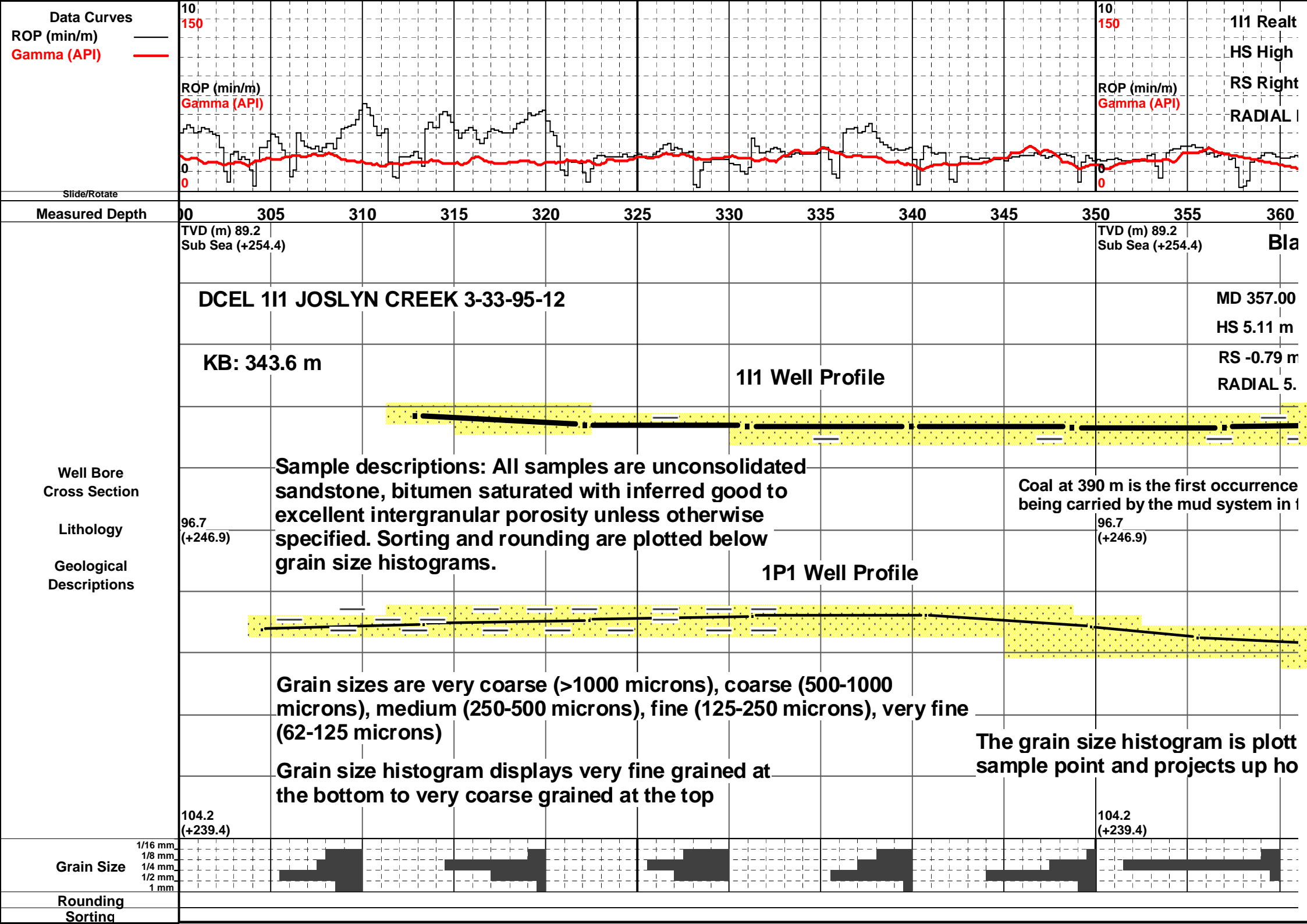
	Even
	Spotted
	Ques
	Dead

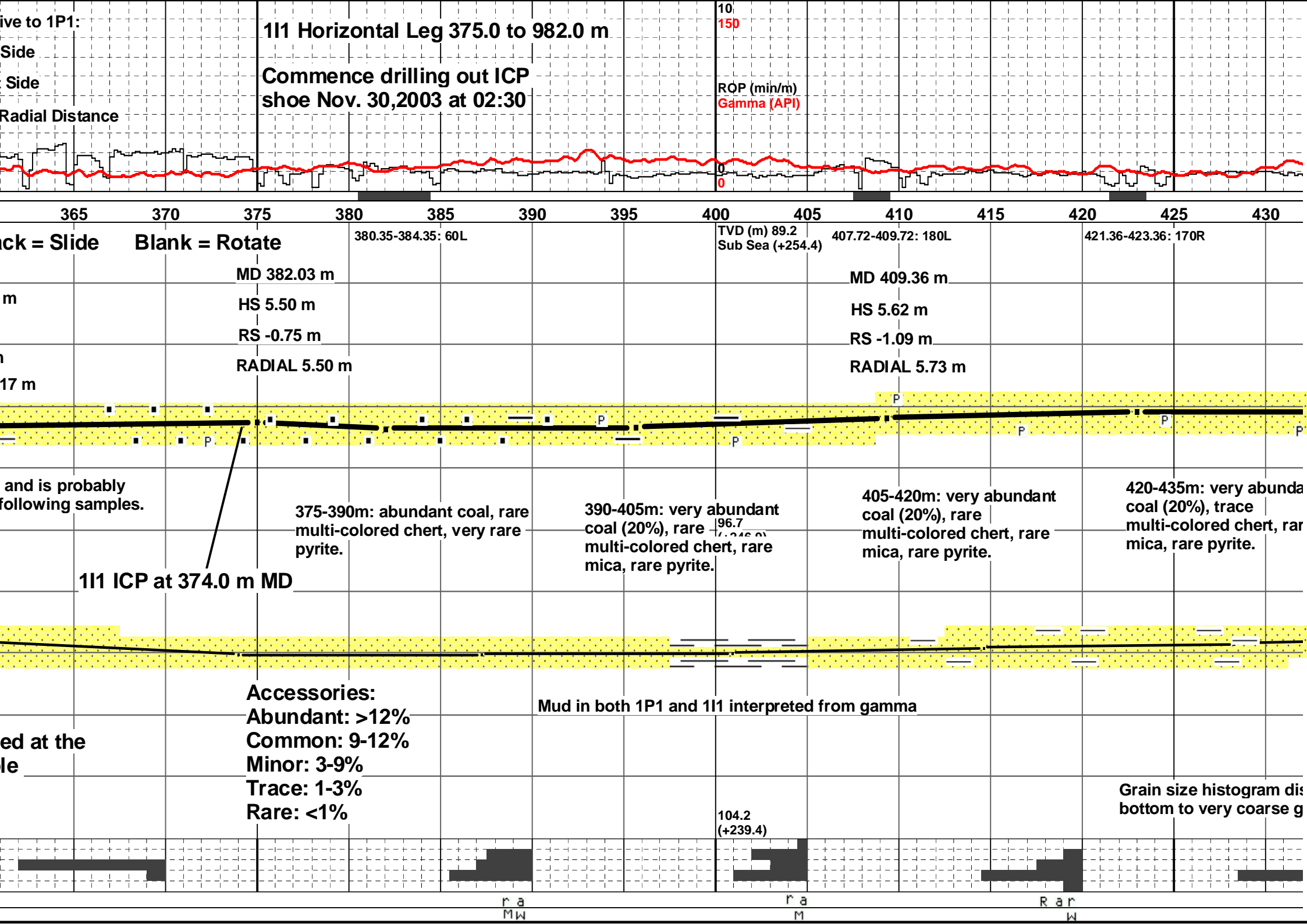
#### INTERVALS

	None
	Core
	Dst

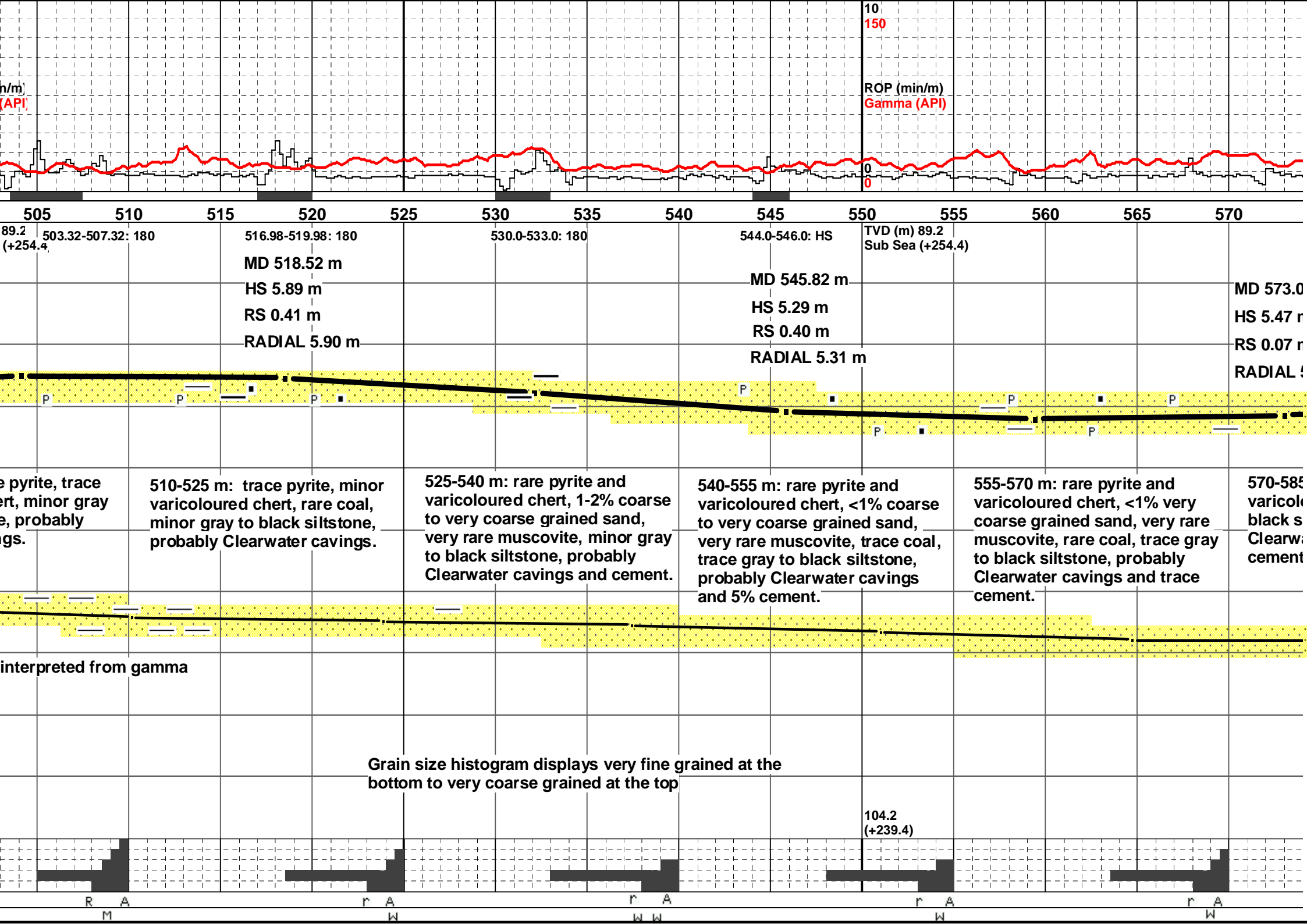
#### EVENTS

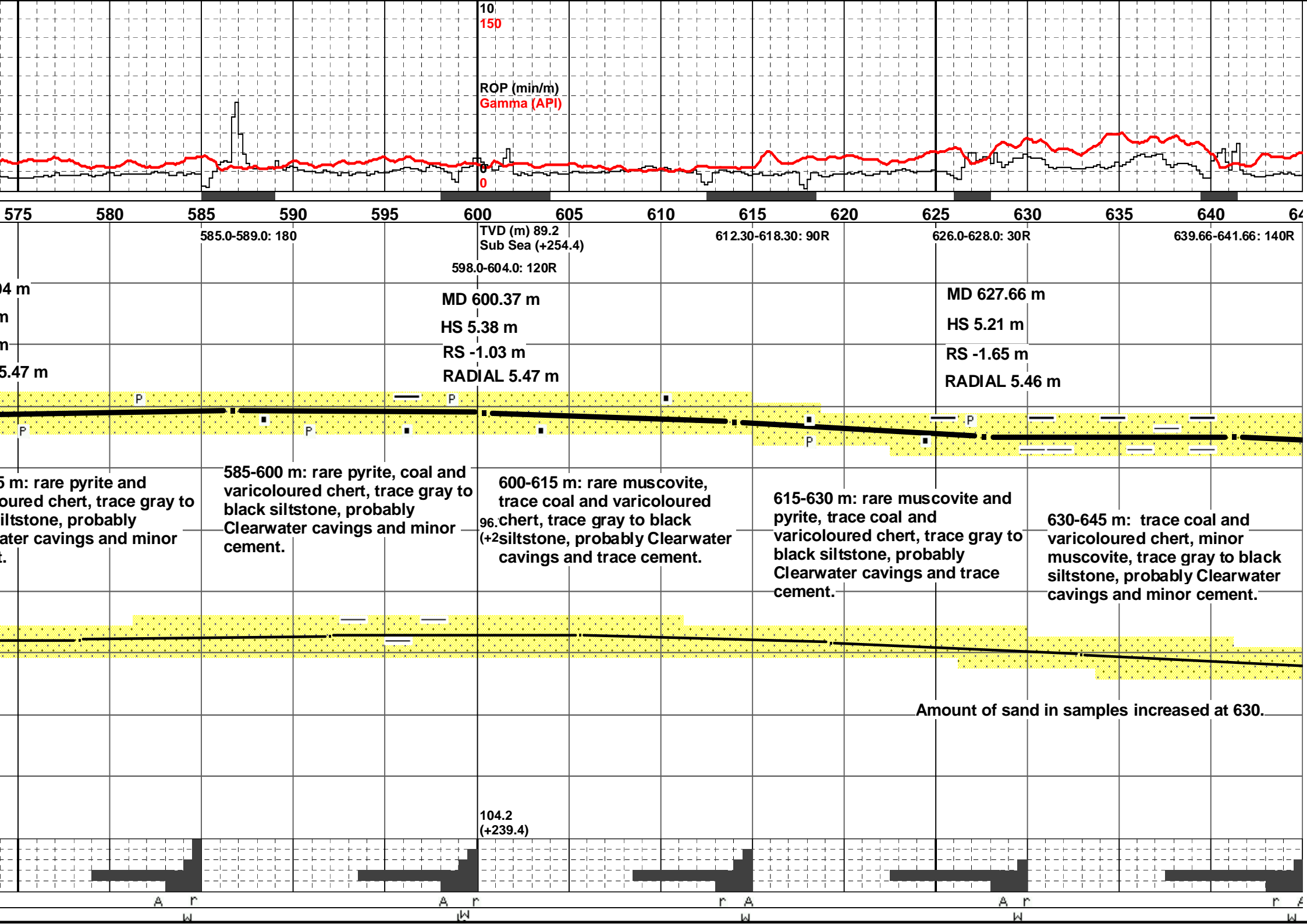
	Rft
	Sidewall



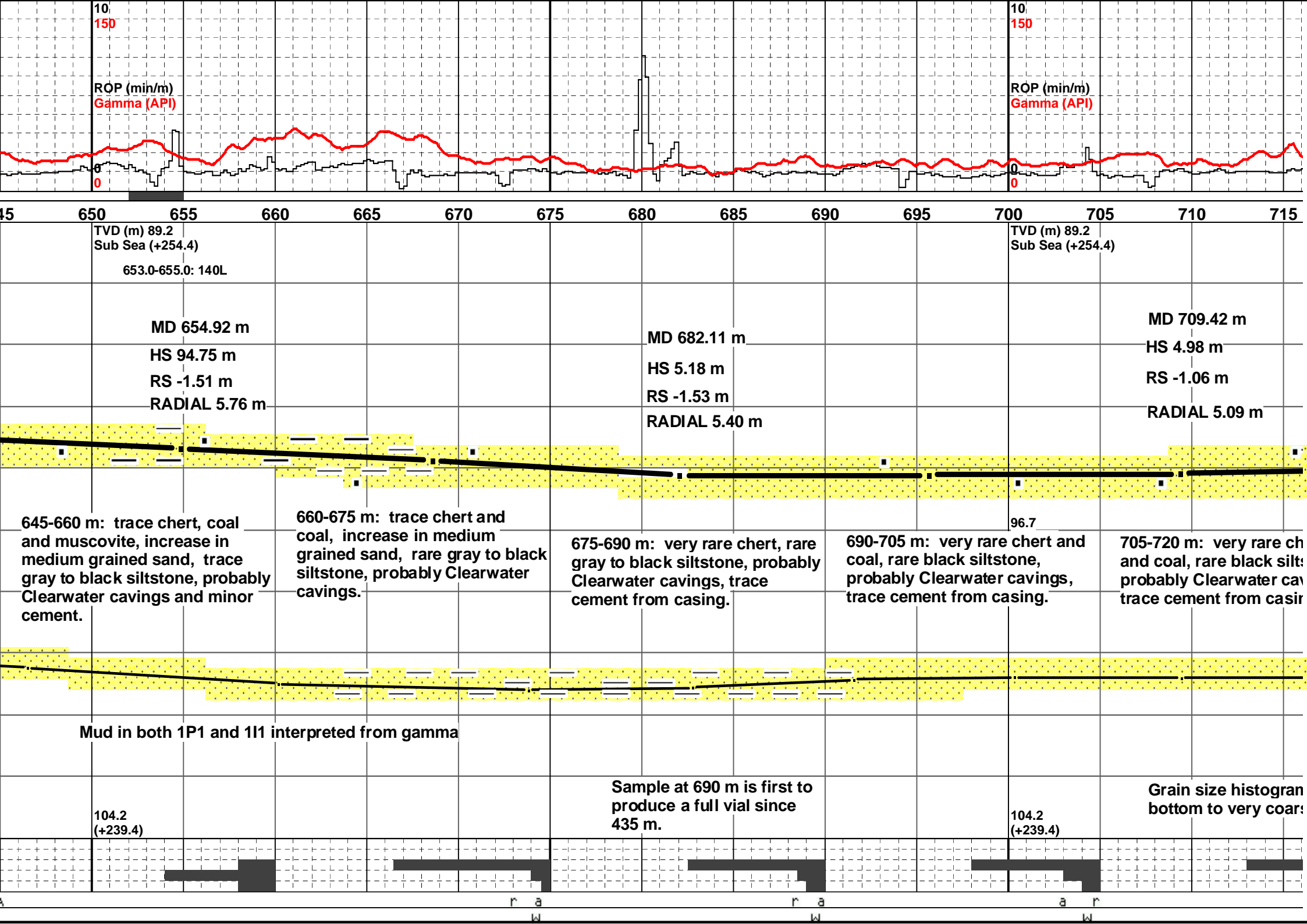


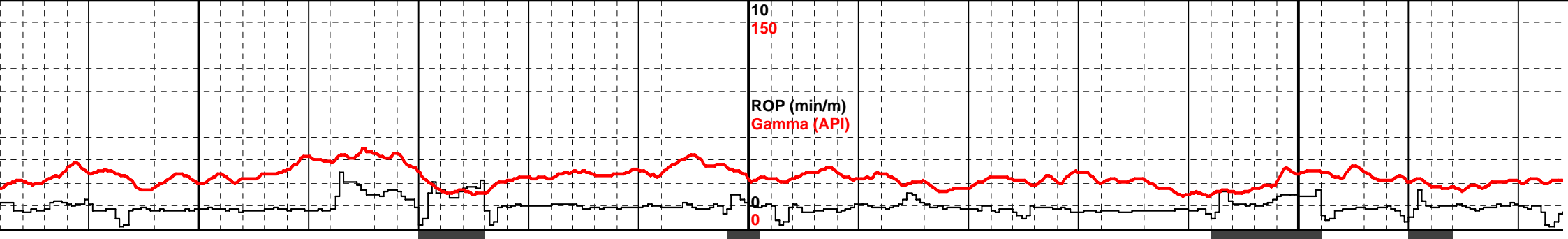












720 725 730 735 740 745 750 755 760 765 770 775 780 785

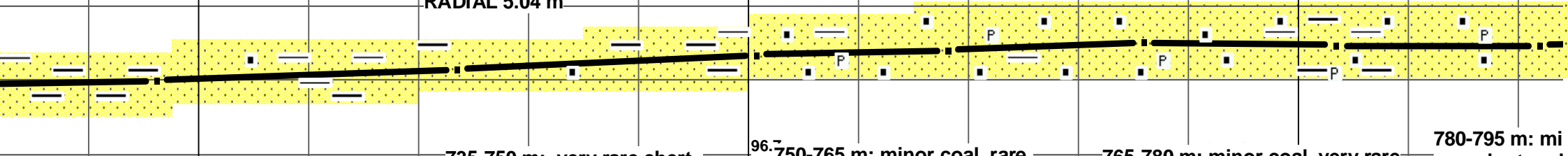
735.13-738.13: 110L TVD (m) 89.2 Sub Sea (+254.4) 771.08-776.08: 100R 779.95-781.95: 20R

748.75-750.25: 180

MD 736.75 m  
HS 5.02 m  
RS -0.32 m  
RADIAL 5.04 m

MD 759.08 m  
HS 5.02 m  
RS -0.47 m  
RADIAL 5.04 m

MD 776.69 m  
HS 4.82 m  
RS -0.76 m  
RADIAL 4.88 m



720-735 m: very rare chert, coal, and black siltstone, probably Clearwater cavings, rare cement from casing.  
 735-750 m: very rare chert, coal, and black siltstone, probably Clearwater cavings, very rare cement from casing.  
 750-765 m: minor coal, rare chert, pyrite and very rare cement from casing.  
 765-780 m: minor coal, very rare chert and pyrite.  
 780-795 m: minor coal, very rare chert and pyrite.  
 780-795 m: minor coal, very rare chert and pyrite.

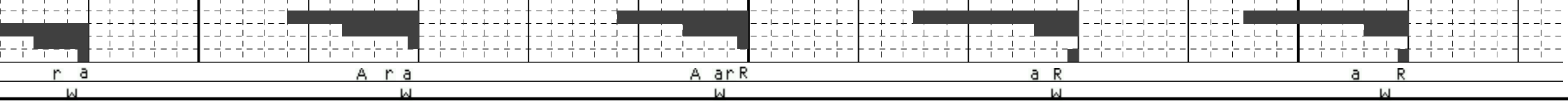
1P1 Well Profile

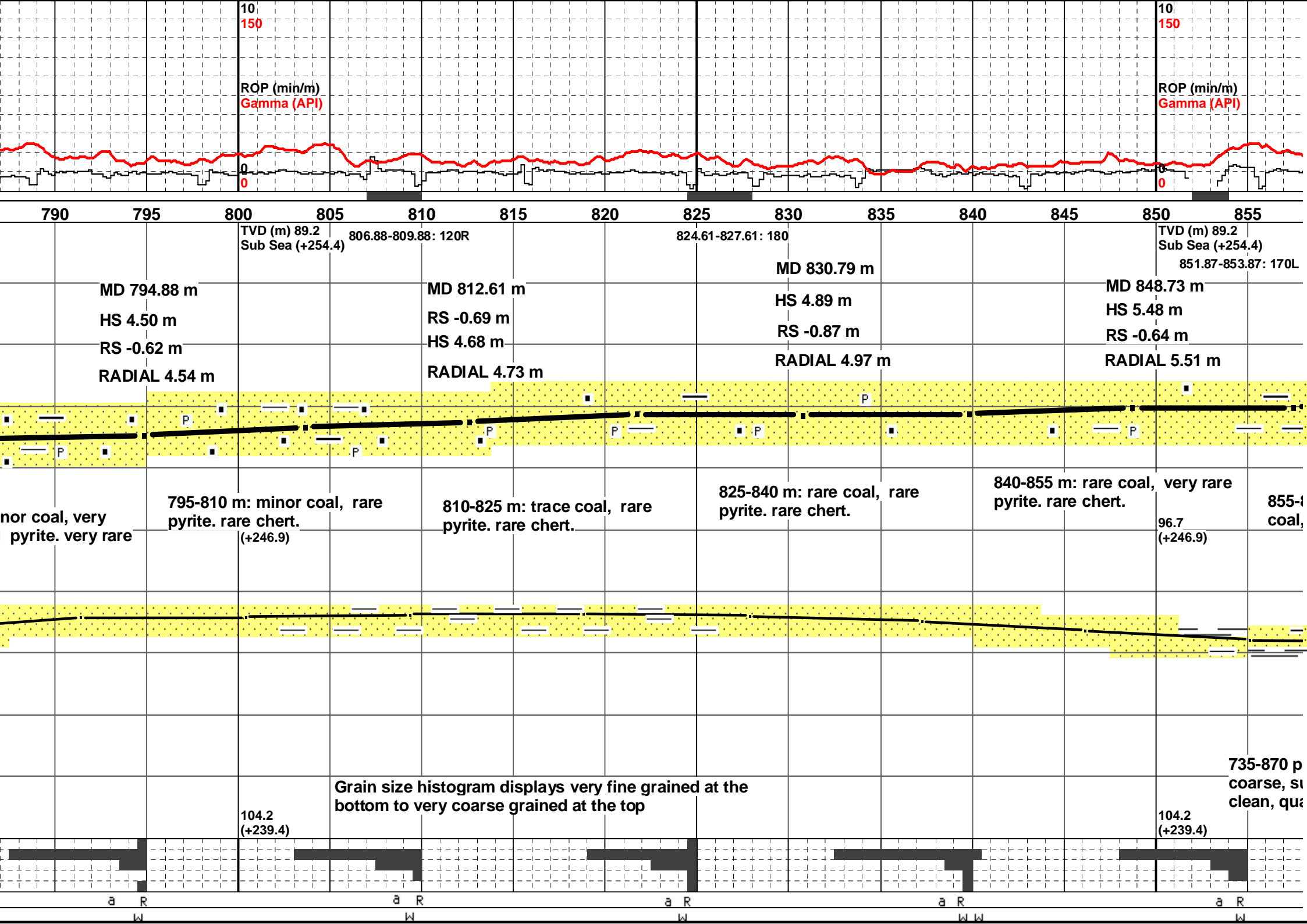
Mud in both 1P1 and 111 interpreted from gamma

1P1 Well Profile

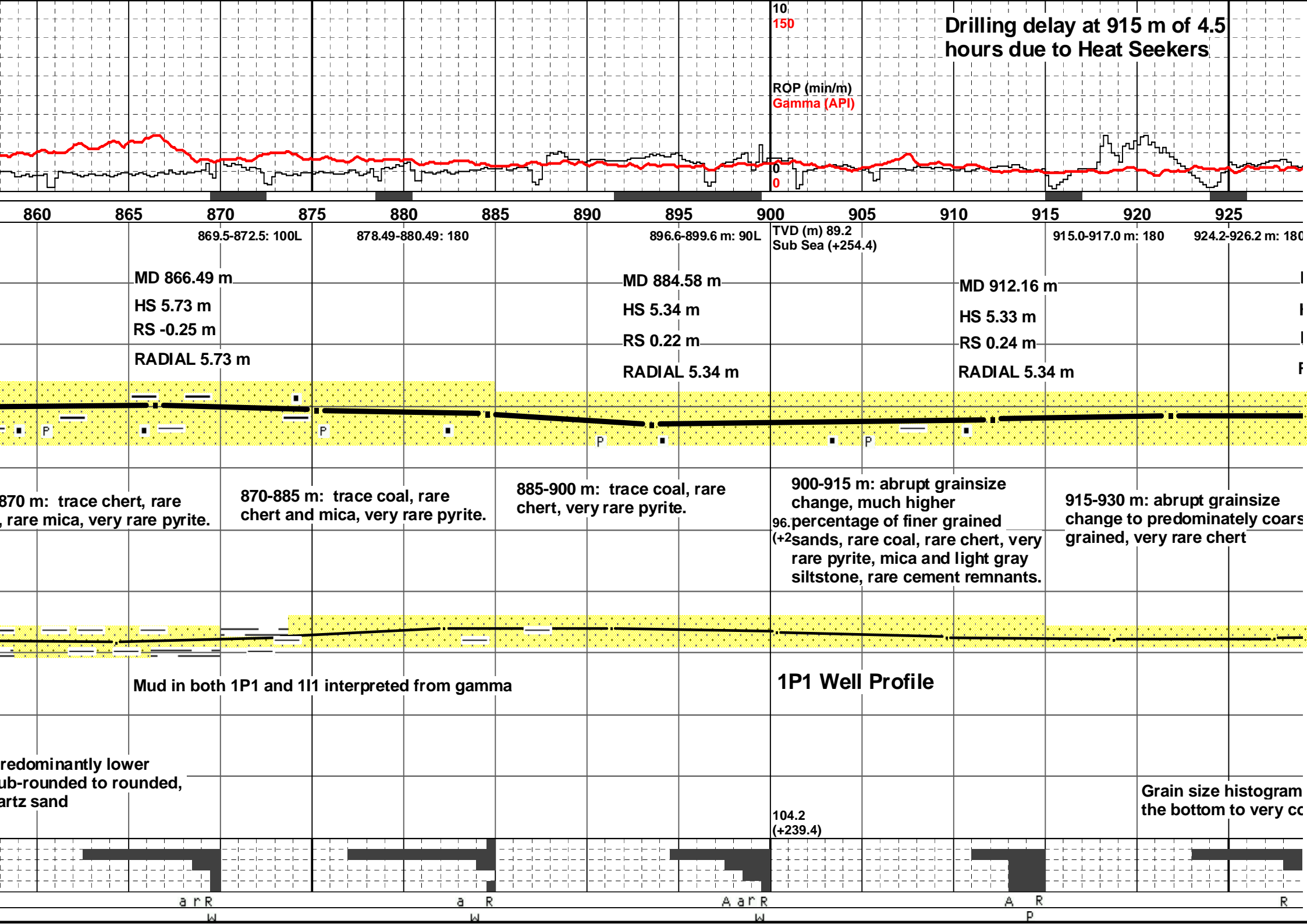
... displays very fine grained at the ...  
 ... se grained at the top

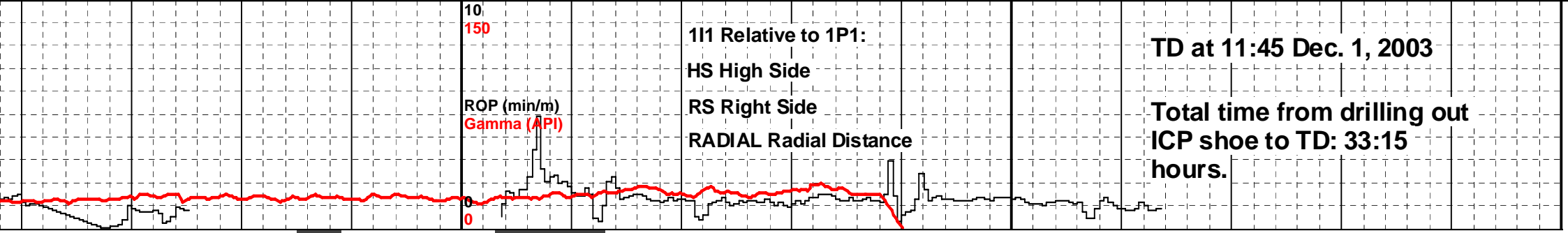
104.2  
(+239.4)





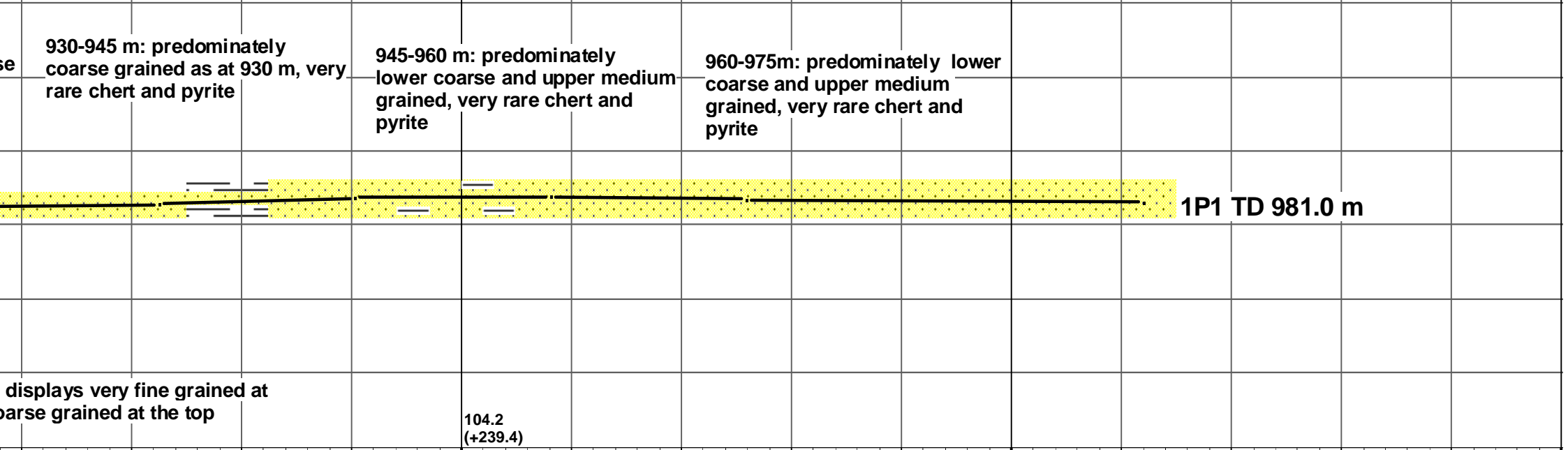
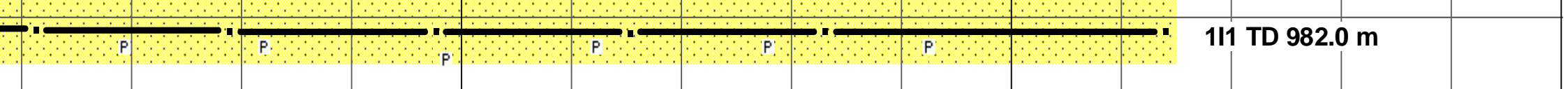
**Drilling delay at 915 m of 4.5 hours due to Heat Seekers**





930 935 940 945 950 955 960 965 970 975 980 985 990 995 10

	942.7-944.7 m: 180	TVD (m) 89.2 Sub Sea (+254.4)	951.5-956.5 m: 90L		Extrapolated Survey: MD 982.00 m
MD 930.70 m	MD 948.86 m		MD 966.61 m		Inclination 90.5 Deg
HS 5.37 m	HS 5.13 m		HS 5.23 m		TVD 93.87 m
RS 0.27 m	RS 0.34 m		RS -0.07 m		SS 249.7 m
RADIAL 5.38 m	RADIAL 5.14 m		RADIAL 5.23 m		VS 946.10 m



a R a a R R R

10  
150  
ROP (min/m)  
Gamma (API)  
0  
0

00 1005  
TVD (m) 89.2  
Sub Sea (+254.4)

96.7  
(+246.9)

104.2  
(+239.4)

## **APPENDIX 3/C2:**

### **Mud and geological report**

#### **Producer well – Horizontal lithology strip log**

# HORIZONTAL LITHOLOGY STRIP LOG

WellSight Systems Inc.

Scale 1:240 (5"=100') Metric

Well Name: DCEL 1P1 JOSLYN CREEK 3-33-95-12  
Location: 102/03-33-095-12W4/0  
Licence Number: 0295554  
Spud Date: Nov. 19, 2003  
Surface Coordinates: LSD 10-33-095-12 W4M  
433.0m South, 805.2 m West  
Bottom Hole Coordinates: 943.26 m South, 59.02 m West  
Ground Elevation (m): 339.2 m K.B. Elevation (m): 343.6  
Logged Interval (m): 374.5 m To: 962.0 m Total Depth (m): 981.0 m  
Formation: McMurray  
Type of Drilling Fluid: Polymer

Region: Athabasca  
Drilling Completed: Nov. 24, 2003

Printed by WellSight Log Viewer from WellSight Systems Inc. 1-800-447-1534 [www.wellsight.com](http://www.wellsight.com)

## OPERATOR

Company: Deer Creek Energy Ltd.  
Address: Bow Valley Square Two  
2600, 205 Fifth Avenue SW  
Calgary, Alberta, T2P 2V7

## GEOLOGIST

Name: Dane Bridge, M.Sc., P. Geol. and Esther Visser, B.Sc., GIT  
Company: Dane A Bridge Consulting and Deer Creek Energy  
Address: 16 Massey Place SW  
Calgary, Alberta, T2V 2G3  
403-259-2826

## Comments

Production Liner: 44 joints of 177.8 mm slotted liner with 3 blank joints at the top, landed at 974.77 m MD, top at 355.3 m MD.



### ROCK TYPES

	Anhy
	Bent
	Brec
	Cht
	Clyst
	Coal

	Congl
	Dol
	Gyp
	Igne
	Lmst
	Meta

	Mrlst
	Salt
	Shale
	Shcol
	Shgy
	Sltst

	Ss
	Till
	Blank

### ACCESSORIES

#### MINERAL

	Anhy
	Arggrn
	Arg
	Bent
	Bit
	Brecfrag
	Calc
	Carb
	Chtdk
	Chtlt
	Dol
	Feldspar
	Ferrpel
	Ferr
	Glau
	Gyp
	Hvymin
	Kaol

	Marl
	Minxl
	Nodule
	Phos
	Pyr
	Salt
	Sandy
	Silt
	Sil
	Sulphur
	Tuff

#### FOSSIL

	Algae
	Amph
	Belm
	Bioclst
	Brach
	Bryozoa
	Cephal

	Coral
	Crin
	Echin
	Fish
	Foram
	Fossil
	Gastro
	Oolite
	Ostra
	Pelec
	Pellet
	Pisolite
	Plant
	Strom

#### STRINGER

	Anhy
	Arg
	Bent
	Coal

	Dol
	Gyp
	Ls
	Mrst
	Sltstrg
	Ssstrg

#### TEXTURE

	Boundst
	Chalky
	Cryxln
	Earthy
	Finexln
	Grainst
	Lithogr
	Microxln
	Mudst
	Packst
	Wackst

### OTHER SYMBOLS

#### POROSITY TYPE

	Earthy
	Fenest
	Fracture
	Inter
	Moldic
	Organic
	Pinpoint

	Vuggy
--	-------

#### SORTING

	Well
	Moderate
	Poor

#### ROUNDING

	Rounded
	Subrnd

	Subang
	Angular

#### OIL SHOWS

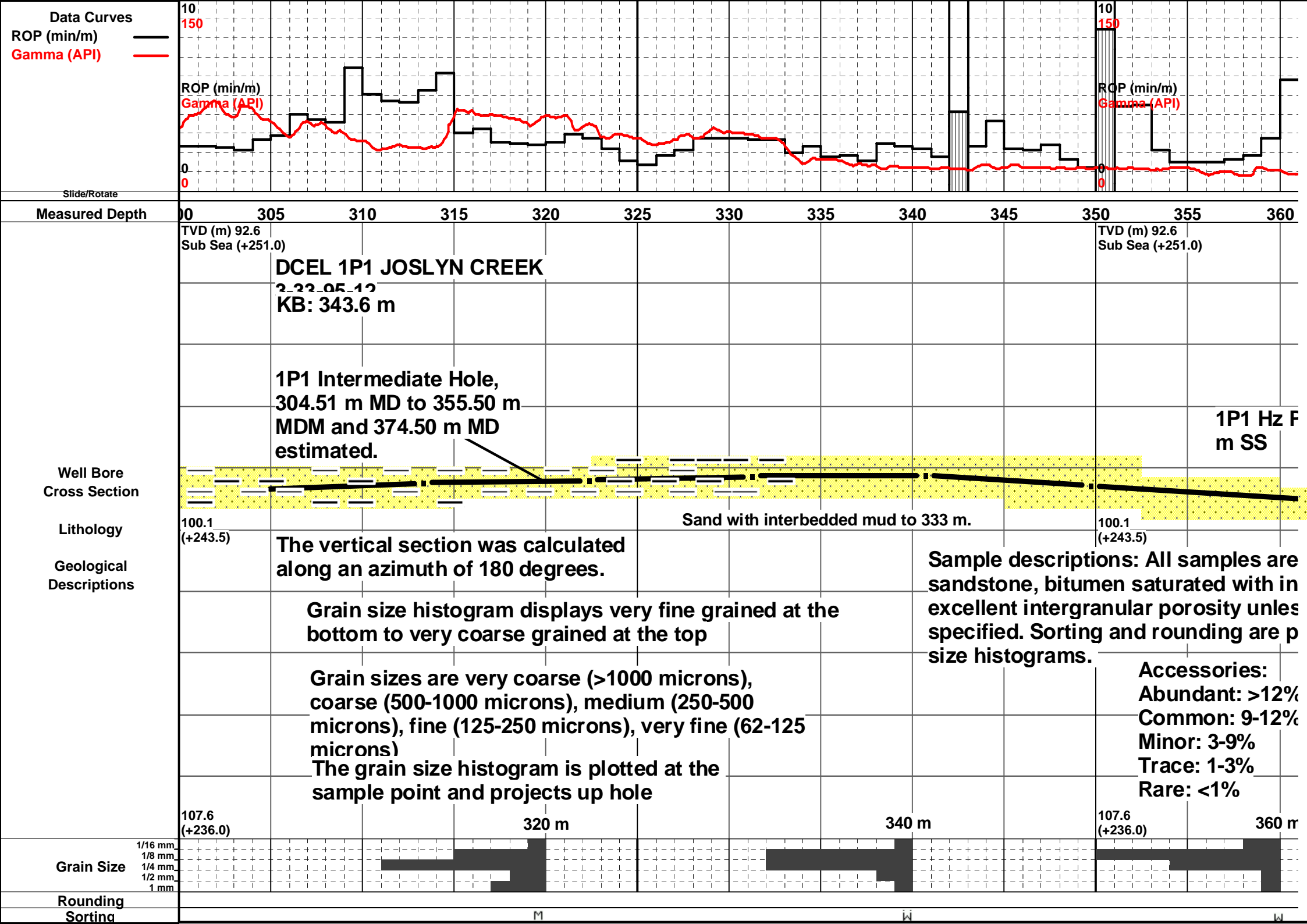
	Even
	Spotted
	Ques
	Dead

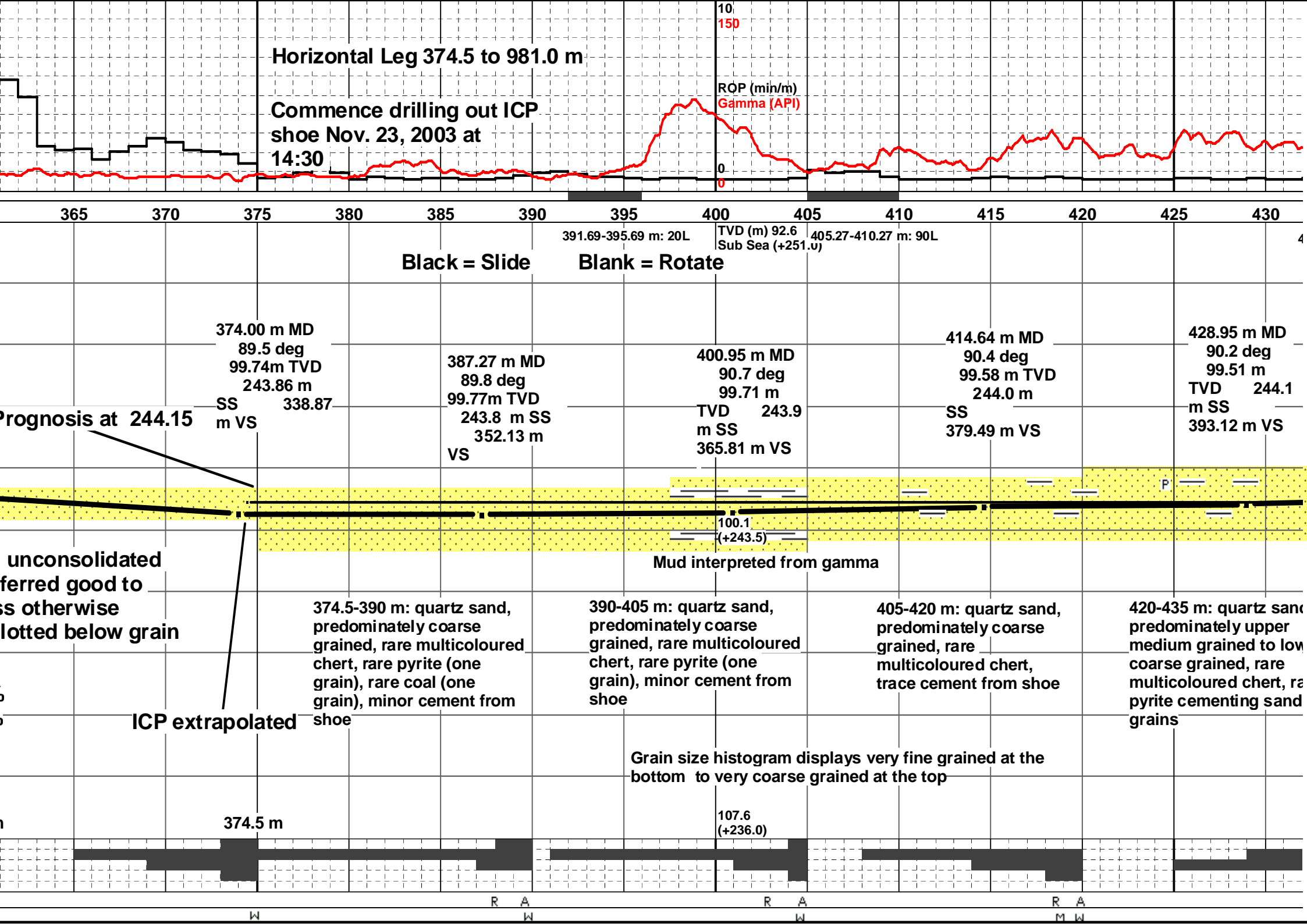
#### INTERVALS

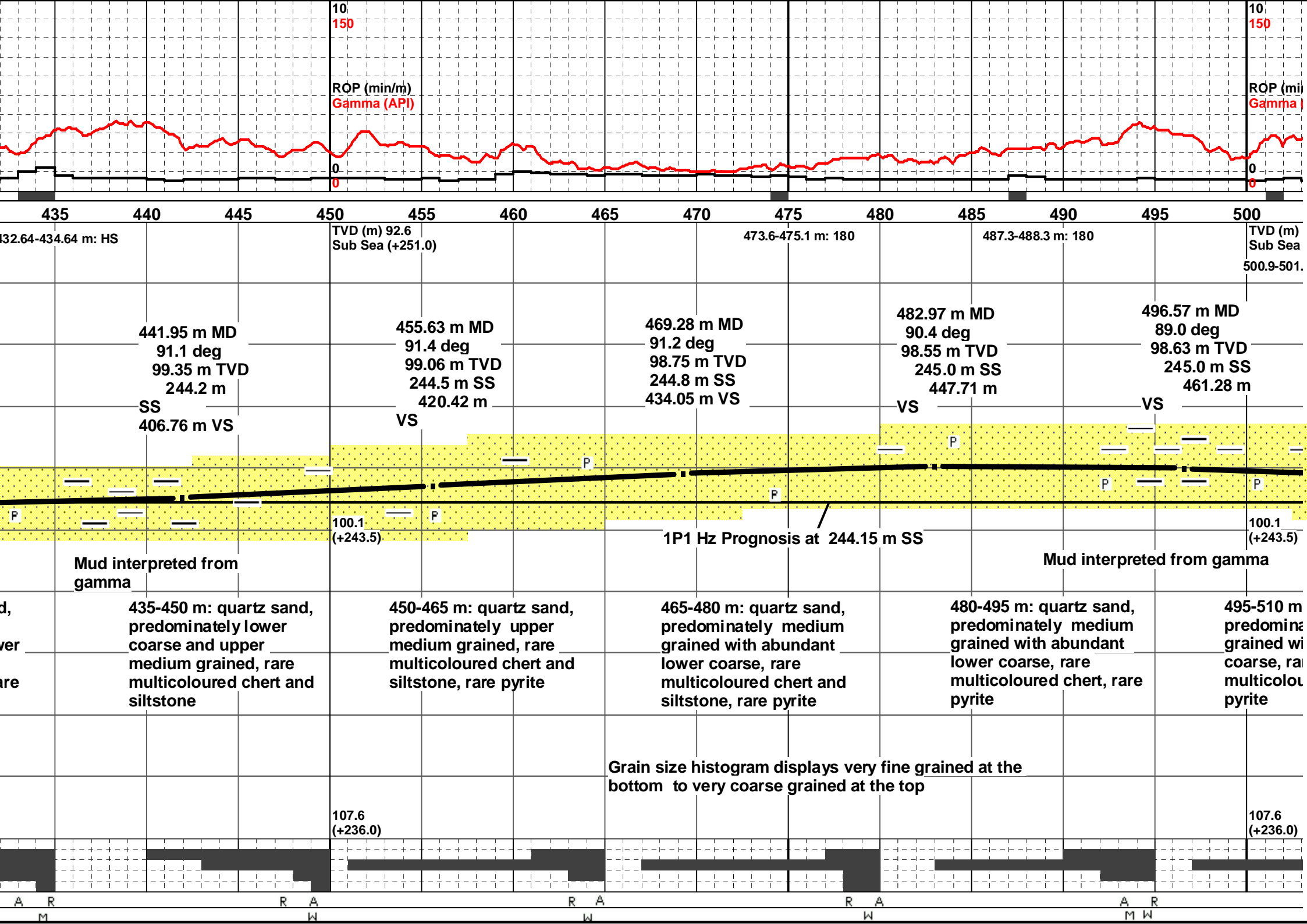
	None
	Core
	Dst

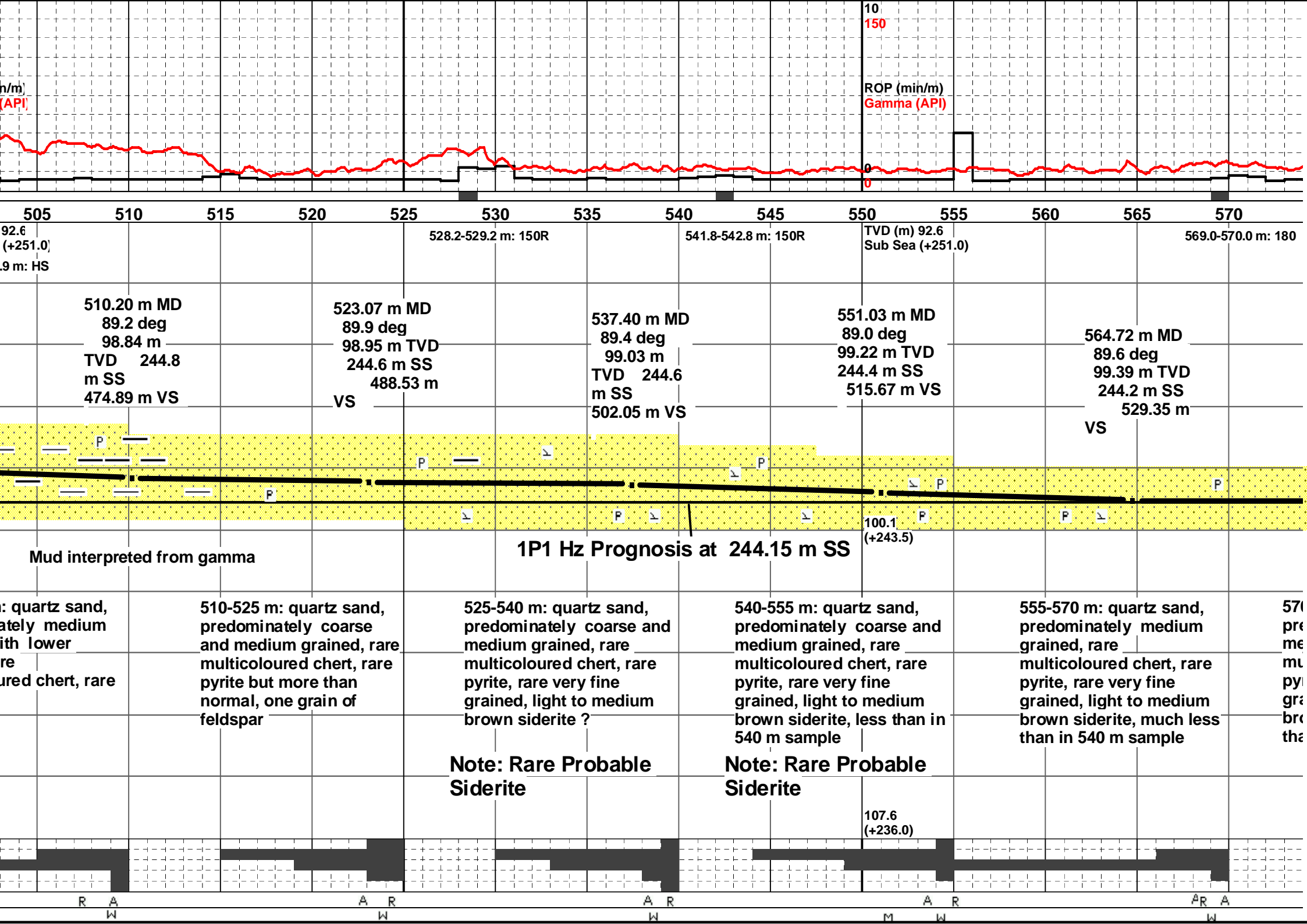
#### EVENTS

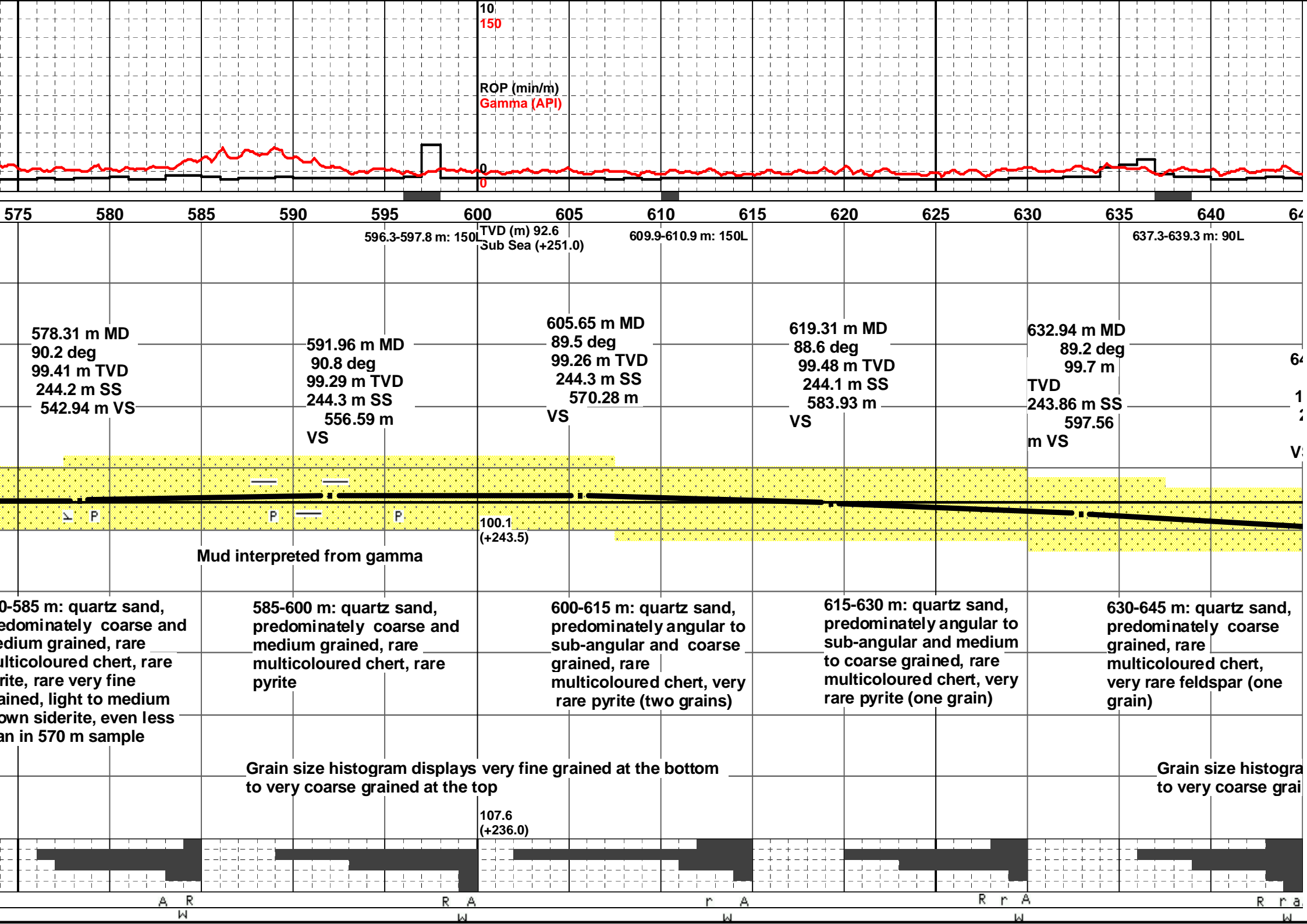
	Rft
	Sidewall

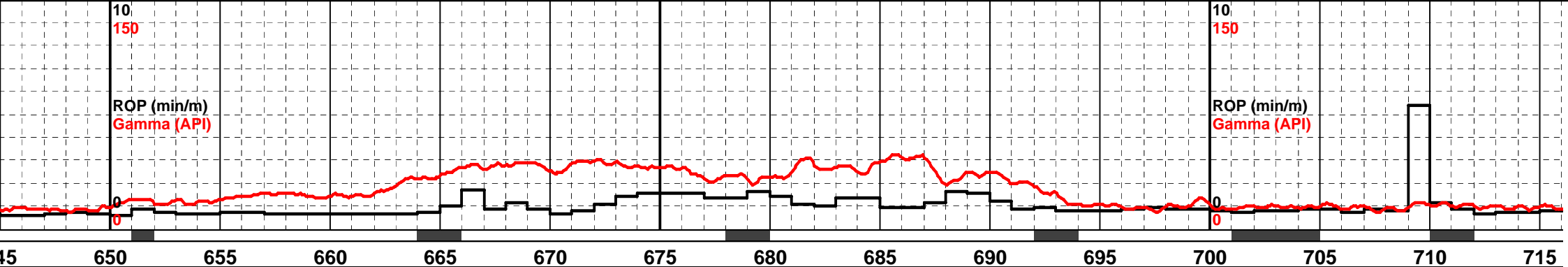




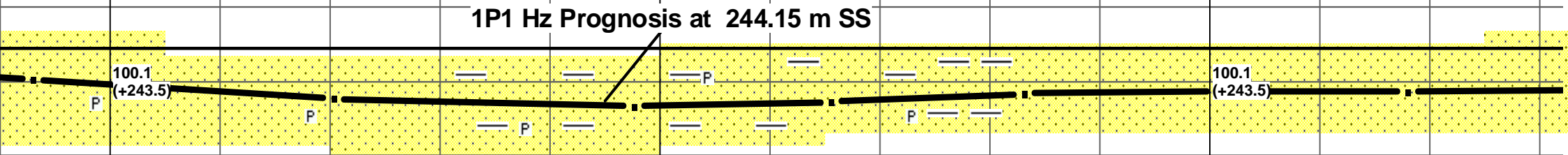




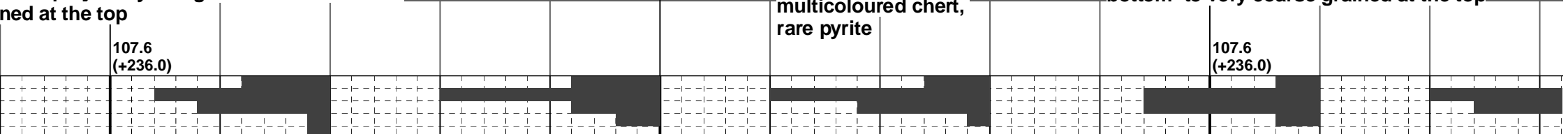




650.9-651.9 m: 80L	664.5-666.0 m: 20L	678.2-680.2 m: 45L	691.8-693.8 m: 90L	700.8-704.8 m: 80L	709.6-711.6 m: 20L
650.9-651.9 m: 80L	664.5-666.0 m: 20L	678.2-680.2 m: 45L	691.8-693.8 m: 90L	700.8-704.8 m: 80L	709.6-711.6 m: 20L
650.9-651.9 m: 80L	664.5-666.0 m: 20L	678.2-680.2 m: 45L	691.8-693.8 m: 90L	700.8-704.8 m: 80L	709.6-711.6 m: 20L
650.9-651.9 m: 80L	664.5-666.0 m: 20L	678.2-680.2 m: 45L	691.8-693.8 m: 90L	700.8-704.8 m: 80L	709.6-711.6 m: 20L
650.9-651.9 m: 80L	664.5-666.0 m: 20L	678.2-680.2 m: 45L	691.8-693.8 m: 90L	700.8-704.8 m: 80L	709.6-711.6 m: 20L
650.9-651.9 m: 80L	664.5-666.0 m: 20L	678.2-680.2 m: 45L	691.8-693.8 m: 90L	700.8-704.8 m: 80L	709.6-711.6 m: 20L

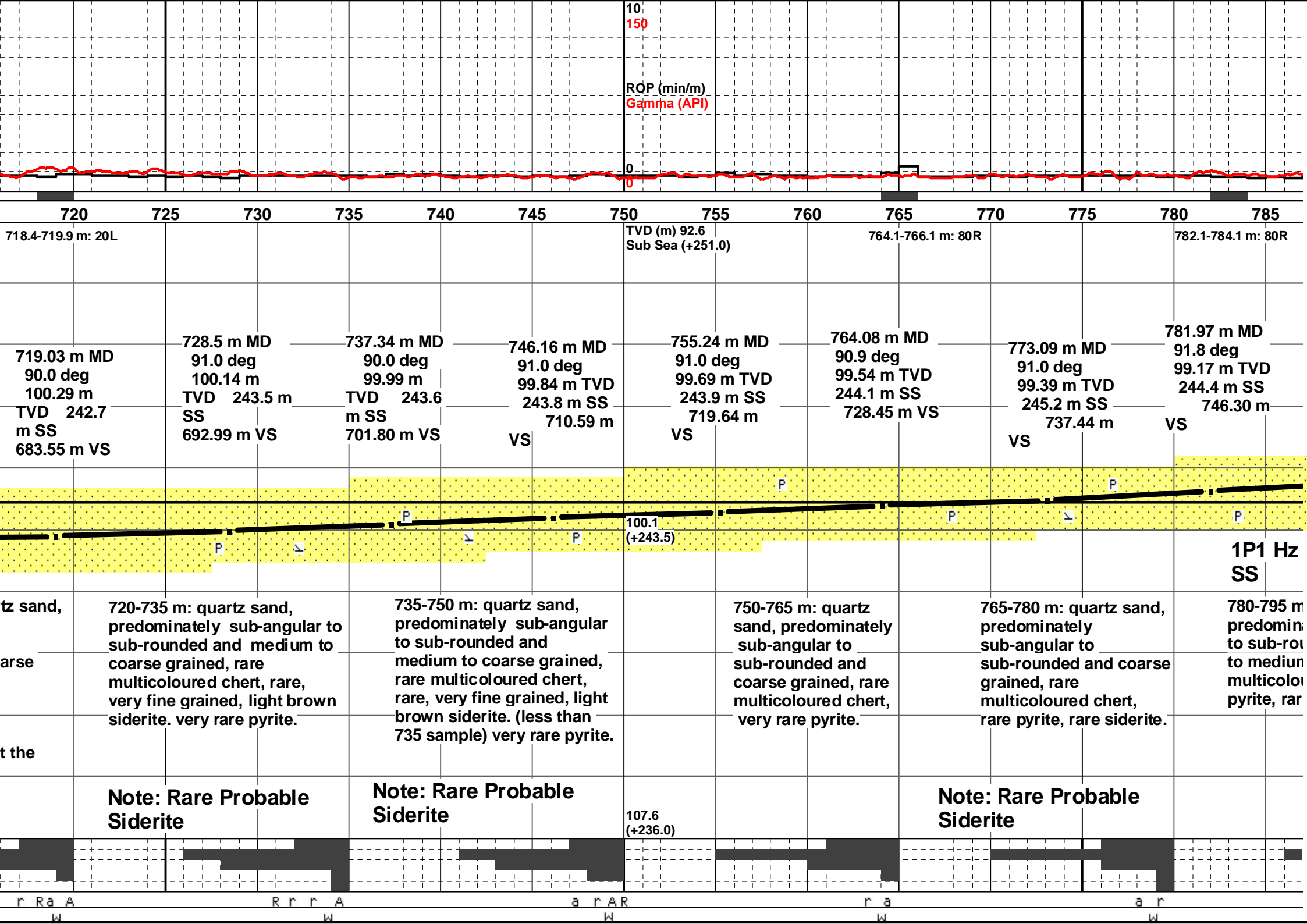


645-660 m: quartz sand, predominately sub-angular and medium to coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert, very rare pyrite	Mud interpreted from gamma	Mud interpreted from gamma	690-705 m: quartz sand, predominately sub-angular to sub-rounded and medium to coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert	705-720 m: quartz sand, predominately sub-angular to sub-rounded and medium to coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert
645-660 m: quartz sand, predominately sub-angular and medium to coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert, very rare pyrite	Mud interpreted from gamma	Mud interpreted from gamma	690-705 m: quartz sand, predominately sub-angular to sub-rounded and medium to coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert	705-720 m: quartz sand, predominately sub-angular to sub-rounded and medium to coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert
645-660 m: quartz sand, predominately sub-angular and medium to coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert, very rare pyrite	Mud interpreted from gamma	Mud interpreted from gamma	690-705 m: quartz sand, predominately sub-angular to sub-rounded and medium to coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert	705-720 m: quartz sand, predominately sub-angular to sub-rounded and medium to coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert
645-660 m: quartz sand, predominately sub-angular and medium to coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert, very rare pyrite	Mud interpreted from gamma	Mud interpreted from gamma	690-705 m: quartz sand, predominately sub-angular to sub-rounded and medium to coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert	705-720 m: quartz sand, predominately sub-angular to sub-rounded and medium to coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert
645-660 m: quartz sand, predominately sub-angular and medium to coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert, very rare pyrite	Mud interpreted from gamma	Mud interpreted from gamma	690-705 m: quartz sand, predominately sub-angular to sub-rounded and medium to coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert	705-720 m: quartz sand, predominately sub-angular to sub-rounded and medium to coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert
645-660 m: quartz sand, predominately sub-angular and medium to coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert, very rare pyrite	Mud interpreted from gamma	Mud interpreted from gamma	690-705 m: quartz sand, predominately sub-angular to sub-rounded and medium to coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert	705-720 m: quartz sand, predominately sub-angular to sub-rounded and medium to coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert

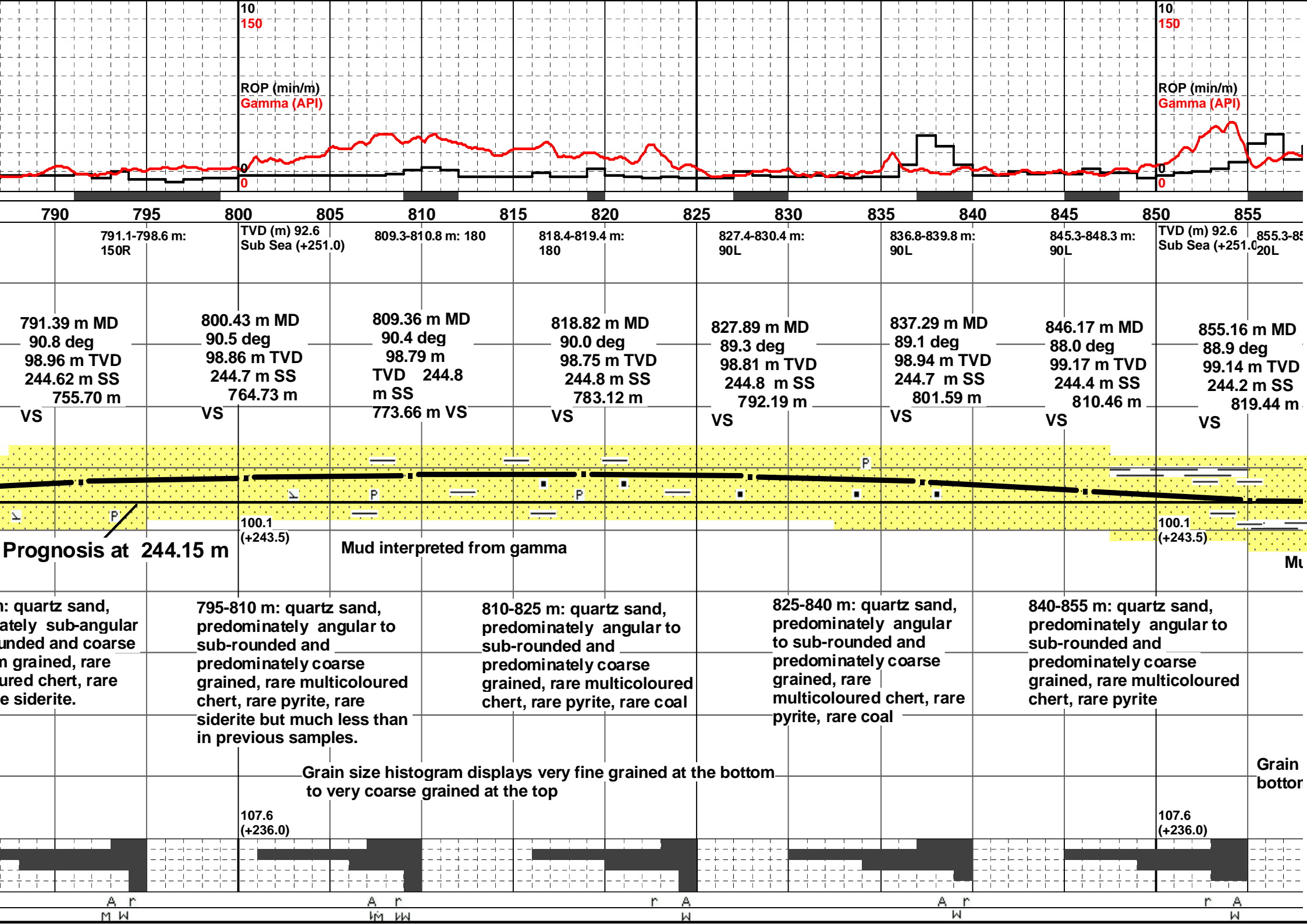


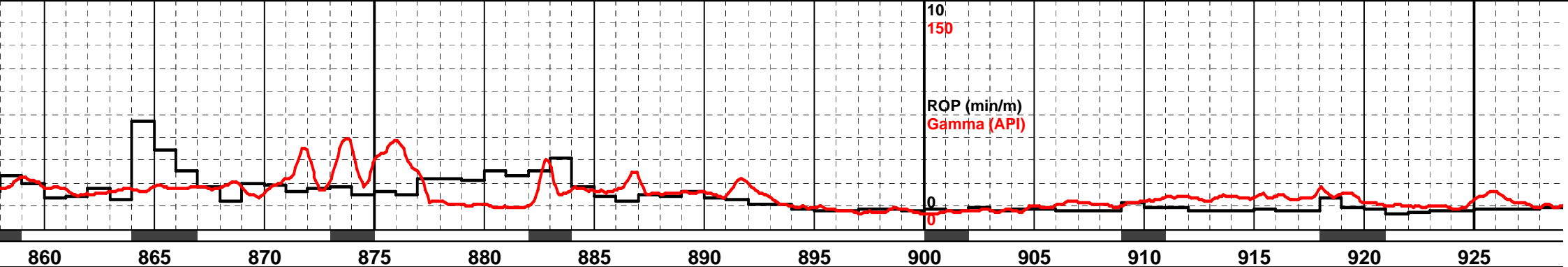
Grain size histogram displays very fine grained at the bottom to very coarse grained at the top



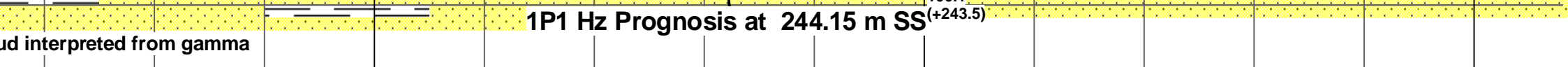








59.3 m:	864.2-867.2 m: 20L	873.2-875.2 m: 20L	882-884 m: 180		900.2-902.2 m: 130R	909.4-911.4 m: HS	918.4-921.4 m: 20L	
864.38 m MD 90.3 deg 99.47 m TVD 244.1 m SS 828.64 m	873.14 m MD 91.4 deg 99.34 m TVD 244.3 m SS 837.39 m	882.22 m MD 90.9 deg 99.16 m TVD 244.4 m SS 846.45 m	891.36 m MD 89.9 deg 99.1 m TVD 244.5 m SS 855.57 m	900.36 m MD 88.9 deg 99.19 m TVD 244.4 m SS 864.56 m	909.66 m MD 89.3 deg 99.34 m 244.3 m SS 873.84 m VS	918.75 m MD 90.0 deg 99.39 m TVD 244.2 m SS 882.92 m	927.52 m MD 90.4 deg 99.36 m TVD 244.2 m SS 891.6 m VS	
VS	VS	VS	VS	VS	VS	VS	VS	m VS



ud interpreted from gamma

**1P1 Hz Prognosis at 244.15 m SS**

855-870 m: quartz sand, predominately angular to sub-rounded and predominately coarse to medium grained, rare multicoloured chert

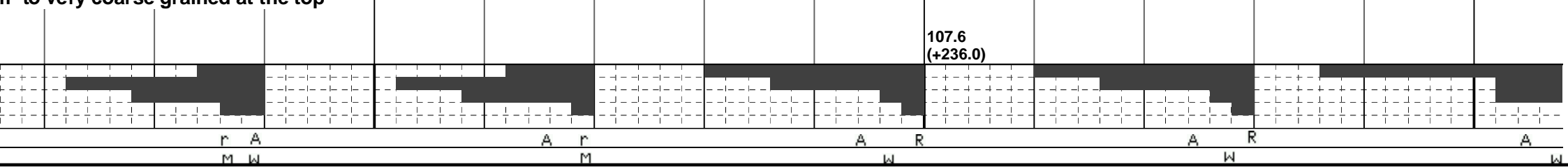
870-885 m: quartz sand, predominately angular to sub-rounded, moderately sorted, medium to very coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert, rare pyrite

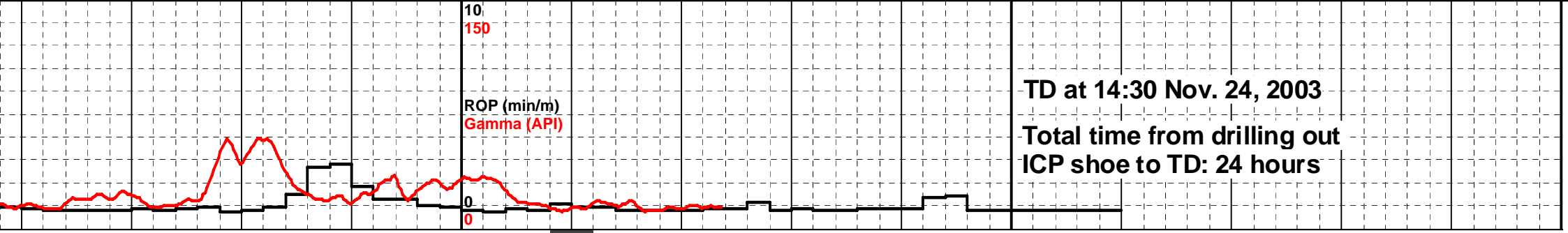
885-900 m: quartz sand, predominately angular to sub-rounded, well sorted, very coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert, rare pyrite

900-915 m: quartz sand, angular to rounded. predominately, well sorted, very coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert, very rare pyrite

915-930 m: quartz sand, angular to rounded. predominately, well sorted, very coarse grained, rare multicoloured chert, very rare pyrite, possibly one grain of limestone. grey with ooids.

size histogram displays very fine grained at the bottom to very coarse grained at the top

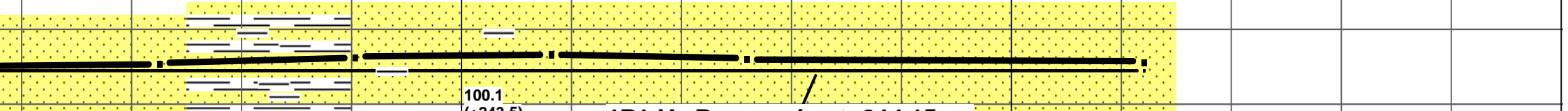




930 935 940 945 950 955 960 965 970 975 980 985 990 995 1000

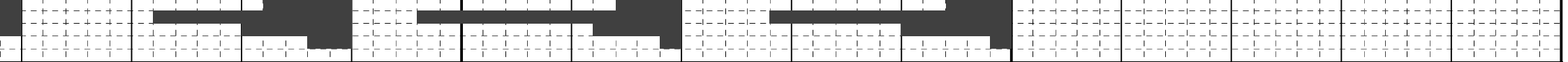
TVD (m) 92.6 954.3-956.3 m:  
Sub Sea (+251.180)

	Extrapolated Surveys:				
ID	936.26 m MD	945.19 m MD	954.06 m MD	963.00 m MD	981.00 m MD
	90.4 deg	91.1 deg	89.6 deg	89.4 deg	90.3 deg
VD	99.30 m	99.18 m	99.13 m TVD	99.21 m	99.26 m
SS	TVD 244.3 m SS	TVD 244.4 m SS	244.5 m SS	TVD 244.4 m SS	TVD 244.4 m SS
8	900.41 m VS	909.33 m VS	918.18 m VS	927.11 m VS	945.08 m VS



	930-945 m: quartz sand, angular to rounded. predominately, sub-angular and moderate to well sorted, medium grained, rare multicoloured chert, very rare pyrite.	945-960 m: quartz sand, angular to subrounded. predominately sub-angular, well sorted, rare multicoloured chert, very rare pyrite.	960-975 m: quartz sand, angular to subrounded. predominately sub-angular, well sorted, rare multicoloured chert, very rare pyrite.
--	---	--	--

Grain size histogram displays very fine grained at the bottom to very coarse grained at the top



R A a r R a r A A a r W M W W

10  
150  
ROP (min/m)  
Gamma (API)  
0  
0

00 1005  
TVD (m) 92.6  
Sub Sea (+251.0)

100.1  
(+243.5)

107.6  
(+236.0)

## **APPENDIX 3/D1:**

### **Mud and geological report**

#### **Injector well – Vertical lithology strip log**

# LITHOLOGY STRIP LOG

WellSight Systems Inc.

Scale 1:240 (5"=100') Metric

Well Name: DCEL 111 JOSLYN CREEK 3-33-95-12  
Location: 103/03-33-095-12W4/0  
Licence Number: 0296169 Region: Athabasca  
Spud Date: Nov. 26, 2003 Drilling Completed: Heel: Nov. 28  
Surface Coordinates: LSD 10-33-095-12W4M  
432.9 m South, 790.2 m West  
Bottom Hole Coordinates: Extrapolated: 336.81 m South, 66.44 m West, 340.71 m.  
Ground Elevation (m): 339.7 m K.B. Elevation (m): 343.6 m  
Logged Interval (m): 20.0 m To: 356.0 m Total Depth (m): 375.0 m  
Formation: Clearwater and McMurray  
Type of Drilling Fluid: Water for surface hole, K2SO4-H2O/polymer in McMurray  
Printed by WellSight Log Viewer from WellSight Systems Inc. 1-800-447-1534 www.wellsight.com

## OPERATOR

Company: Deer Creek Energy Ltd.  
Address: Bow Valley Square Two  
2600, 205 Fifth Avenue SW  
Calgary, Alberta, T2P 2V7


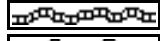
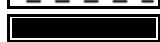

## GEOLOGIST







Name: Dane Bridge, M. Sc., P. Geol. and Esther Visser, B. Sc., GIT  
Company: Dane A Bridge Consulting and Deer Creek Energy  
Address: 16 Massey Place SW  
Calgary, Alberta, T2V 2G3  
403-259-2826


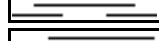
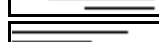
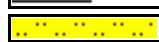

## Comments



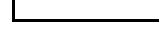
Intermediate Hole for DCE 111  
Intermediate casing point 374.0m, 1.0 m off bottom.

## ROCK TYPES

 Anhy  
 Bent  
 Brec  
 Cht  
 Clyst  
 Coal

 Congl  
 Dol  
 Gyp  
 Igne  
 Lmst  
 Meta

 Mrlst  
 Salt  
 Shale  
 Shcol  
 Shgy  
 Sltst

 Ss  
 Till  
 Blank

## ACCESSORIES

### MINERAL

- Anhy
- Arggrn
- Arg
- Bent
- Bit
- Brefracg
- Calc
- Carb
- Chtdk
- Chtlt
- Dol
- Feldspar
- Ferrpel
- Ferr
- Glau
- Gyp
- Hvymin
- Kaol

- Marl
- Minxl
- Nodule
- Phos
- Pyr
- Salt
- Sandy
- Silt
- Sil
- Sulphur
- Tuff

### FOSSIL

- Algae
- Amph
- Belm
- Bioclst
- Brach
- Bryozoa
- Cephal

- Coral
- Crin
- Echin
- Fish
- Foram
- Fossil
- Gastro
- Oolite
- Ostra
- Pelec
- Pellet
- Pisolite
- Plant
- Strom

### STRINGER

- Anhy
- Arg
- Bent
- Coal

- Dol
- Gyp
- Ls
- Mrst
- Sltstrg
- Ssstrg

### TEXTURE

- Boundst
- Chalky
- Cryxln
- Earthy
- Finexln
- Grainst
- Lithogr
- Microxln
- Mudst
- Packst
- Wackst

## OTHER SYMBOLS

### POROSITY TYPE

- Earthy
- Fenest
- Fracture
- Inter
- Moldic
- Organic
- Pinpoint

### Vuggy

### SORTING

- Well
- Moderate
- Poor

### ROUNDING

- Rounded
- Subrnd

### Subang

### Angular

### OIL SHOWS

- Even
- Spotted
- Ques
- Dead

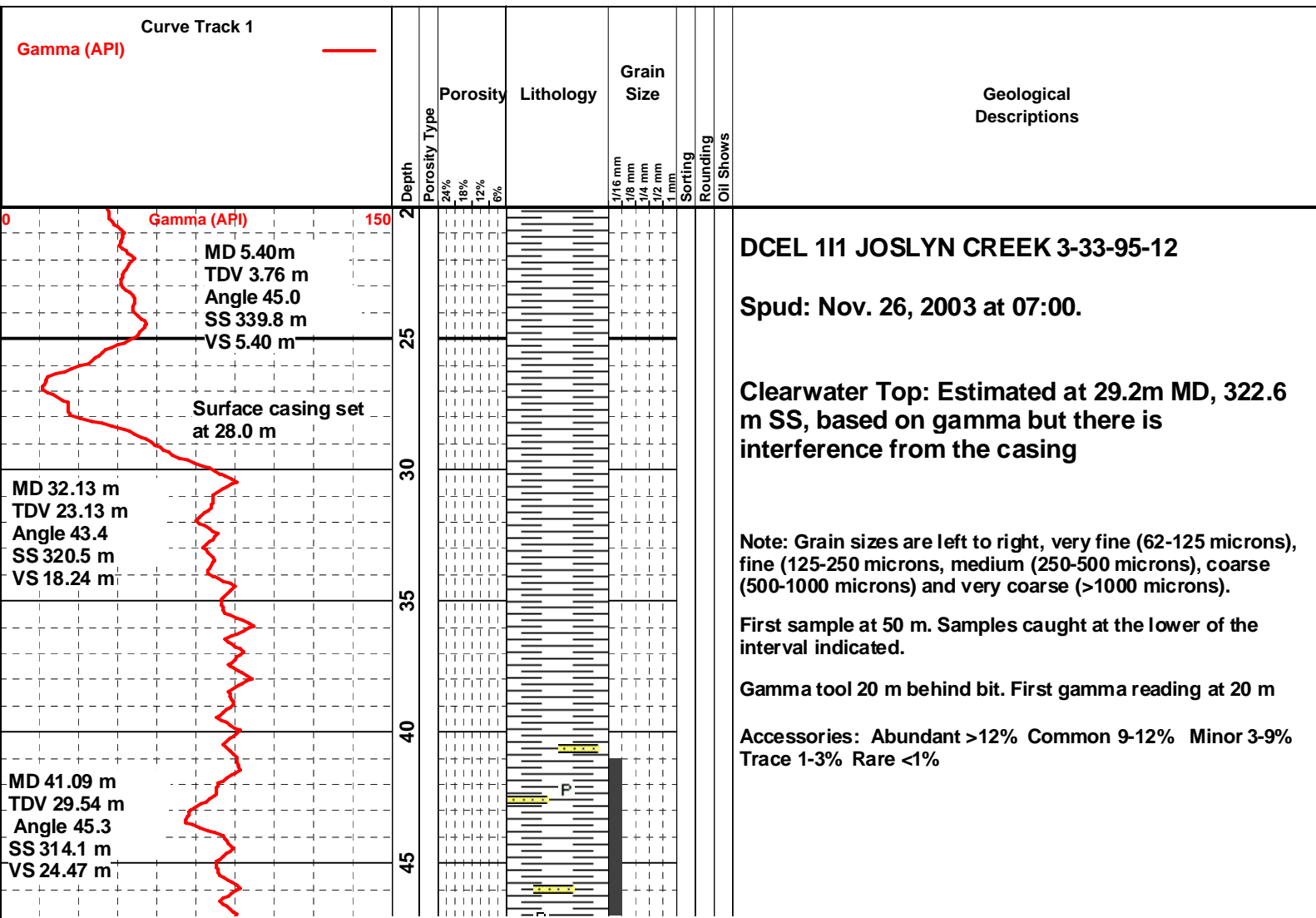
### None

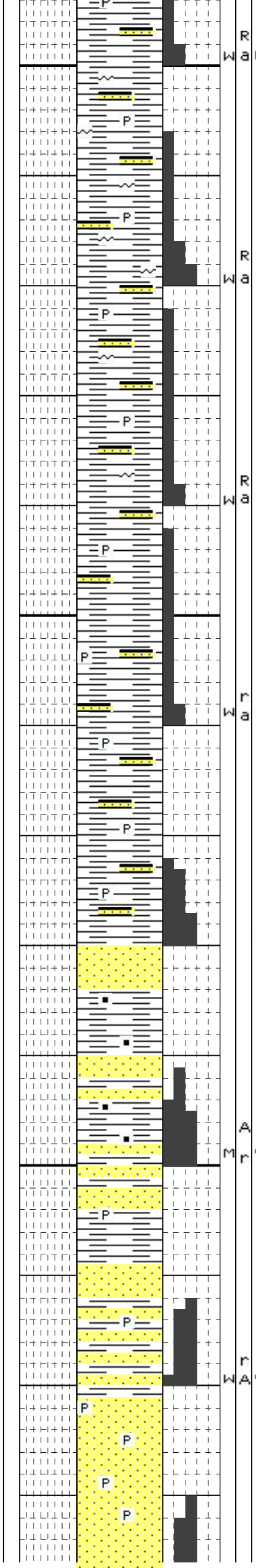
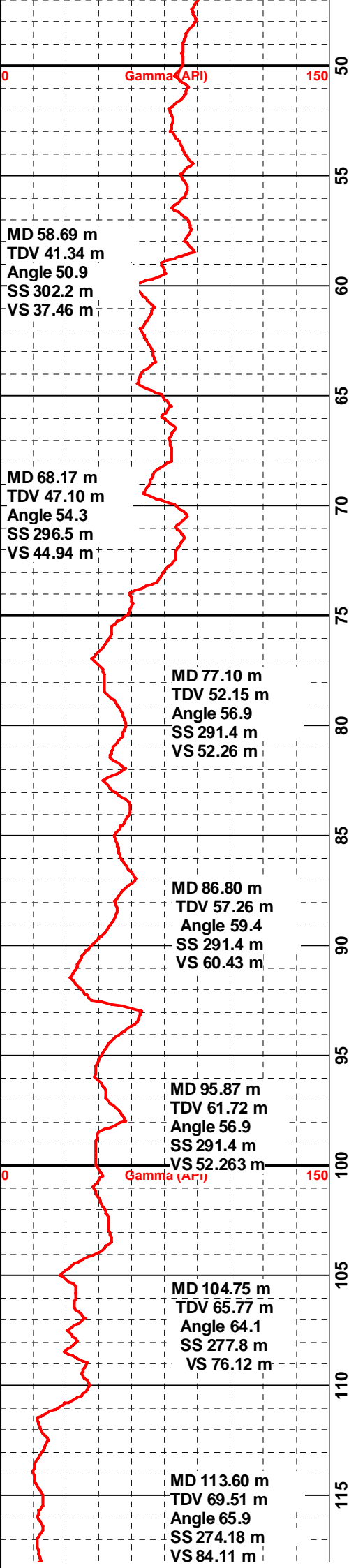
- Core
- Dst

### EVENTS

- Rft
- Sidewall

### INTERVALS





40-50 m: Medium-dark grey mud with trace very fine sand and loose very coarse sand probably from till, rare pyrite, minor cavings from till not shown on grain size histogram.

50-60 m: Medium-dark grey mud and trace siltstone with minor very fine sand to medium grained sand and loose very coarse sand probably from till, rare pyrite, rare glauconite, rare shell fragments, minor cavings from till not shown on grain size histogram.

60-70 m: Medium-dark grey mud and trace dark siltstone and very fine sand-siltstone with a mud matrix, minor very fine to fine grained sand and loose very coarse sand probably from till, rare pyrite, very rare glauconite, minor cavings from till not shown on grain size histogram.

70-80 m: Medium-dark grey mud and rare dark siltstone, trace very fine to fine grained sand and rare loose very coarse sand probably from till, rare pyrite, minor cavings from till not shown on grain size histogram.

80-90 m: Medium-dark grey mud, trace very fine to medium grained sand and rare loose very coarse sand probably from till, rare pyrite, minor cavings from till not shown on grain size histogram.

**McMurray Top: 90.2 m MD, 284.6 m SS, based on gamma and cuttings**

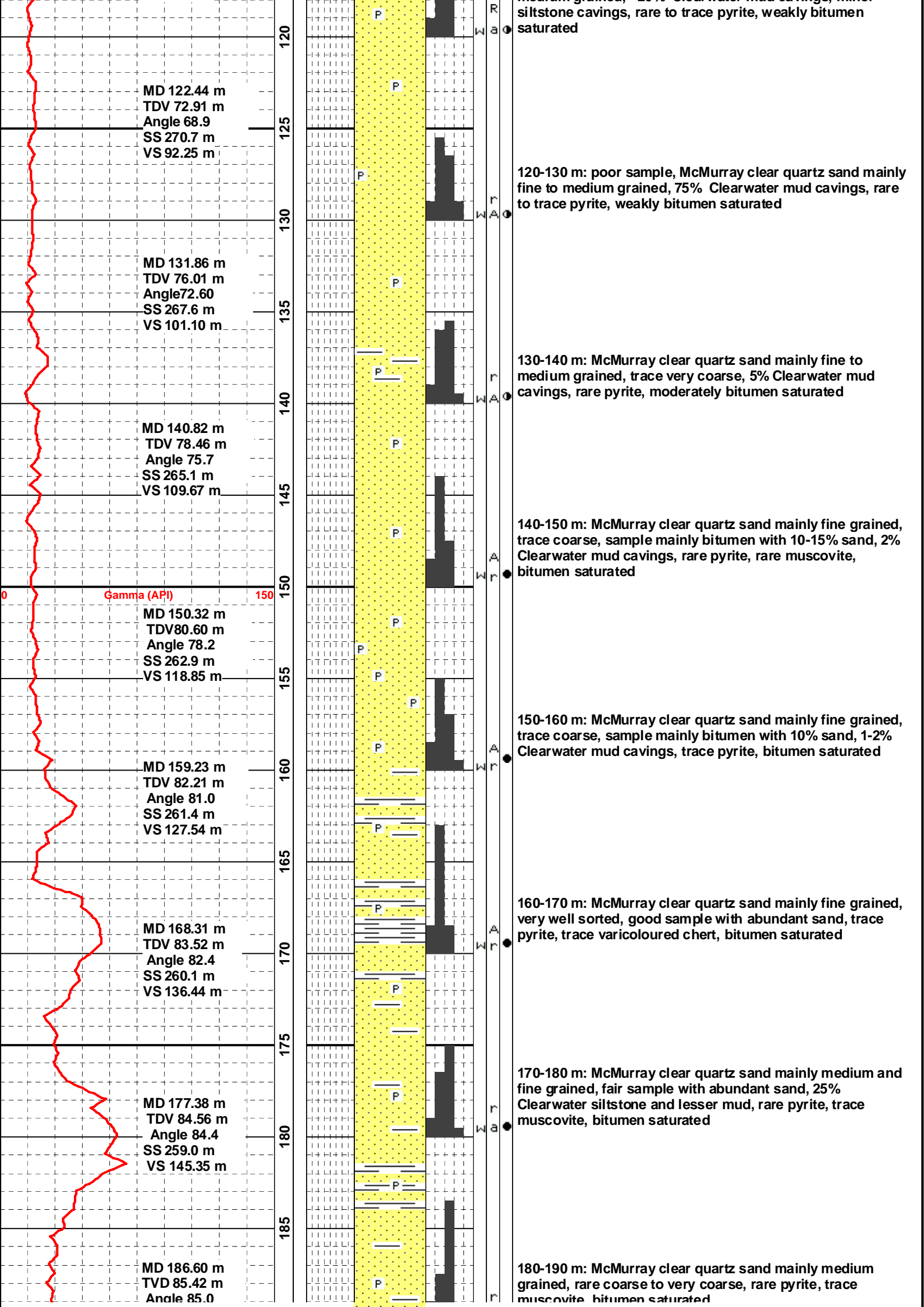
90-100 m: Medium-dark grey Clearwater mud and 5%, very fine to medium grained clear quartz sand from McMurray, rare loose very coarse sand probably from till, rare pyrite, rare coal, weakly bitumen saturated, minor cavings from till not shown on grain size histogram.

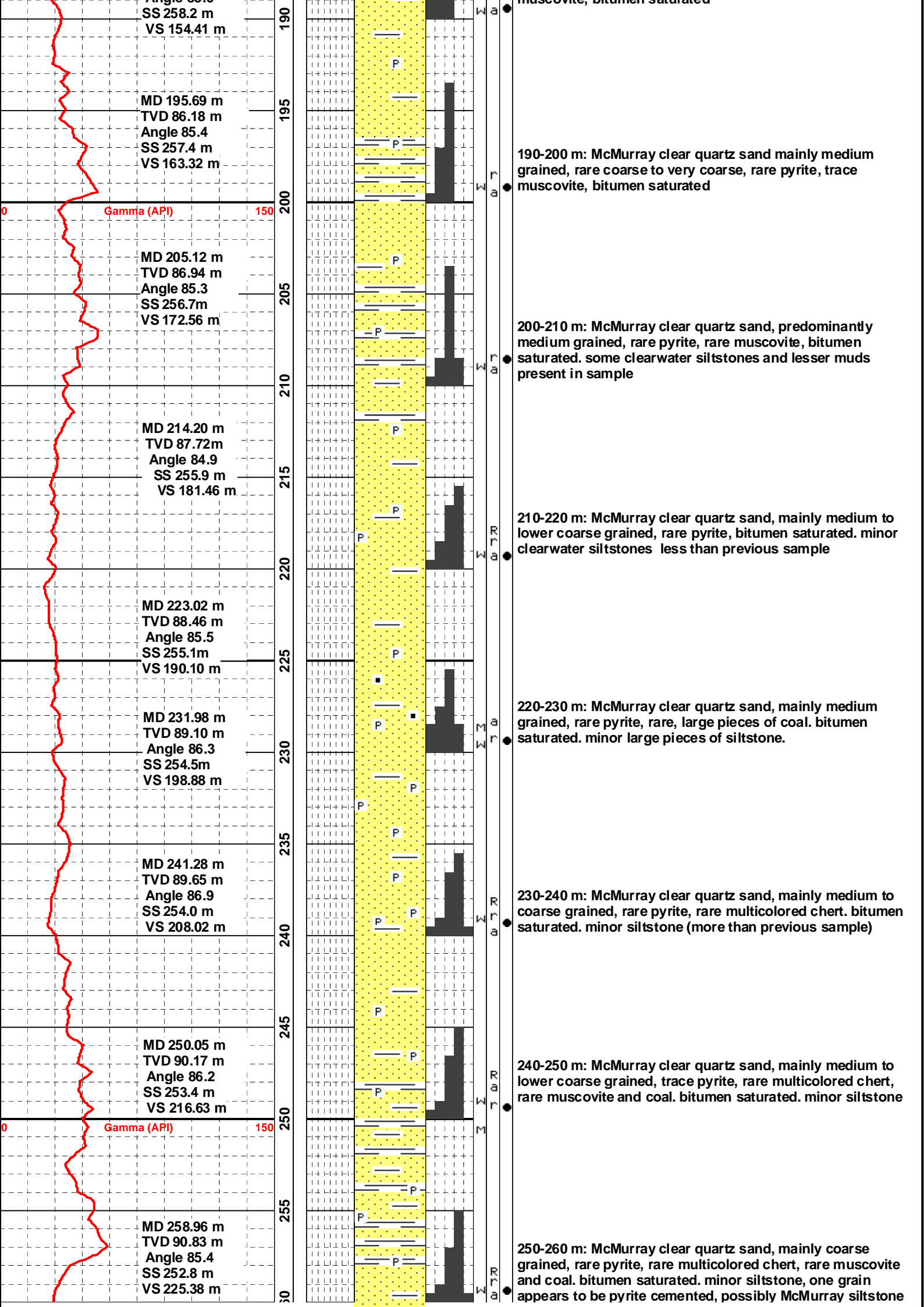
Note: McMurray sample are unconsolidated, bitumen saturated sand with intergranular porosity and inferred good to excellent porosity unless otherwise indicated.

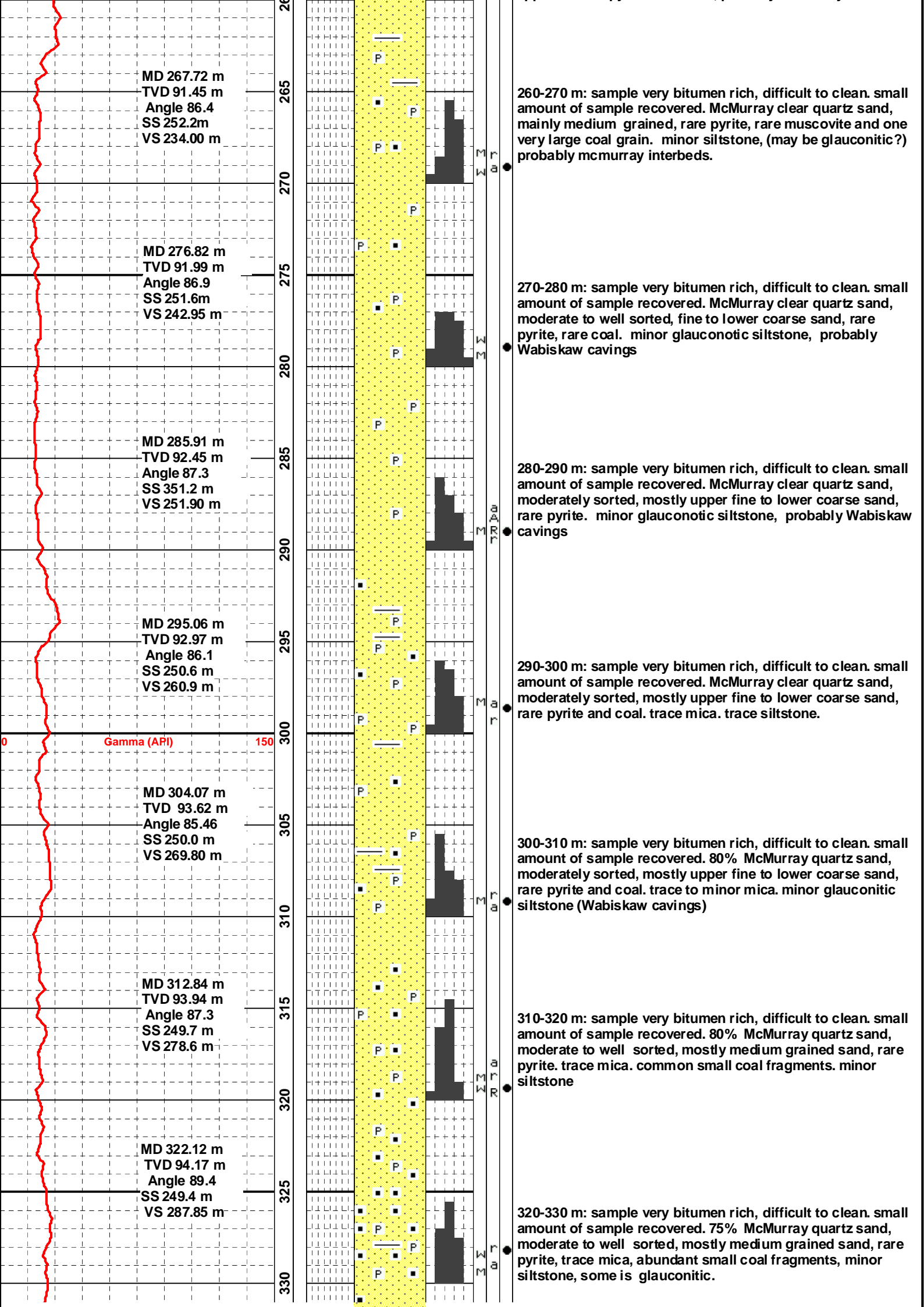
100-110 m: McMurray clear quartz sand mainly fine to medium grained, >50% Clearwater mud and trace coarser sand from till, rare pyrite, weakly bitumen saturated

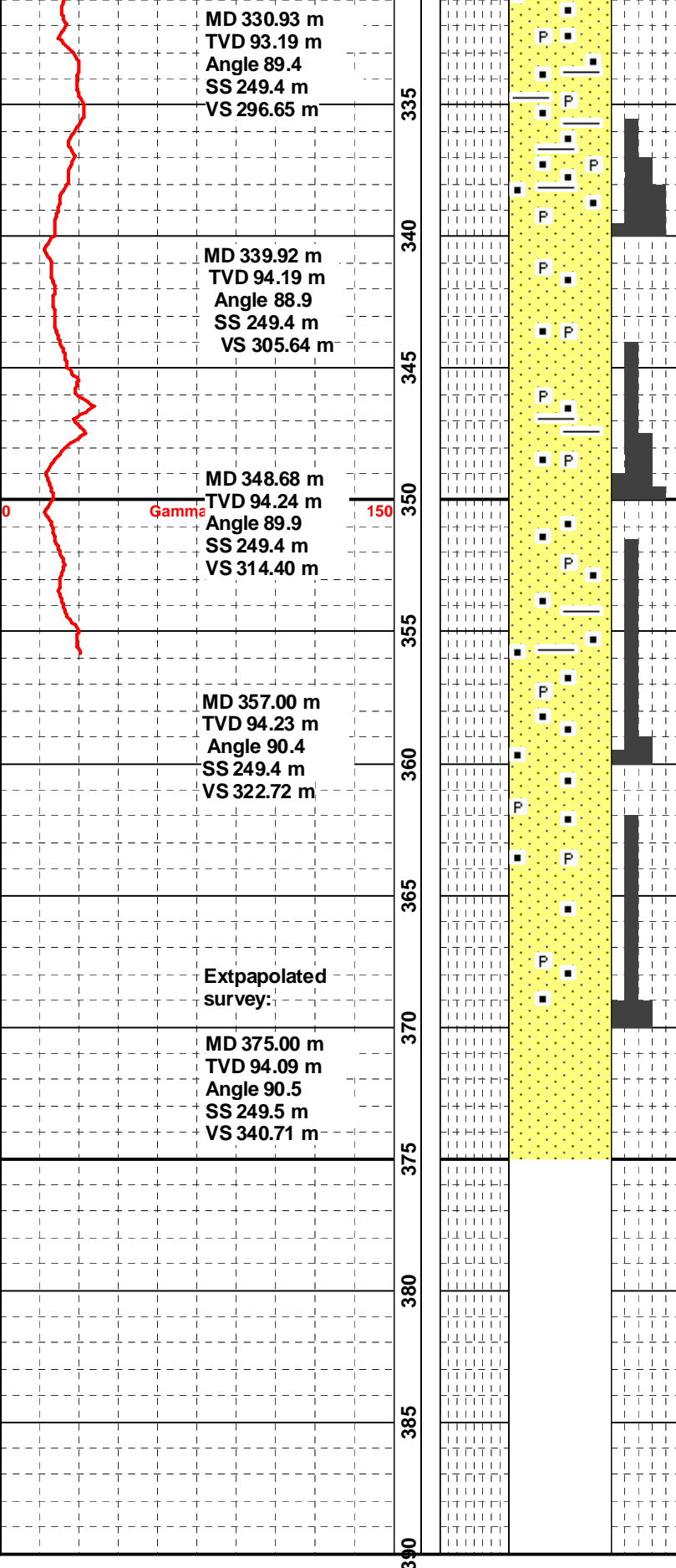
110-120 m: McMurray clear quartz sand mainly fine to medium grained. ~20% Clearwater mud cavings. minor











330-340 m: sample very bitumen rich, difficult to clean. small amount of sample recovered. McMurray quartz sand, moderate to well sorted, mostly fine grained sand, rare pyrite, rare mica, abundant small coal fragments, minor siltstone, some is glauconitic.

340-350 m: sample very bitumen rich, <5% McMurray quartz sand, well sorted, mostly fine grained sand, rare pyrite, trace small coal fragments, minor siltstone, probably cavings.

350-360 m: sample very bitumen rich, about 5% McMurray quartz sand, well sorted, mostly fine grained sand, rare pyrite, minor small coal fragments, rare muscovite, trace siltstone, probably cavings.

360-370 m: sample very bitumen rich, about 10% McMurray quartz sand, well sorted, mostly fine grained sand, rare pyrite, minor small coal fragments, rare muscovite, trace siltstone and glauconite, probably cavings.

**TD for intermediate hole 375.0 m MD**  
**TD: Nov. 28, 2003 at 07:10**  
**Intermediate casing set at 374.0 m MD**

## **APPENDIX 3/D2:**

### **Mud and geological report**

#### **Producer well – Vertical lithology strip log**

# LITHOLOGY STRIP LOG

WellSight Systems Inc.

Scale 1:240 (5"=100') Metric

Well Name: DCEL 1P1 JOSLYN CREEK 3-33-95-12  
Location: 102/03-33-095-12W4/0  
Licence Number: 0295554  
Spud Date: Nov. 19, 2003  
Surface Coordinates: LSD 10-33-095-12W4  
433.0 m South 805.2 m West  
Bottom Hole Coordinates: 337.02 m South, 51.49 m West, Vertical Section 339.36 m.  
Ground Elevation (m): 339.7 m K.B. Elevation (m): 343.6 m  
Logged Interval (m): 21.8 m To: 355.2 m Total Depth (m): 374.50 m  
Formation: Clearwater and McMurray  
Type of Drilling Fluid: Water for surface hole, K2S04-H2O/polymer in McMurray  
Region: Athabasca  
Drilling Completed: Heel: Nov. 22  
Printed by WellSight Log Viewer from WellSight Systems Inc. 1-800-447-1534 www.wellsight.com

## OPERATOR

Company: Deer Creek Energy Ltd.  
Address: Bow Valley Square Two  
2600, 205 Fifth Avenue SW  
Calgary, Alberta, T2P 2V7

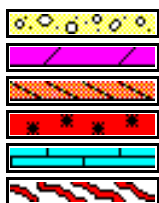
## GEOLOGIST

Name: Dane Bridge, M. Sc., P.Geol. and Esther Visser, B. Sc., GIT  
Company: Dane A Bridge Consulting and Deer Creek Energy  
Address: 16 Massey Place SW  
Calgary, Alberta, T2V 2G3  
403-259-2826

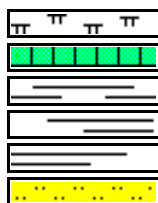
## ROCK TYPES



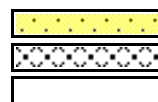
Anhy  
Bent  
Brec  
Cht  
Clyst  
Coal



Congl  
Dol  
Gyp  
Igne  
Lmst  
Meta



Mrlst  
Salt  
Shale  
Shcol  
Shgy  
Slst



Ss  
Till  
Blank



## ACCESSORIES

### MINERAL

- Anhy
- Arggrn
- Arg
- Bent
- Bit
- Brefracg
- Calc
- Carb
- Chtdk
- Chtlt
- Dol
- Feldspar
- Ferrpel
- Ferr
- Glau
- Gyp
- Hvymin
- Kaol

- Marl
- Minxl
- Nodule
- Phos
- Pyr
- Salt
- Sandy
- Silt
- Sil
- Sulphur
- Tuff

### FOSSIL

- Algae
- Amph
- Belm
- Bioclst
- Brach
- Bryozoa
- Cephal

- Coral
- Crin
- Echin
- Fish
- Foram
- Fossil
- Gastro
- Oolite
- Ostra
- Pelec
- Pellet
- Pisolite
- Plant
- Strom

### STRINGER

- Anhy
- Arg
- Bent
- Coal

- Dol
- Gyp
- Ls
- Mrst
- Sltstrg
- Ssstrg

### TEXTURE

- Boundst
- Chalky
- Cryxln
- Earthy
- Finexln
- Grainst
- Lithogr
- Microxln
- Mudst
- Packst
- Wackst

## OTHER SYMBOLS

### POROSITY TYPE

- Earthy
- Fenest
- Fracture
- Inter
- Moldic
- Organic
- Pinpoint

### Vuggy

### SORTING

- Well
- Moderate
- Poor

### ROUNDING

- Rounded
- Subrnd

### Subang

### Angular

### OIL SHOWS

- Even
- Spotted
- Ques
- Dead

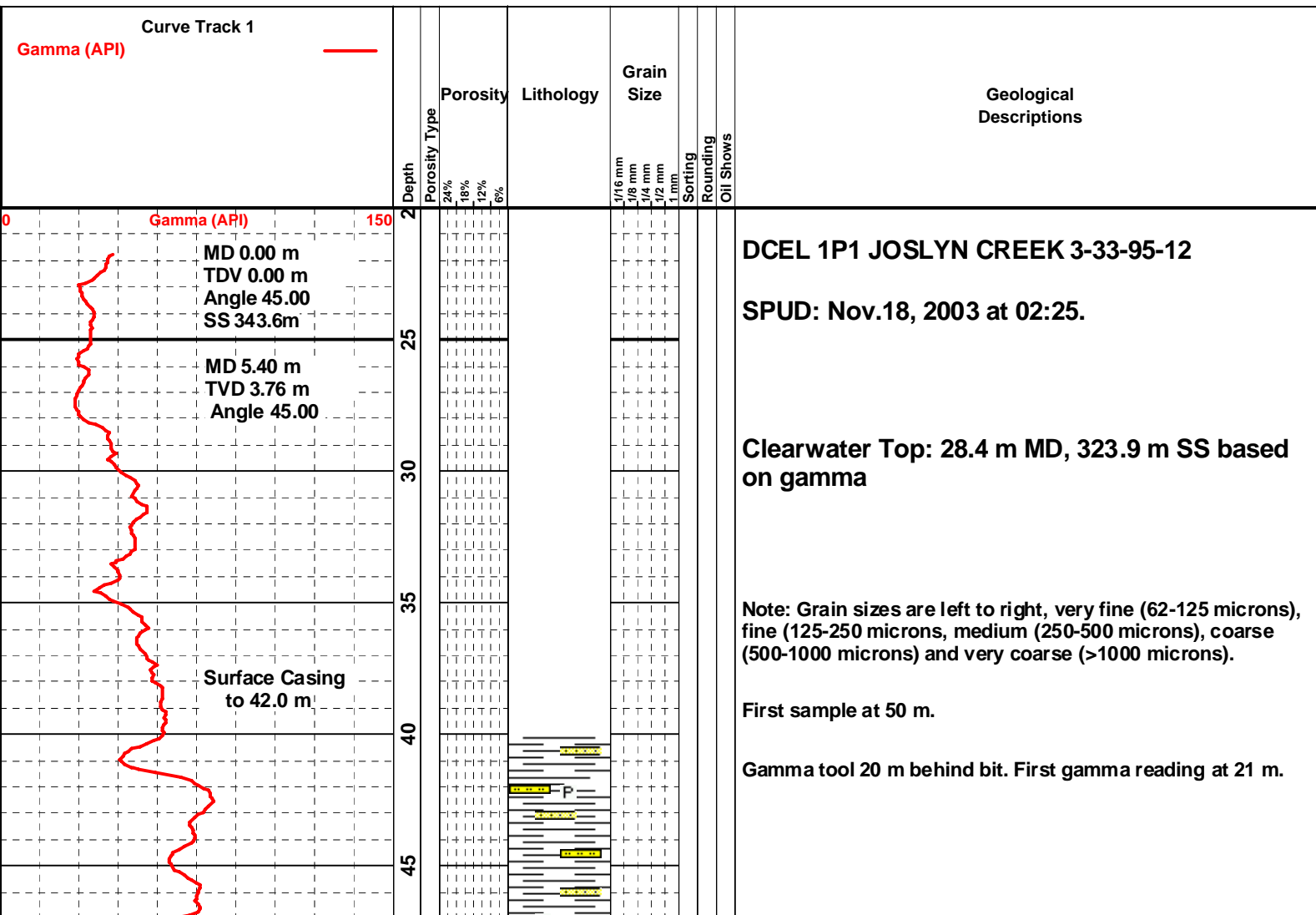
### None

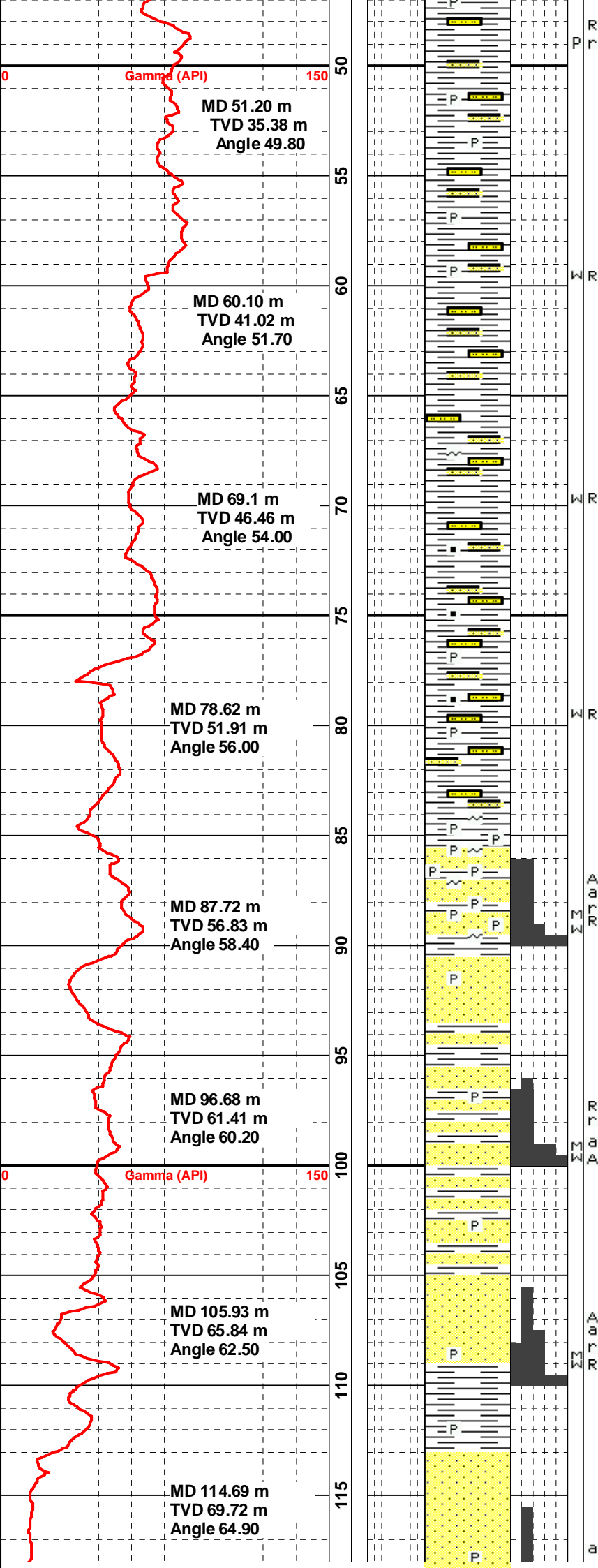
- Core
- Dst

### EVENTS

- Rft
- Sidewall

### INTERVALS





40-50m: unrepresentative sample (only resistant materials preserved) consists of light gray, very poorly sorted and a well sorted sandstone with clay matrix and a med to dark gray siltstone.

50-60m: unrepresentative sample (mostly resistant materials preserved) consists of med to dark gray siltstone and some well sorted sandstone with clay matrix. pyrite more prevalent. Clearwater muds represented by large mud balls.

60-70m: unrepresentative sample (mostly resistant materials preserved) consists of med to dark gray siltstone, minor well sorted sandstone with clay matrix, minor very coarse to pebble. Clearwater muds represented by large mud balls. One chip glauconitic sandstone.

70-80m: unrepresentative sample (mostly resistant materials preserved) consists of med to dark gray siltstone, minor well sorted sandstone and coarse grained sandstone with clay matrix. Clearwater muds represented by large mud balls. minor amounts of coal and pyrite

84m: Drillers noted tar sand.

**McMurray Top: 89.8 m MD, 286.3 m SS based on gamma.**

80-90m: lithologically diverse sample with Clearwater and McMurray Formation cuttings, very abundant pyrite, minor glauconite. Clearwater muds still evident as large mud balls. large range in quartz grainsize and rounding.

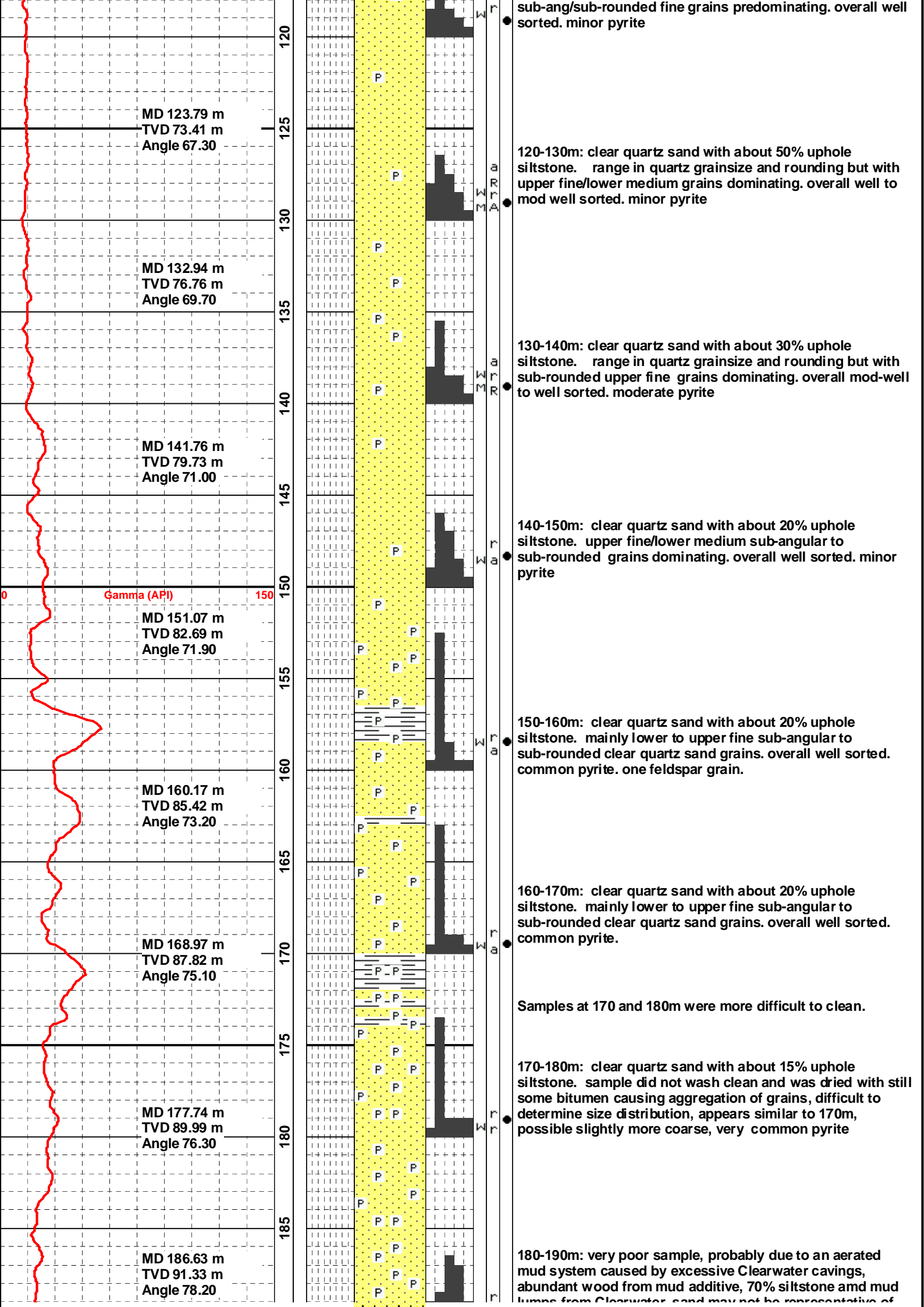
Note: McMurray sample are unconsolidated, bitumen saturated sand with intergranular porosity and inferred good to excellent porosity unless otherwise indicated.

90-100m: clear quartz sand with about 50% uphole siltstone. large range in quartz grainsize and rounding but with very fine to fine predominate and overall well sorted to moderately well sorted. minor pyrite.

100-110m: clear quartz sand with about 50% uphole siltstone. large range in quartz grainsize and rounding but with very fine predominating and overall well sorted to moderately well sorted. minor pyrite

110-120m: clear quartz sand with about 50% uphole siltstone. range in quartz grainsize and rounding but with





sub-ang/sub-rounded fine grains predominating. overall well sorted. minor pyrite

120-130m: clear quartz sand with about 50% uphole siltstone. range in quartz grainsize and rounding but with upper fine/lower medium grains dominating. overall well to mod well sorted. minor pyrite

130-140m: clear quartz sand with about 30% uphole siltstone. range in quartz grainsize and rounding but with sub-rounded upper fine grains dominating. overall mod-well to well sorted. moderate pyrite

140-150m: clear quartz sand with about 20% uphole siltstone. upper fine/lower medium sub-angular to sub-rounded grains dominating. overall well sorted. minor pyrite

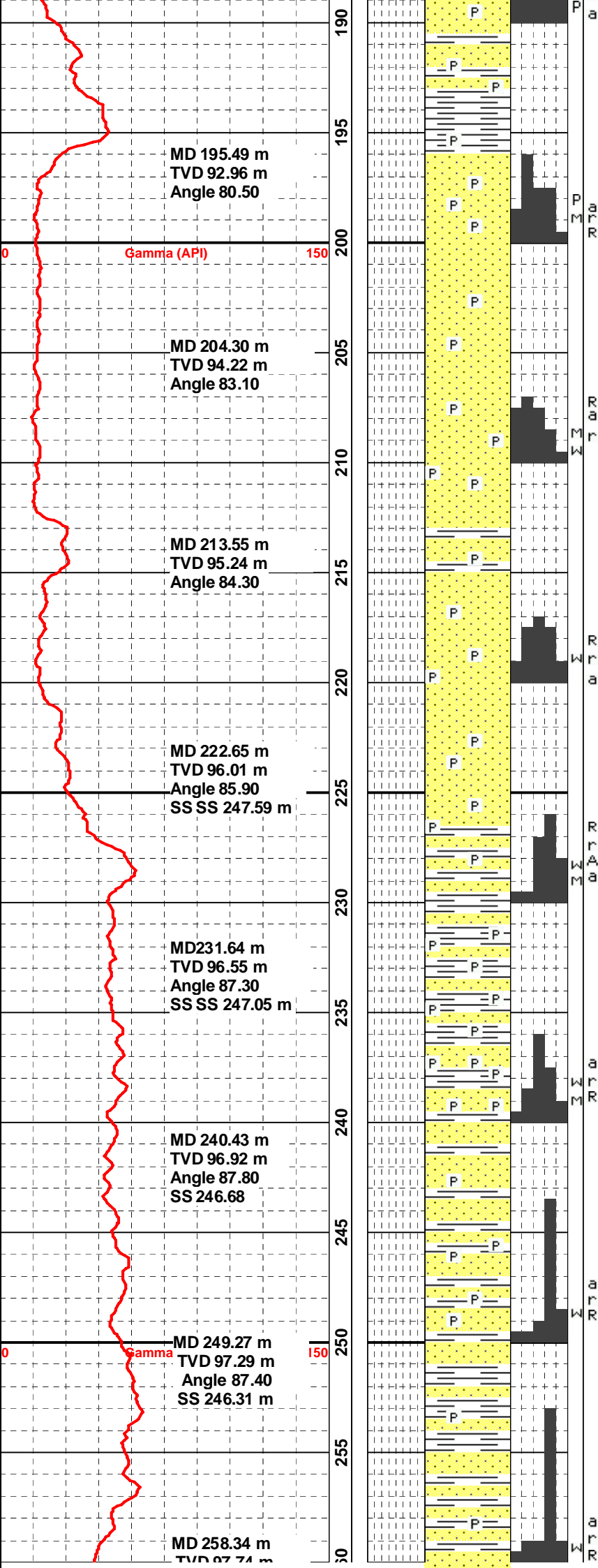
150-160m: clear quartz sand with about 20% uphole siltstone. mainly lower to upper fine sub-angular to sub-rounded clear quartz sand grains. overall well sorted. common pyrite. one feldspar grain.

160-170m: clear quartz sand with about 20% uphole siltstone. mainly lower to upper fine sub-angular to sub-rounded clear quartz sand grains. overall well sorted. common pyrite.

Samples at 170 and 180m were more difficult to clean.

170-180m: clear quartz sand with about 15% uphole siltstone. sample did not wash clean and was dried with still some bitumen causing aggregation of grains, difficult to determine size distribution, appears similar to 170m, possible slightly more coarse, very common pyrite

180-190m: very poor sample, probably due to an aerated mud system caused by excessive Clearwater cavings, abundant wood from mud additive, 70% siltstone and mud lumps from Clearwater sand may not be representative of



lumps from Clearwater, sand may not be representative of McMurray due to small and poor sample, common pyrite

190-200m: thick black bitumen with minor Clearwater cavings and rare McMurray sand, sand content about 15% of that obtained from samples in the 100-150 m range, minor pyrite.

200-210m: thick black bitumen with minor Clearwater cavings. McMurray sand is mod-well sorted and mostly sub-rounded, sand content about 25% of that obtained from samples in the 100-150 m range, minor pyrite.

210-220m: thick black bitumen with some siltstone cuttings. McMurray sand is well sorted and mostly sub-rounded, sand content about 25% of that obtained from samples in the 100-150 m range, minor pyrite.

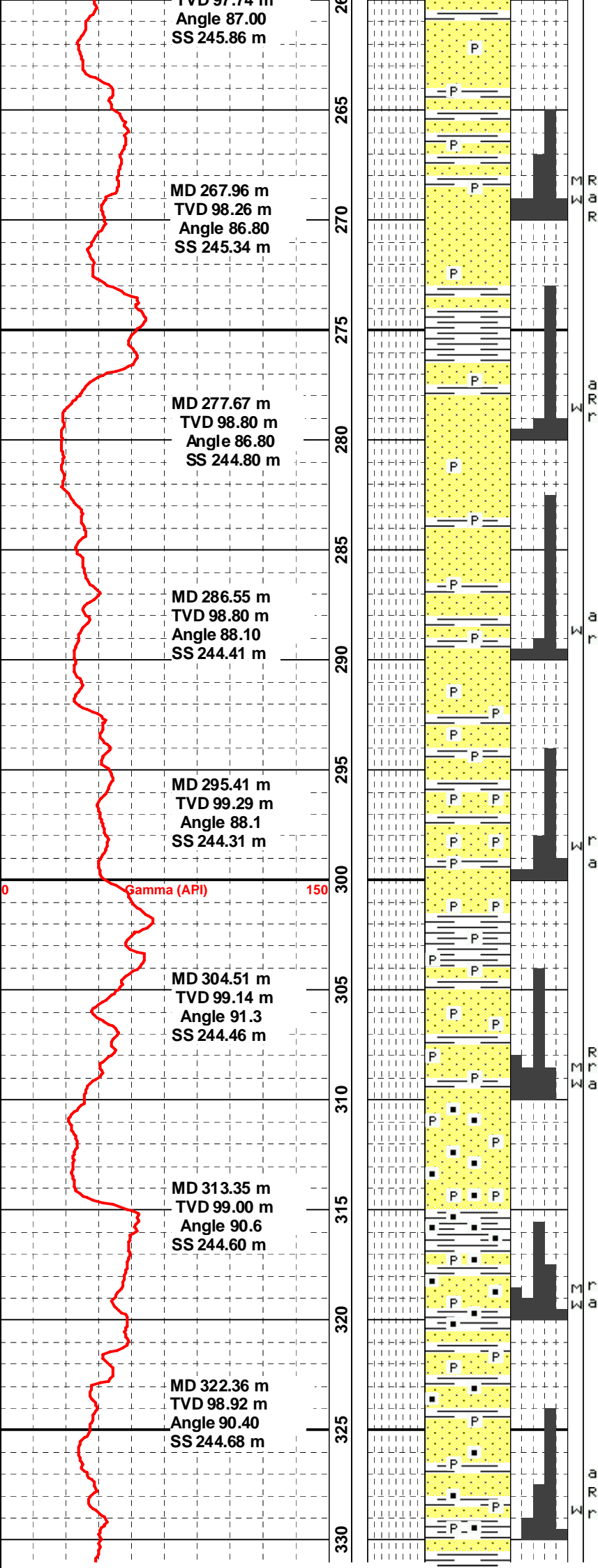
220-230m: thick black bitumen with minor siltstone cuttings. McMurray sand is moderately well sorted and mostly sub-angular. minor pyrite. good quantity of sand in sample.

230-240m: sample difficult to wash. lots of mud and several large siltstone chunks. McMurray is moderately well sorted, dominated by sub-angular to sub-rounded lower to upper medium grains. abundant pyrite.

240-250m: clear quartz sand with about 15% uphole siltstone is well sorted, dominated by sub-rounded to rounded, lower coarse to coarse grains. moderate pyrite.

**NOTE: Possible McMurray mud lumps from insitu mud beds in 260 and 270 m samples.**

250-260 m: low bitumen and mud rich sample, 50% large clasts and lumps, about half mud lumps, medium grey, soft, pliable, possible McMurray and half Clearwater siltstone and silty sandstone, 50% quartz sand, mainly coarse as above, trace pyrite.



260-270 m: moderate bitumen and moderately mud rich sample, 25% large clasts and lumps, about half mud lumps, medium grey, soft, pliable, possible McMurray and half Clearwater siltstone and silty sandstone, 80% quartz sand, mainly coarse as above, minor pyrite, minor small siltstone fragments, probably cavings.

270-280 m: moderate bitumen with minor mud, 10% large clasts of Clearwater siltstone and silty sandstone, trace granitic and iron stained quartzite, 90% quartz sand, mainly coarse as above, trace pyrite, minor small siltstone fragments, probably cavings.

**NOTE: Possible McMurray mud lumps from insitu mud beds in 290 m sample.**

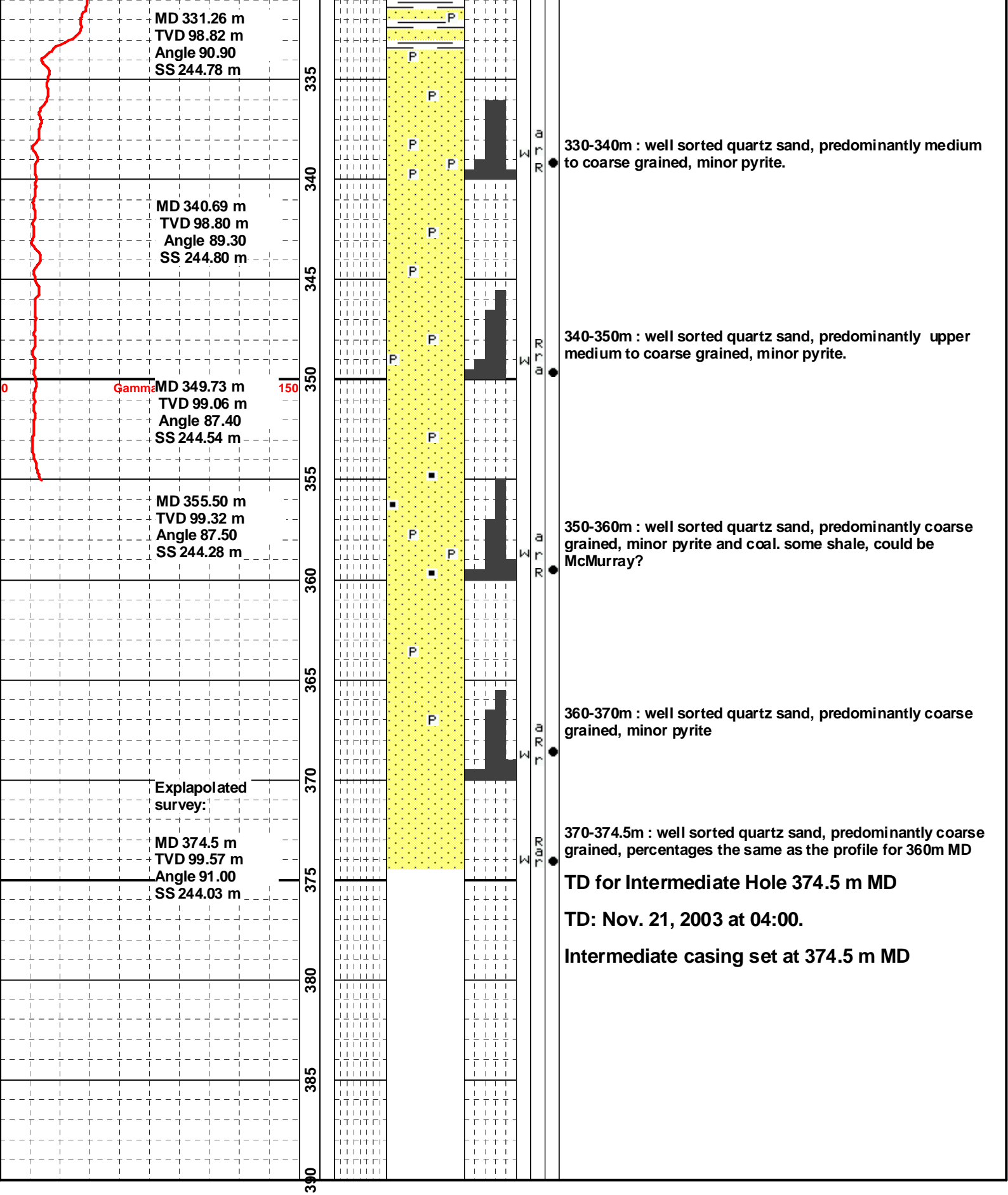
280-290 m: moderate bitumen with minor mud, 10% large clasts and lumps, about half mud lumps, medium grey, soft, pliable, possible McMurray and half Clearwater siltstone and silty sandstone, 90% quartz sand, mainly coarse as above, minor pyrite, minor small siltstone fragments, probably cavings.

290-300 m: moderate bitumen saturation with very minor Clearwater siltstone and silty sandstone, mainly quartz sand, mainly coarse with more medium than above, minor pyrite.

300-310m: quartz sand, mainly medium grained with common fine and very fine, <5% very coarse, minor pyrite.

310-320m : quartz sand, mainly medium and coarse grained, minor pyrite, common fragments of black vitreous coal.

320-330m : well sorted quartz sand, predominantly medium grained, minor pyrite, some fragments of black vitreous coal.

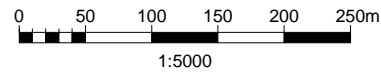
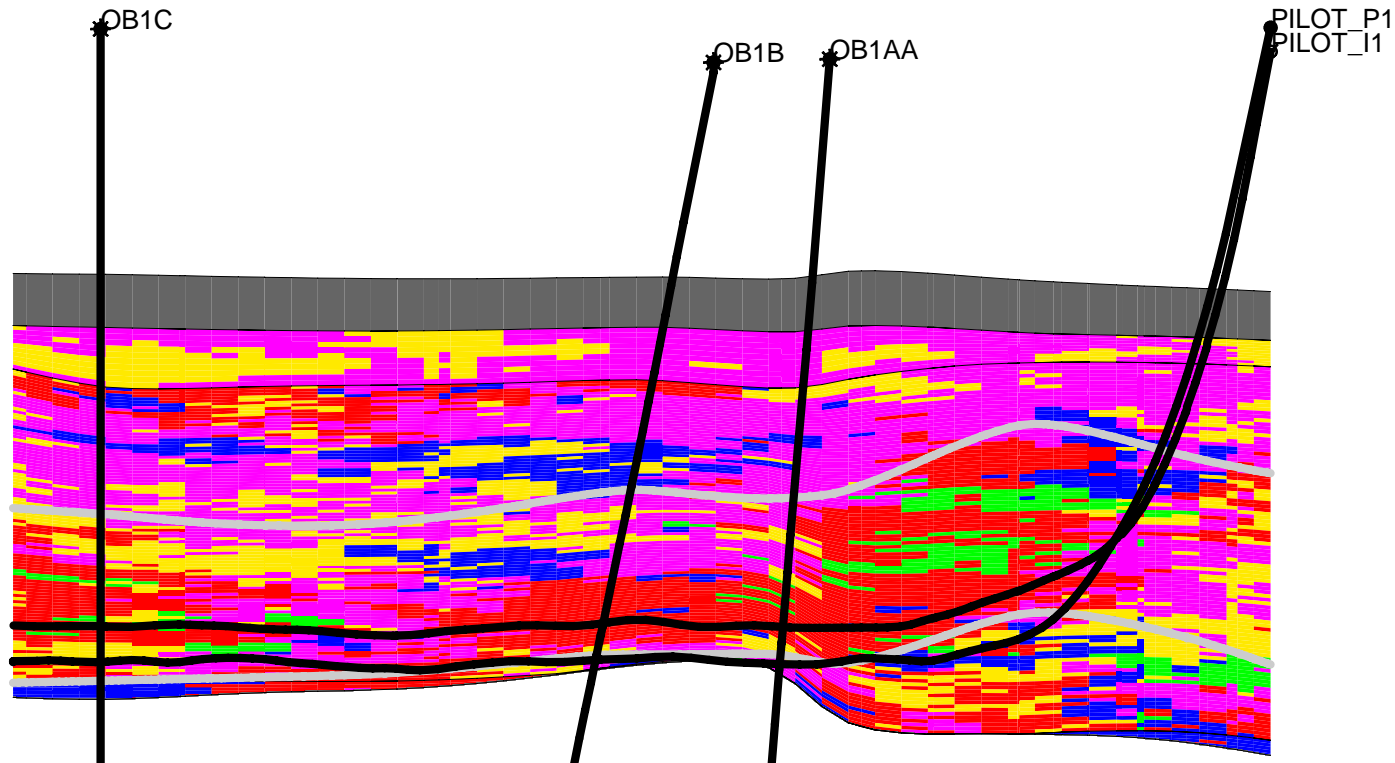


## **APPENDIX 3/E1:**

**Mud and geological report**

**Cross section through Facies model**

# Phase I - Pilot Cross Section through Facies Model



Quaternary	UM Interbedded Sand	MM Shale	LM Interbedded Sand	Devonian Shale	PILOT_P1
Clear Water Shale	UM Shale	MM Breccia	LM Shale	OB1C	PILOT_I1
Wabiskaw Shale	MM Sand	MM Channel Sand	LM Breccia	OB1B	
UM Sand	MM Interbedded Sand	LM Sand	LM Channel Sand	OB1AA	



**TOTAL E&P CANADA LTD - JOSLYN PROJECT**  
**STRATIGRAPHY, DEPOSITIONAL ENVIRONMENT AND FACIES CHART**

AGE	FORMATION	MEMBER	DEPOSITIONAL SETTING	DEPOSITIONAL ENVIRONMENT	FACIES	FACIES SYMBOL	FACIES CODE	DOEL CODE	PETREL CODE	COLOUR CODE	FACIES DESCRIPTION	GEOTECH FLAGS	UPSCALED FACIES 2005 petrel model							
QUATERNARY (0-1,600,000 YBP)	HOLOCENE (0-11,000 YBP)		Continental		Quaternary (Undifferentiated)	Q	1999	90	0		Only used if cores do not have auger reports and/or borehole logs.		Q							
					Organic	Muskog	Ho	1040	898		Peat, moss, organic fibrous, woody and amorphous texture. Usually has high water content.									
					Fluvial	Alluvium	Hf	1030	896		Variable Recent creek/river deposited sand, silt, and clay with plant root/ organic fragments.									
					Lacustrine	Lacustrine Lakeshore / Bottom	Hi	1020	894		Very soft clay and silt, sandy, grey to brown, sometimes whitish / marly with small gastropod shells and fibrous organic materials; usually saturated.	very soft mud								
	PLEISTOCENE (11,000-1,600,000 YBP)			Continental		Glacio-Lacustrine	Lake Bottom	Pl	2090	880	1	Stratified very fine grained sandy silt and clay, minor gravel clasts, grey and/or pink color which is diagnostic; can be ill-like.	soft mud	Q						
						Glacial	Ablation Till	Pga	2080	870	2	Till, sandy, silty with trace of clay and trace of gravel, brown to dark brown, overlying fluvial sand or basal fluvial till, loose to medium firm, non-plastic to medium plasticity, possible ablation deposits.	plastic							
						Glacio-Fluvial	Fluvial Sand	Pfs	2070	860	3	Glaciofluvial Pfs is mostly clean fg-cg sands, well sorted, moderately to poorly graded, deposited as eskers or as fluvial fans.								
							Fluvial Gravel	Pfg/Pfgs	2060	840	4	Poorly sorted with pebbles and occasional cobble deposits (with > 50% > 4.75mm gradation) as well as gravelly sand (with 15-50% > 4.75 mm).								
						Glacial	Clayey Till	Pgtc	2050	830	5	Clayey/silty till, sandy, with trace of gravel, medium firm to very firm, dark brown to dark grey (with Kc matrix); low to high plasticity; low permeability.	soft mud, plastic							
							Sandy Till	Pgts	2040	820	6	Till, brown to dark brown with high sand and silt content; firm to very hard; gritty with up to 15% gravel clasts to cobble size; commonly with bituminous odor and/or fluvial sand lenses or stringers, possible lodgment till.								
							Silty Till	Pgt	2030	810	7	Till, brown to dark brown with high silt content, firm to very hard; gritty with up to 10% gravel clasts to cobble size; commonly with bituminous odor; possible lodgment till.								
							Rafted Clearwater Clayey and Glauconitic Sand	PgKc	2020	805		Dark grey clay with distorted laminations; occasional fg-cg sand and subround pebbles clasts, stiff to hard, low to high plasticity (0-80% glauconitic fine sand; ice thrust/rafted Clearwater clay.	plastic							
				Rafted/Disturbed McMurray Formation	PgKm	2010	800	8	Fined grained sand and mud with <10% pebbles and cobbles, bitumen odor but none to weak stain on fingers; dry, structureless; dark brown color; ice thrust/rafted McMurray Formation.											
<b>EROSIONAL UNCONFORMITY</b>																				
CLEARWATER			Marine	Wabiskaw	<b>The Clearwater Formation is identified by intervals of medium grey silty clay, low-density dark muds and glauconitic sandy silt lenses/laminae.</b>									CWS						
					<b>Clearwater Formation (Undifferentiated)</b>															
					Offshore Transition "B"	Kc4	3040			Dark grey shale with silt-sand laminae/lenses. Lower contact is commonly marked by black, fissile low-density clay.	plastic, silted, low-den									
					<b>77 Transgressive Marker (T31) ??</b>															
					Offshore Mud "B"	Kc3	3030			Greyish-black shale with local low-angle, parallel bedded to x-bedded, glauconitic sandy silt. Lower contact is marked by a dual indurated bed and bound by a black, fissile, low-density clay cap.	plastic									
					Offshore Transition "A"	Kc2	3020			Dark grey shale with moderate to common silt lenses. Local thin beds of low-density clay. Thin, locally indurated beds. Lower contact may be marked by a thin interval of glauconitic shale and capped by a dual indurated bed.	plastic, silted, low-den									
					Offshore Mud "A"	Kc1	3010			Black, fissile, low-density clay with rare to moderate silt laminae/lenses. Upper contact is commonly marked by an indurated bed.	plastic, silted, low-den									
					<b>Transgressive Marker (T21) Maximum Flooding Surface - Rapid Relative Sea Level Rise</b>															
					Wabiskaw Member (Undifferentiated)	Kcw	4999	80	10	This facies is intended exclusively for interpreting the Wabiskaw member from borehole logs. It is not to be used for core description.	plastic, silted									
					Offshore Transition "B"	Kcw3	4030	71, 72, 73		Churned / bioturbated glauconitic silty sand and dark grey mud laminae. Sharp contact with the overlying low-density clay; lower contact is marked by an indurated.										
					Offshore Mud	Kcw2	4020	75		Dark grey mud with minor glauconitic silt laminae / lenses and rare burrows. Locally very dark grey/black fissile clay.	plastic, silted									
					Offshore Transition "A"	Kcw1	4010	74		Thinly laminated to churned, medium to dark grey mud with moderate to common glauconitic silt and sand lenses / burrows throughout. Occasional thin indurated beds, commonly near contacts.										
<b>Transgressive Marker (T10.5) Wave Ravinement Surface</b>																				
<b>The Upper McMurray is identified by the large marine burrows, stratigraphic position and the waning of glauconite.</b>																				
LOWER CRETACEOUS (97.5-144 MYBP)	MCMURRAY FORMATION	Upper McMurray	Marine		<b>The Middle McMurray is identified by the small estuarine burrows and light grey coloured muds.</b>									UMS						
					<b>Upper McMurray Formation (Undifferentiated)</b>															
					Upper McMurray Formation (Undifferentiated)	Kmu	5999	501		This facies is intended exclusively for interpreting the Upper McMurray Formation from borehole logs. It is not to be used for core description.										
					Foreshore	FS	5060	500	11	<10% mud. Clean, fine to coarse grained, well sorted, even parallel to low angle, large-scale x-bedded (10-30") sand with rare millimetre to centimetre-scale, dark grey clay laminae/bands. Rare, relatively large, marine burrows may be present.	gas									
					Shoreface	Upper Shoreface	USF	5050	510	12	10-25% mud. Decimetre interbeds of fine to medium grained, well sorted, massive to wavy, small-scale x-bedded sands and millimetre to centimetre-scale, wavy, parallel to non-parallel bedded, dark grey clay with moderate to common, relatively large marine burrows.	gas								
						Middle Shoreface	MSF	5040	520	13	25-50% mud. Small-scale interbeds of fine to medium grained sand and dark grey, wavy parallel to non-parallel clay with moderate to common, relatively large marine burrows.	gas								
						Lower Shoreface	LSF	5030	530	14	50-75% mud. Dark grey clay with rarely to moderately interbedded with millimetre to centimetre-scale, wavy to lenticular, very fine to medium grained sand/silt and rare large marine burrows.	UMIS								
					Offshore	Offshore Transition	OT	5020	540	15	75-90% mud. Dark grey clay with thinly interbedded (mm-cm), wavy to lenticular, very fine to fine grained sand/silt and rare to moderate, small and/or large, marine burrows.	plastic								
						Offshore Mud	OM	5010	550	16	>90% mud. Often fissile, low angle, parallel bedded, dark grey clay with rare silt laminae/lenses and rare marine burrows.	plastic								
					<b>EROSIONAL UNCONFORMITY (E10)</b>															
					MIDDLE MCMURRAY			Estuarine		<b>The Middle McMurray is identified by the small estuarine burrows and light grey coloured muds.</b>									MMSH	
										<b>Middle McMurray Formation (Undifferentiated)</b>										
Flood Plain	Estuarine Backwash / Marsh / Coal	E BS, M	6130	340						17	Medium grey to black, coal/carbonaceous, slight to moderately plastic, rooted, churned clay with up to 10% silt/sand.	plastic, coal, soft mud, low-den mud								
	Estuarine Floodplain	E FP	6120	333							>90% mud. Massive to bedded, possibly carbonaceous, light to medium grey, silty clay.	soft mud, coal								
Tidal Flat	Muddy Tidal Flat	TFM	6110	440						18	Same as description below but sandy intervals have <4% weight bitumen.	watersand								
	Mixed Tidal Flat - Water Sand	TFXWS	6101	432							Same as description below but sandy intervals have <4% weight bitumen.	gas								
	Mixed Tidal Flat	TFX	6100	430						19	25-75% mud. Beds dip <2". Often small scale current ripple/x-bedded, centimetre to decimetre-scale, very fine to fine grained silty sand with moderate low angle, light to medium grey, silty clay interbeds and usually small burrows with typically common bioturbation but varies from moderate to abundant. Frequently include rare to common centimetre-scale, siderite cemented nodules/bands.	gas								
	Sandy Tidal Flat - Water Sand	TFXWS	6091	422							Same as description below but sandy intervals have <4% weight bitumen.	watersand								
	Sandy Tidal Flat	TFX	6090	420						20	10-25% mud. Beds dip <2". Often small scale current ripple/x-bedded, centimetre to decimetre-scale, very fine to fine grained silty sand with rare low angle, light to medium grey, silty clay interbeds and usually small burrows with typically common bioturbation but varies from moderate to abundant. Frequently include rare to common centimetre-scale, siderite cemented nodules/bands.	gas								
	Tidal Creek - Water Sand	TCSWS	6081	412							Same as description below but sandy intervals have <4% weight bitumen.	watersand								
Tidal Channel	Tidal Creek	TCS	6080	410						21	<10% mud. Massive, parallel bedded or small scale x-bedded, very fine to medium grained sand and silt rarely interbedded with light to medium grey clay. Tidal creeks are restricted to the tidal flat environment.	gas								
	Tidal Lateral Accretion Beds - Muddy with Flushed Sand Interbeds	TLABMS	6071	492						22	Same as description below but sandy intervals have <4% weight bitumen.	flushed								
	Tidal Lateral Accretion Beds - Muddy	TLABM	6070	492		75-90% mud. Dips are consistent but range from 2 to 10". Inclined, millimetre to decimetre-scale, wavy, non-parallel to parallel, light to medium grey, silty clay and rare to moderate interbeds of centimetre-scale, small scale x-bedded, very fine to medium grained sand. Typically moderate bioturbation but varies from rare to abundant. May include rare to common centimetre-scale, siderite cemented nodules/bands.	MMSH													
	Tidal Lateral Accretion Beds - Mixed Water Sand	TLABXWS	6061	482	23	Same as description below but sandy intervals have <4% weight bitumen.	watersand													
	Tidal Lateral Accretion Beds - Mixed	TLABX	6060	480		25-75% mud. Dips are consistent but range from 2 to 10". Inclined, millimetre to decimetre-scale, interbeds of wavy, non-parallel to parallel, light to medium grey, silty clay and small scale x-bedded, very fine to medium grained sand. Typically moderate bioturbation but varies from rare to abundant. May include rare to common centimetre-scale, siderite cemented nodules/bands.	MMS													
	Tidal Lateral Accretion Beds - Sandy Water Sand	TLABSWS	6051	472		Same as description below but sandy intervals have <4% weight bitumen.	watersand													
Estuarine Channel	Tidal Lateral Accretion Beds - Sandy	TLABS	6050	470	24	10-25% mud. Dips are consistent but range from 2 to 10". Centimetre to decimetre-scale, small scale x-bedded, very fine to medium grained sand and rare to moderate interbeds of inclined, millimetre to decimetre-scale, wavy, non-parallel to parallel, light to medium grey, silty clay. Typically moderate bioturbation but varies from rare to abundant. May include rare to common centimetre-scale, siderite cemented nodules/bands.	MMS													
	Tidal Channel Margin (Undifferentiated) - Water Sand	TCMWS	6041	462	25	Same as description below but sandy intervals have <4% weight bitumen.	watersand													
	Tidal Channel Margin (Undifferentiated)	TCM	6040	460		This facies has been replaced by mixed & sandy tidal lateral accretion beds and is no longer used for core description. Dips are consistent but range from 2 to 10". Inclined, millimetre to decimetre-scale, interbeds of wavy, non-parallel to parallel, light to medium grey, silty clay/mud drapes and small scale x-bedded, very fine to medium grained sand. Typically moderate bioturbation but varies from rare to abundant. May include rare to common centimetre-scale, siderite cemented nodules/bands.	MMSH													
	Abandoned Channel Fill	ACF	6030	330	26	Massive, light to medium grey, may be rooted, silty clay with rare to moderate, sand/silt splay. May be slumped and faulted. May include rare to common centimetre-scale, siderite cemented nodules/bands.	high angle, slump, fault													
	Tidal Channel Breccia - Water Sand	TCBWS	6021	322		Same as description below but sandy intervals have <4% weight bitumen.	watersand													
	Tidal Channel Breccia	TCB	6020	320	27	>10% clasts. Massive, chaotic, very fine to medium grained sand with very poorly to moderately sorted, angular to sub-rounded, millimetre to decimetre-scale, light to medium grey, silty clay clasts. Clasts are usually rip-up lateral accretion bed sediments and/or large slump blocks (bank collapse).	gas													
LOWER MCMURRAY			Continental		<b>The Lower McMurray is identified by its cream coloured muds, coarse grained sands and common carbonaceous debris. Scoyenia ichnofossils, when present, are diagnostic for the formation.</b>									LMSH						
					<b>Lower McMurray Formation (Undifferentiated)</b>															
					Flood Plain	Backwash / Marsh / Coal	BS, M	7110	240	29	Low density, variable colour light grey to black, moderate to abundant coal/carbonaceous debris/laminae, wavy, often slickensided, moderate to highly plastic, rooted, churned, homogeneous, massive clay with rare to moderate silt content and rare sand grains or nodules. Often slumped and faulted.	silted, plastic, coal, low-den, slump, fault								
						Floodplain	FP	7100	230	30	Vaguely bedded to well laminated or varved, light to dark brownish grey, silty clay with moderate to common rootlets and carbonaceous debris and rare to common sand/silt clasts. May be burrowed.	coal								
						Overbank	OB	7090	220	31	Massive, homogeneous, chaotic silty clay that may be rooted and/or burrowed with a rare to moderate silt/sand component.									
						Crevasse Splay	CS	7080	210	32	Interbedded to chaotic, poorly sorted, fine to coarse grained silty sand and light grey or creamy clay with scattered or interbedded carbonaceous debris and rare clay rip-up clasts.	LMS								
Fluvial Channel					Fluvial Lateral Accretion Beds - Muddy with Flushed Sand Interbeds	FLABMS	7071	192		Same as description below but sandy intervals have <4% weight bitumen.	flushed									
					Fluvial Lateral Accretion Beds - Muddy	FLABM	7070	190	33	75-90% mud. Dips are consistent but range from 2 to 10". Inclined, millimetre to decimetre-scale, wavy, non-parallel to parallel, light grey or creamy, silty clay and rare to moderate interbeds of centimetre-scale, small scale x-bedded, very fine to medium grained sand. May include rare burrows and rare to common centimetre-scale, siderite cemented nodules/bands.	LMSH									
					Fluvial Lateral Accretion Beds - Mixed Water Sand	FLABXWS	7061	182		Same as description below but sandy intervals have <4% weight bitumen.	watersand									
					Fluvial Lateral Accretion Beds - Mixed	FLABX	7060	180	34	25-75% mud. Dips are consistent but range from 2 to 10". Inclined, millimetre to decimetre-scale, interbeds of wavy, non-parallel to parallel, light grey or creamy, silty clay and small scale x-bedded, very fine to medium grained sand. May include rare burrows and rare to common centimetre-scale, siderite cemented nodules/bands.	LMS									
					Fluvial Lateral Accretion Beds - Sandy Water Sand	FLABSWS	7051	172		Same as description below but sandy intervals have <4% weight bitumen.	watersand									
					Fluvial Lateral Accretion Beds - Sandy	FLABS	7050	170	35	10-25% mud. Dips are consistent but range from 2 to 10". Centimetre to decimetre-scale, small scale x-bedded, very fine to medium grained sand and rare to moderate interbeds of inclined, millimetre to decimetre-scale, wavy, non-parallel to parallel, light grey or creamy, silty clay. May include rare burrows and rare to common centimetre-scale, siderite cemented nodules/bands.	LMS									
	Fluvial Channel Margin (Undifferentiated) - Water Sand	FLCWS	7041	162		Same as description below but sandy intervals have <4% weight bitumen.	watersand													
	Fluvial Channel Margin (Undifferentiated)	FLCM	7040	160	36	This facies has been replaced by mixed & sandy fluvial lateral accretion beds and is no longer used for core description. Dips are consistent but range from 2 to 10". Inclined, millimetre to decimetre-scale, interbeds of wavy, non-parallel to parallel, light grey or creamy, silty clay/mud drapes and small scale x-bedded, very fine to medium grained sand. May include rare burrows and rare to common centimetre-scale, siderite cemented nodules/bands.	LMSH													
	Fluvial Abandoned Channel Fill	F ACF	7030	130	37	Massive, light grey or creamy, may be rooted, silty clay and rare to moderate, sand splay. Often slumped and faulted. May include rare to common centimetre-scale, siderite cemented nodules/bands.	high angle, slump, fault													
	Fluvial Channel Breccia - Water Sand	FCBWS	7021	122		Same as description below but sandy intervals have <4% weight bitumen.	watersand													
Fluvial Channel Breccia	FCB	7020	120	38	>10% clasts. Massive, chaotic, fine to coarse grained sand with very poorly to moderately sorted, angular to sub-rounded, millimetre to decimetre-scale, light to medium grey or creamy, silty clay clasts. Clasts are usually rip-up lateral accretion bed sediments and/or large slump blocks (bank collapse).	LMB														
Fluvial Channel - Water Sand	FCWS	7011	102		Same as description below but sandy intervals have <4% weight bitumen.	watersand														
Fluvial Channel	FC	7010	100	39	Massive, homogeneous to small or large-scale x-bedded, low or high angle, often graded, fine to very coarse grained sand and pebbles. May include carbonaceous debris, <10% silty clay rip-up clasts and laminae/bands and centimetre to decimetre-scale, siderite, pyrite or silica cemented intervals. Occasional conglomerates near the base of the channel.	LACS														
<b>EROSIONAL UNCONFORMITY</b>																				
DEVONIAN (360-408 MYBP)	WATERWAYS		Marine		<b>There is often a centimetre to decimetre-scale pyrite nodules/cemented interval at the Cretaceous-Devonian erosional unconformity.</b>									DEV						
					<b>Devonian (Undifferentiated)</b>															
					Devonian (Undifferentiated)	DEV	8999	50	40	This facies is intended exclusively for interpreting the Devonian from borehole logs. It is not to be used for core description.										
					Paleosol	PAL	8080	51		Light greyish green with variable, usually red or orange, colours if iron stained; wavy, slickensided, argillaceous/silty mud. May be highly plastic and include siderite/pyrite nodules.	plastic, silted, slump, fault									
					Calcareous Shale	CALC SH	8070	52		<50% Calcium Carbonate. Light to medium grey or buff, usually well bedded, rare to moderately calcareous, fissile shale with rare fossil fragments and <25% limestone lenses. Fizzes rare to moderate with acid.										
					Argillaceous Limestone	ARG LS	8060	53		<50% Calcium Carbonate. 20-50% clay (argillite), light to medium grey or buff, homogeneous to finely bedded, calcareous mud with rare fossil fragments and <25% limestone lenses. Fizzes moderate to well with acid.										
					Interbedded Limestone	INT LS	8050	59		<25% nodules. Light grey to buff, typically centimetre-scale, limestone nodules interbedded with light/medium grey to buff, calcareous shale. May include rare fossil fragments.	jointed									
					Nodular Limestone	NOD LS	8040	54		<25% nodules. Light grey to buff, typically centimetre-scale, limestone nodules in a light/medium grey to buff, calcium carbonate mud matrix. May include rare fossil fragments.	jointed									
					Massive Limestone	MASS LS	8030	55		Massive, light grey to buff, limestone and possibly rare fossil fragments.										
					Fossiliferous Limestone (Biomictic)	FOSS LS	8020	56		Moderate to abundant fossil fragments (mostly crinoid stems and brachiopod shells but may include coral fragments and other marine fossils) in a calcareous mud, nodular or massive limestone.										
					Karst Limestone (Collapse Breccia)	KARST LS	8010	58		Limestone breccia (limestone clasts in a microcrystalline, calcareous mud matrix) or slump structures with intermixed carbonate mud, limestone nodules and/or McMurray formation sediments.	karst									

Revised: Adel Tamam & Darren Valin, December 2005  
 Major Revision: Darren Valin, November 2004

Note: This is a general classification of depositional environments and their associated facies. Within any particular environment, any individual facies may occur in any order, be repeated any number of times or may be not present. Only the boundaries between members have time implications.

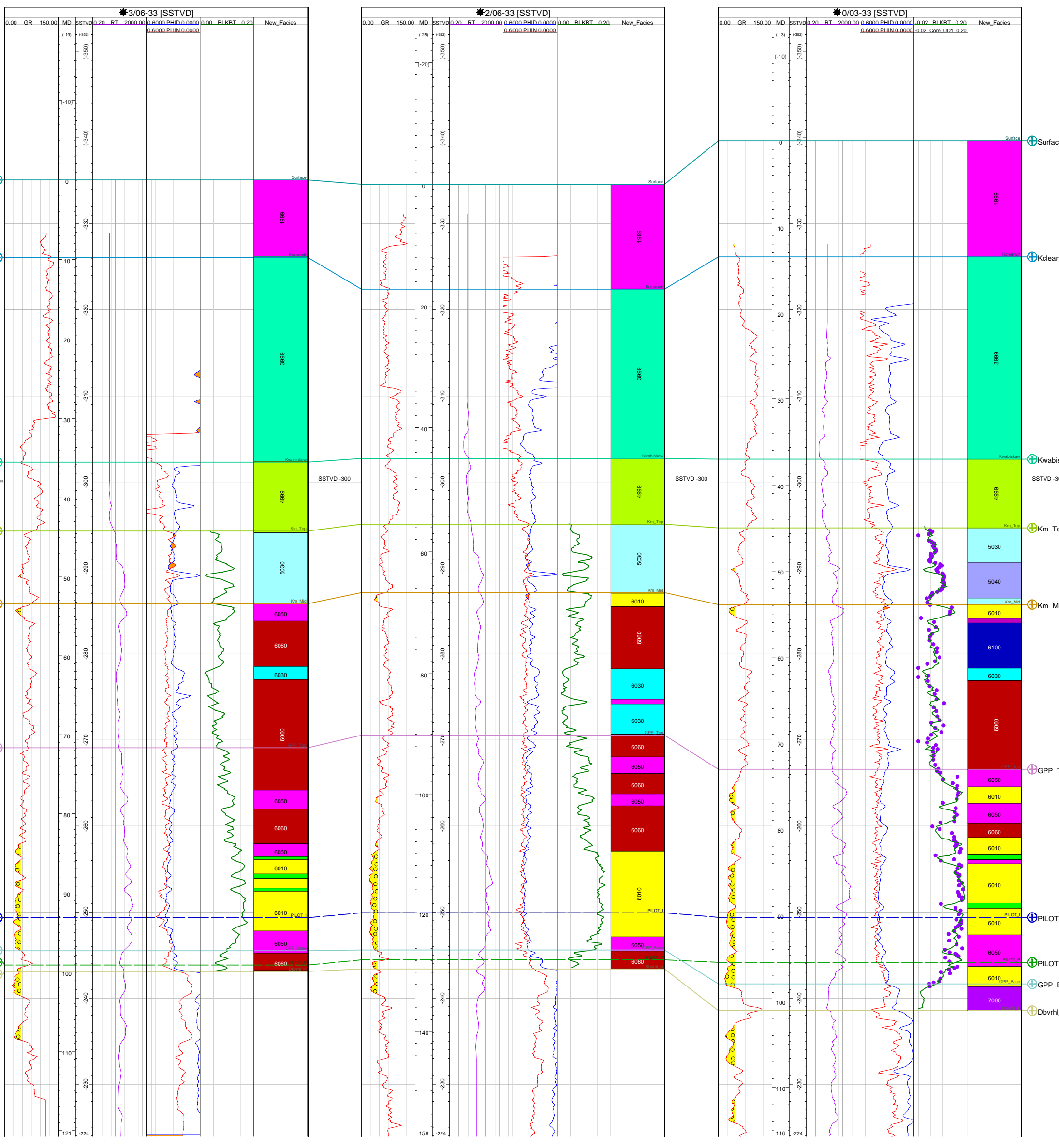
Sources:  
 Terracon Geotechnique Ltd., 2004, Overburden Soil Classification and Material Utilization Chart for Deer Creek Energy Limited  
 Boggs Jr., S., 1995, Principles of Sedimentology and Stratigraphy 2nd ed, Prentice-Hall Inc., New Jersey, p. 197-211  
 Walker, R. and James, N., 1992, Facies Models: Response to Sea Level Change, Geological Association of Canada, St. John's, p.179-219 & 265-303.  
 Bates, R. and Jackson, J., 1984, Dictionary of Geological Terms 3rd ed, Doubleday, New York.

**APPENDIX 3/E2:**

**Mud and geological report**

**Log cross section**





- Surface ⊕ Surface
- Kclearwtr ⊕ Kclearwtr
- Kwabiskaw ⊕ Kwabiskaw
- SSTVD -300 ⊕ SSTVD -300
- Km\_Top ⊕ Km\_Top
- Km\_Mid ⊕ Km\_Mid
- GPP\_Top ⊕ GPP\_Top
- PILOT\_I ⊕ PILOT\_I
- PILOT\_P ⊕ PILOT\_P
- GPP\_Base ⊕ GPP\_Base
- Dbvrhl\_Lk ⊕ Dbvrhl\_Lk

DCEL OB1A JOSLYN 100/11-33-95-12W4

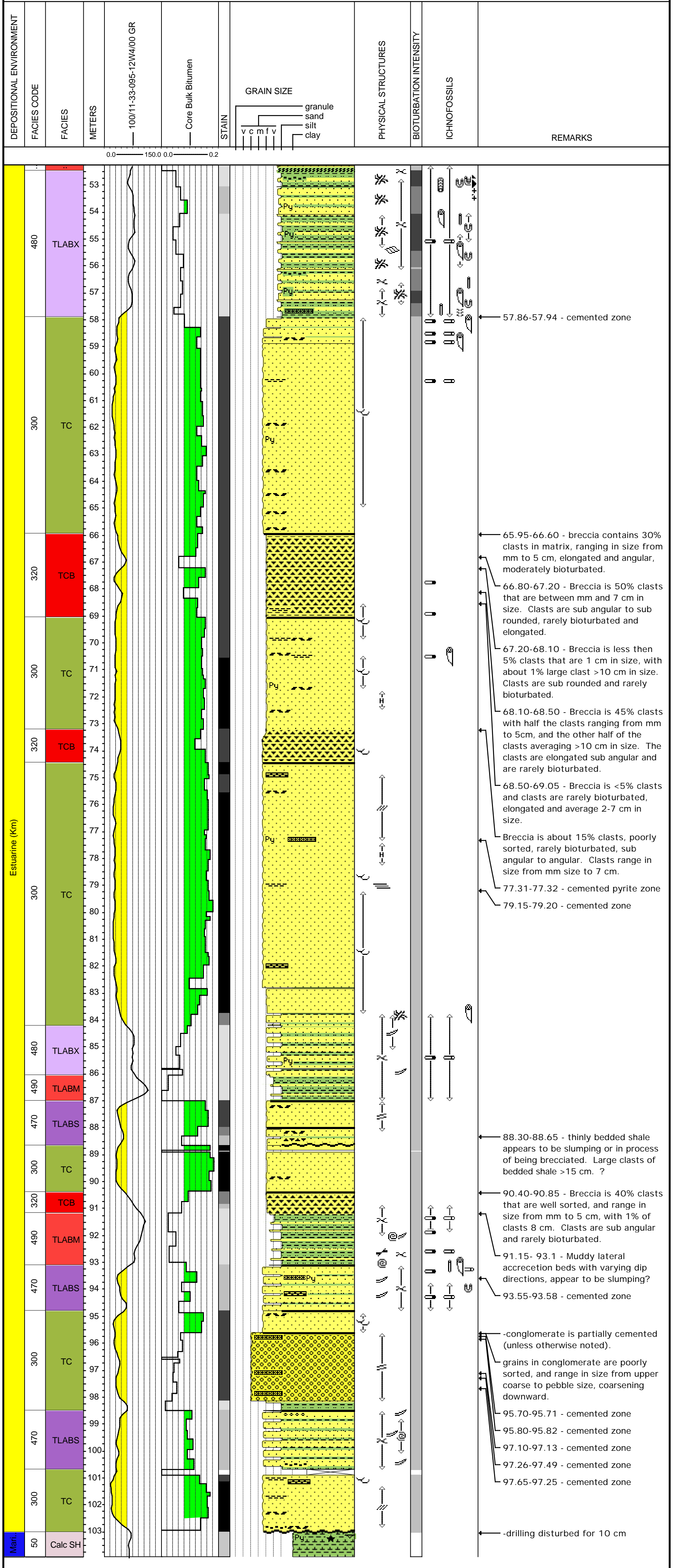
11-33-95-12w4 OSL 24 DEER CREEK ENERGY

Date Logged: March 27, 2003

Logged by: OSGA - Laurie Butkovic

Ground: 334.20 m KB: 335.70 m

Remarks:



STRAT. INTERVAL 60.40 - 115.95 m TOTAL DEPTH 115.95m WELL NAME DCEL OV-1 JOSLYN W 11-33-95-12

GL 342.20 m KB 342.20 m LOGGED BY Gary Diakiw DATE 28 Nov 2000 PAGE 1 OF 1

FORMATION	ENVIRONMENT	FACIES	STAINING	EST. HOR. PERM.	MISSING CORE	INTERVAL	GROSS LITHOLOGY FEATURES	SEDIMENTARY AND STRUCTURAL	TRACE FOSSILS	DEGREE of BIOTURBATION	SIZE (mm)	SORTING	ROUNDNESS	INDURATION (TOP DEPTH)	COLOR			CONTACTS	GEOLOGICAL FLAGS	CORE QUALITY	REMARKS		
															SHADE	MINOR	MAJOR						
						60.40															Core has been depth corrected to geophysical logs		
						61.40															60.40-61.40, sandy tidal flat.		
						62.65															61.40-62.65, mixed tidal flat.		
Km	peritidal	Sand Flat	2	1		61.40		UN UN	EXSK mo? 4			5	1-4								Upper and lower contacts rapidly gradational		
		Mixed Flat	1	2		62.65		UN UN	SKFLOR 4			5	1-4									62.65-65.0, sandy tidal flat	
		Sand Flat	2	3		65.0		UN UN	mo 3			5	1-4									Bottom 0.50m closer to a mixed flat.	
		Mud Flat	0			65.0			PL 4													60.40-65.0 saturation poor, patchy, mottled throughout	
		Mixed Flat	1	2		68.0			H=V PL 2														65.0-68.0, muddy tidal flat
		Mixed Flat	5	2		68.55			H=V PL 3														Bottom 0.5m heavily faulted - minor slumping
		Channel Sand	5	5		70			SK, PA? 3														Box recessed. Core broken and disturbed in places due to drilling. Unable to accurately determine dips
		Channel Sand	5	5		70			20° 1-1														68.0-68.55 mixed tidal flat, rapidly grading down to sand flat at basal contact.
		Channel Sand	5	5		73.10			H 1-1														68.55-73.10, channel sand
		Channel Sand	5	5		75			H=V PL 2														Very gradational with overlying unit.
Km	peritidal	Sand Flat	3	4		75		H=V PL 2														73.10-91.10, tidal flat complex.	
		Sand Flat	4	4		76.75		15-15° PL 3														Alternating sand flat and mixed flat cut by numerous small tidal creek sands.	
		Mixed Flat	2	2		80		minor UN PL 2														75.10-76.75, sandy tidal flat.	
		Mixed Flat	4	3		80		minor UN PL 2														Maybe closer to a channel margin. Very consistent 10-12° dip in lower half.	
		Mixed Flat	2	2		80		3-5° PL 2															76.75-85.25, predominantly mixed tidal flat.
		Mixed Flat	3	2		80		11° PL 2															Tidal creek sands to 55cm. Dips extremely variably - range from 0 to 10°.
		Mixed Flat	2	2		85.25		minor PL 2															85.25-91.10, interval ranges from mixed tidal flat to channel sand.
		Sand Flat	5	3		85.25			UN CO? 2														Fairly consistent dip of 5-8°.
		Sand Flat	3	5		91.10			TH CO? 2														91.10-96.15, channel margin sediments.
		Sand Flat	4	4		91.10			10° PL 2														Very dense carbonaceous laminae in bottom 2m.
Km	peritidal	Channel Margin	5	5		96.15		15° PL 2														Very steep dips throughout	
		Channel Margin	5	5		96.15			H=V PL 2													96.15-97.90, mixed tidal fine sediments.	
		Mixed Flat	2	1		97.90			15° PL 2													Abundant carbonaceous laminae and fine grained carbonaceous debris.	
		Channel Breccia	5	4		100			H=V PL 1													Soft sediment deformation in bottom 1.25m. Muds are very sandy, convoluted.	
		Channel Breccia	4	4		101.60			H=V PL 1														97.90-101.60, predominantly a channel breccia.
		Channel Sand	5	5		105			H PL 1														98.50, 37cm mixed tidal flat interbedded - appears to be intact and in place. Not a clast.
		Channel Sand	5	5		105			H PL 1														26cm muddy interbed at basal contact appears to be a large clast.
		Channel Sand	5	5		106.70			H PL 1														Clasts elongate, sub-rounded to very angular, dark grey silty muds.
		Channel Sand	5	5		107.45			H PL 1														101.60-106.70, channel sand.
		Channel Sand	5	5		107.45			H PL 1														Unit comprised of 3 larger fining-up sequences.
Km	peritidal?	Mixed Flat	3	3		107.45			H PL 2													2.50m pebble conglomerate, weakly cemented throughout. Lenses appear irregularly interbedded.	
		Channel Sand	5	4		110.15			H PL 1													106.70-107.45, possibly mixed tidal flat sediments.	
		Floodplain?	0	0		111.25			H=V PL 1													Heavily faulted throughout, with scattered clasts. May be a channel fill of sorts.	
Dw	marine	Calcareous Shale	0	0		111.25			H=V PL 1													107.45-110.15, channel sand.	
		Calcareous Shale	0	0		111.25			H=V PL 1													Unit comprised of 3 larger fining-up sequences.	
		Calcareous Shale	0	0		111.25			H=V PL 1													Dense pebble lens at base of each sequence. Pebble conglomerate weakly cemented.	
		Calcareous Shale	0	0		111.25			H=V PL 1													110.15-111.25, possibly continental floodplain sediments.	

**APPENDIX 3/F1:**

**Mud and geological report**

**Core pictures**



DCE et al S JOSLYN

LSD: OB1C 100/03-33-095-12W4



CORE#	01	02
BOX#	1 OF 2      2 OF 2	1 OF 2      2 OF 2
INT.	53.15-55.05 m	55.05-58.05 m
REC.	1.90/1.90 m	3.00/3.00 m



DCE et al S JOSLYN

LSD: OB1C 100/03-33-095-12W4



CORE# 03  
BOX# 1 OF 2 2 OF 2  
INT. 58.05-60.85 m  
REC. 2.80/2.80 m

CORE# 04  
BOX# 1 OF 2 2 OF 2  
INT. 60.85-63.85 m  
REC. 3.00/3.00 m



DCE et al S JOSLYN

LSD: OB1C 100/03-33-095-12W4

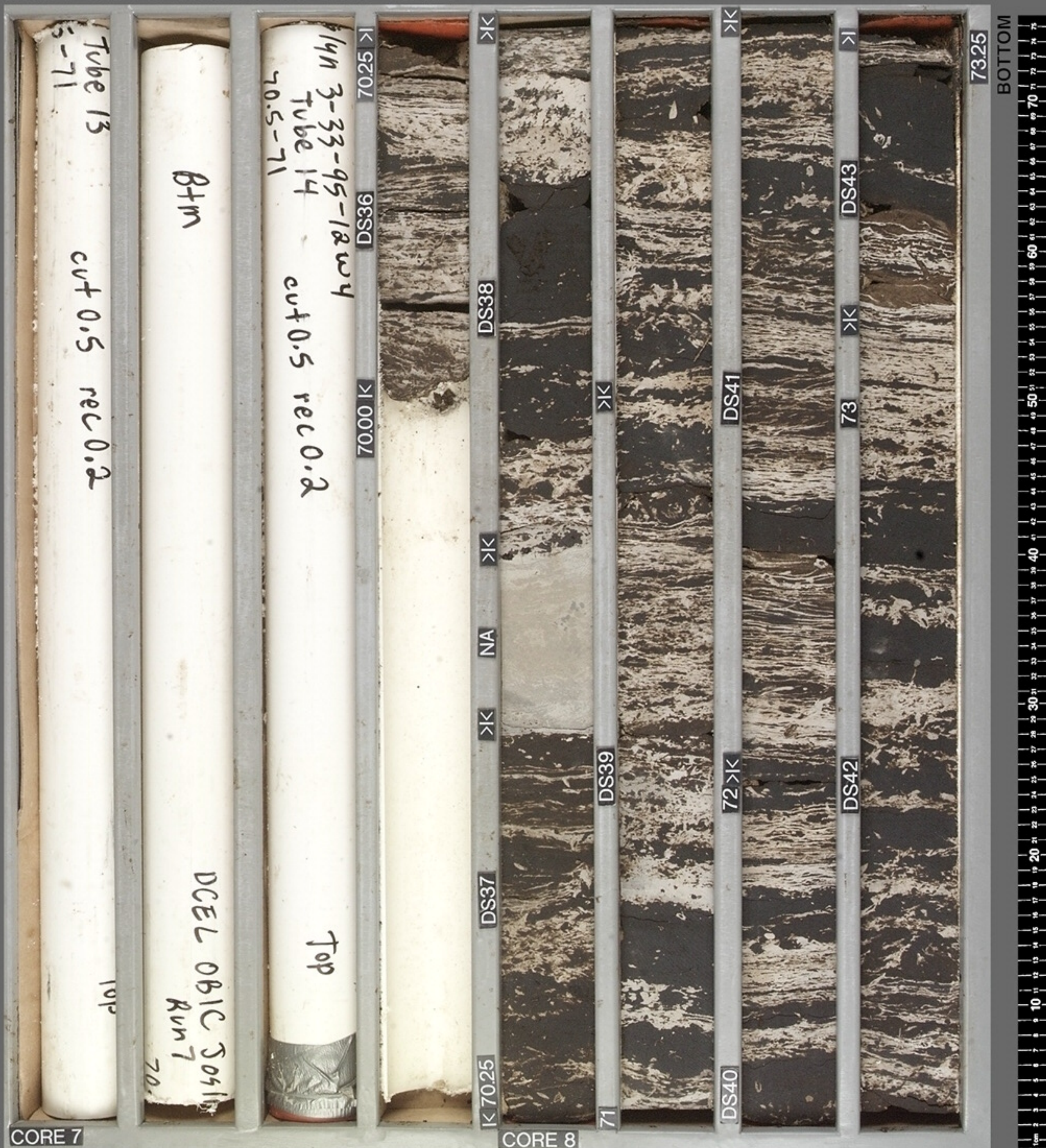


CORE#	05	06
BOX#	1 OF 2      2 OF 2	1 OF 2      2 OF 2
INT.	63.85-66.85 m	66.85-70.00 m
REC.	3.00/3.00 m	3.00/3.15 m



DCE et al S JOSLYN

LSD: OB1C 100/03-33-095-12W4



CORE#	07
BOX#	1 OF 2      2 OF 2
INT.	70.00-70.25 m
REC.	0.25/0.25 m

CORE#	08
BOX#	1 OF 2      2 OF 2
INT.	70.25-73.50 m
REC.	3.00/3.25 m



DCE et al S JOSLYN

LSD: OB1C 100/03-33-095-12W4



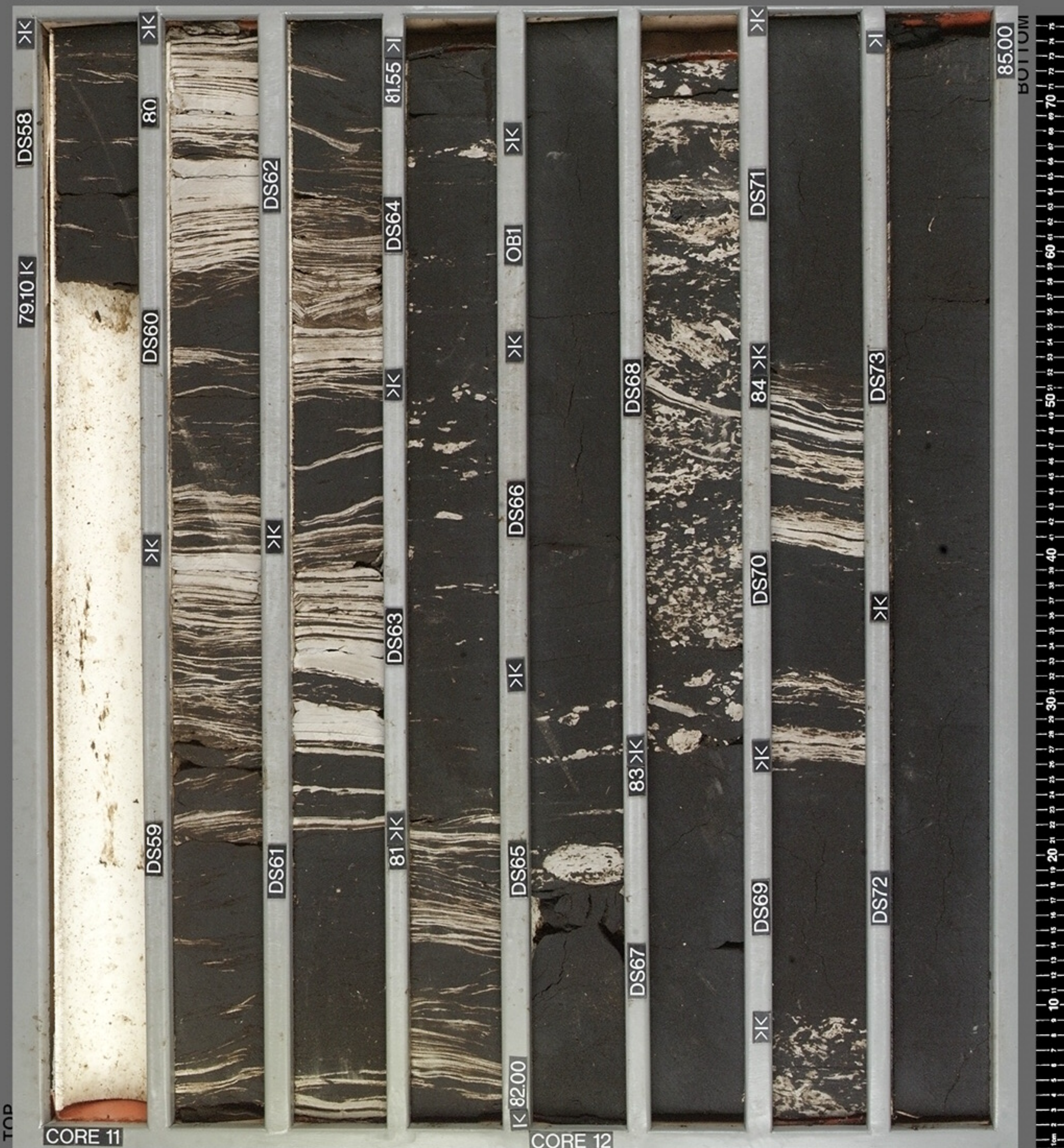
CORE#	09
BOX#	1 OF 2      2 OF 2
INT.	73.50-76.10 m
REC.	2.60/2.60 m

CORE#	10
BOX#	1 OF 2      2 OF 2
INT.	76.10-79.10 m
REC.	3.00/3.00 m



DCE et al S JOSLYN

LSD: OB1C 100/03-33-095-12W4



CORE#	11
BOX#	1 OF 2      2 OF 2
INT.	79.10-82.00 m
REC.	2.45/2.90 m

CORE#	12
BOX#	1 OF 2      2 OF 2
INT.	82.00-85.50 m
REC.	3.00/3.50 m



DCE et al S JOSLYN

LSD: OB1C 100/03-33-095-12W4



CORE 13

87.70 CORE 14

CORE# 13  
BOX# 1 OF 2 2 OF 2  
INT. 85.50-87.70 m  
REC. 2.20/2.20 m

CORE# 14  
BOX# 1 OF 2 2 OF 2  
INT. 87.70-91.50 m  
REC. 3.00/3.80 m



DCE et al S JOSLYN

LSD: OB1C 100/03-33-095-12W4



CORE#	15
BOX#	1 OF 2      2 OF 2
INT.	91.50-94.95 m
REC.	2.85/3.45 m

CORE#	16
BOX#	1 OF 2      2 OF 2
INT.	94.95-97.35 m
REC.	2.40/2.40 m



DCE et al S JOSLYN

LSD: OB1C 100/03-33-095-12W4



CORE#	17
BOX#	1 OF 2      2 OF 2
INT.	97.35-100.40 m
REC.	2.65/3.05 m

CORE#	18
BOX#	1 OF 2      2 OF 2
INT.	100.45-103.15 m
REC.	2.75/2.75 m



## **APPENDIX 4:**

### **Geophysics simulations**

## **2005 - Geological Model**

### **Objectives**

Use the available Petrel package as a geological tool to build a geostatistical model for validating and quality checking the well data as well as to use as input for reservoir simulation.

### **Petrel Input data (NAD83)**

- Log data from over 200 core holes
  - Gamma ray
  - Density porosity
  - Neutron porosity
  - Resistivity
- Petrophysical curves
  - Lithological facies
  - Effective porosity
  - Oil / Water Saturation
  - Bulk bitumen weight percent
- Stratigraphic picks
  - Clearwater
  - Wabiskaw
  - McMurray (top, middle, lower)
  - Devonian
  - GPP (top & base)
- Seismic Data
  - Reflective and refractive interpreted 2D lines
- LiDAR
  - Surface topography for SAGD PDA area
- Horizontal well trajectories
  - Phase I – single well pair
  - Phase II – 17 well pairs
  - Phase IIIA – 26 well pairs
- Culture Data
  - Lease boundary
  - Grid (TWP, RGE, Sections, LSD)
  - Hydrology
  - Plant site



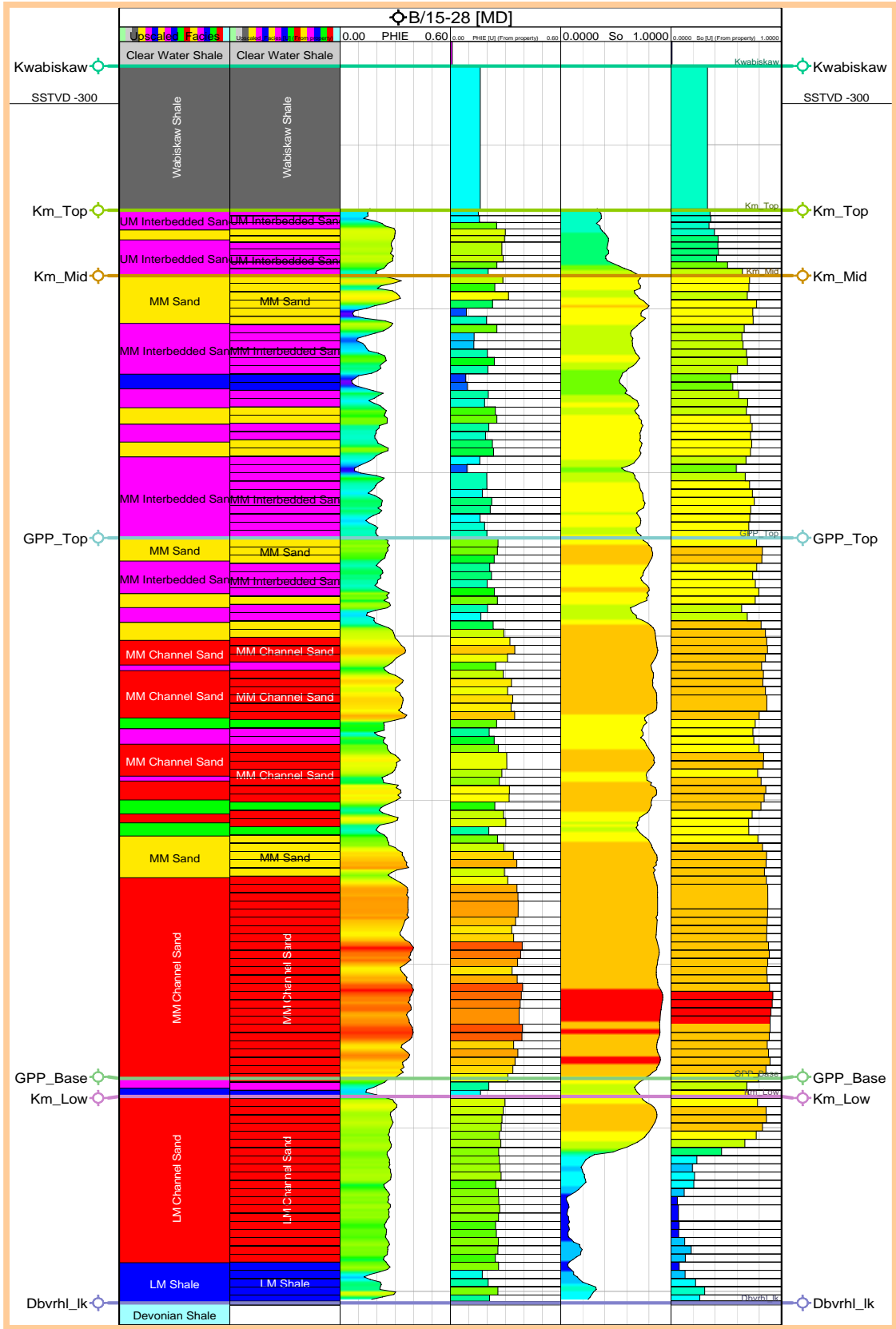
## Structural Modeling

- Model area is approximately 4.4 km (east-west) and 6.6 km (north-south) [*Does not cover entire Phase IIIA PDA*]
- 3D Grid block dimensions are 20m x 20m x 1m
- Stratigraphic horizons were generated using surfaces created via well picks [*Petrel surface were compared to Geographics mapping*]
- Surfaces were generated in high resolution 2D grids (10m x 10m) using the available convergent interpolation algorithm
- Model zonations were defined using structural horizons
- McMurray zone was further sub divided into three sub-zones to represent the difference in depositional environments

<b>Zone</b>	<b>Type of Layer</b>	<b>Number of Layers</b>	<b>Average layer thickness</b>
Clearwater	Proportional	1.0	30.0
Wabiskaw	Proportional	1.0	8.0
Upper McMurray	Proportional	10.0	0.5
Middle McMurray	Proportional	100.0	0.5
Lower McMurray	Top Conforming	Various	0.5

## Scale Up Well Logs

- Facies description for each well is grouped to reduce the number to something more manageable to be handled by Petrel. For the middle McMurray (productive zone) there was 5 grouped facies:
  - Channel Sand (<10% shale)
  - Sand (10 – 25% shale)
  - Interbedded Sand (25 - 75% shale)
  - Shale (> 75% shale)
  - Breccia
- Scaling up of detailed logs from 0.15m to grid size of approximately 0.5m in the McMurray zone
  - Facies – “Most of” method
  - PHIE – Arithmetic average
  - Oil Saturation – Arithmetic average

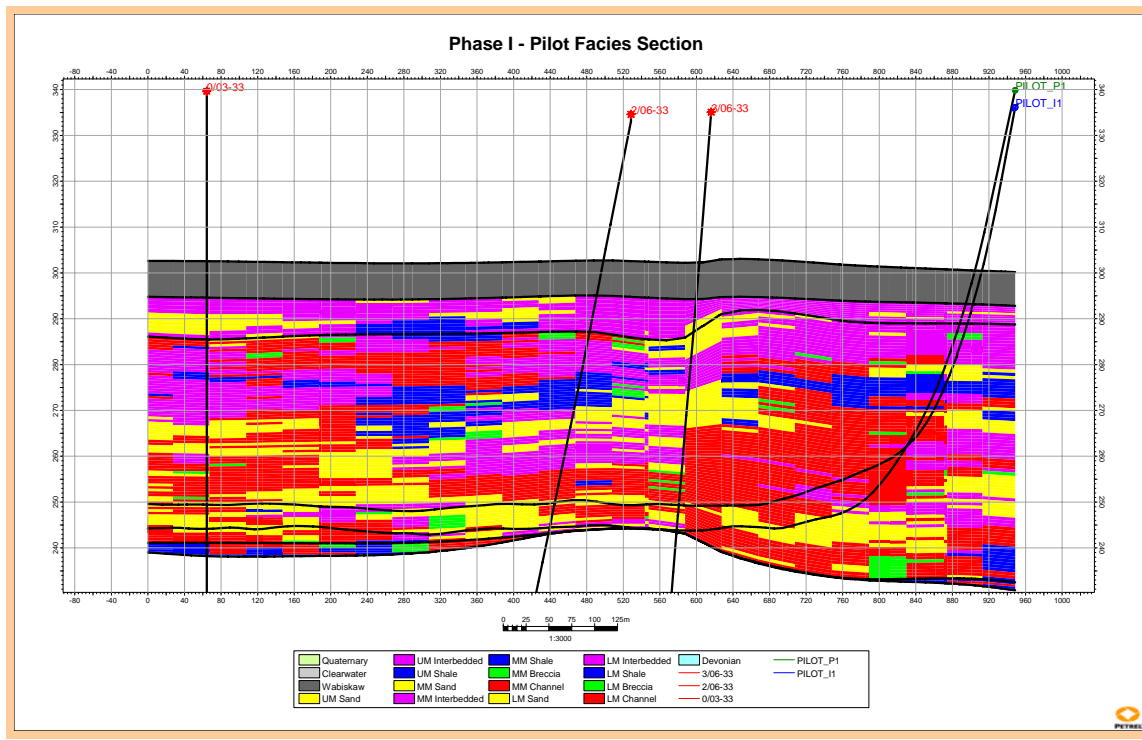


## Data Analysis

- Log grouped facies were used to generate horizontal and vertical variograms
- Variogram model parameters were adjusted to fit the experimental variogram (spatial continuity of geological property)
- Variograms in the vertical direction were better defined than in the horizontal direction
- The range of variograms in the horizontal directions were defined with collaboration with project geologist

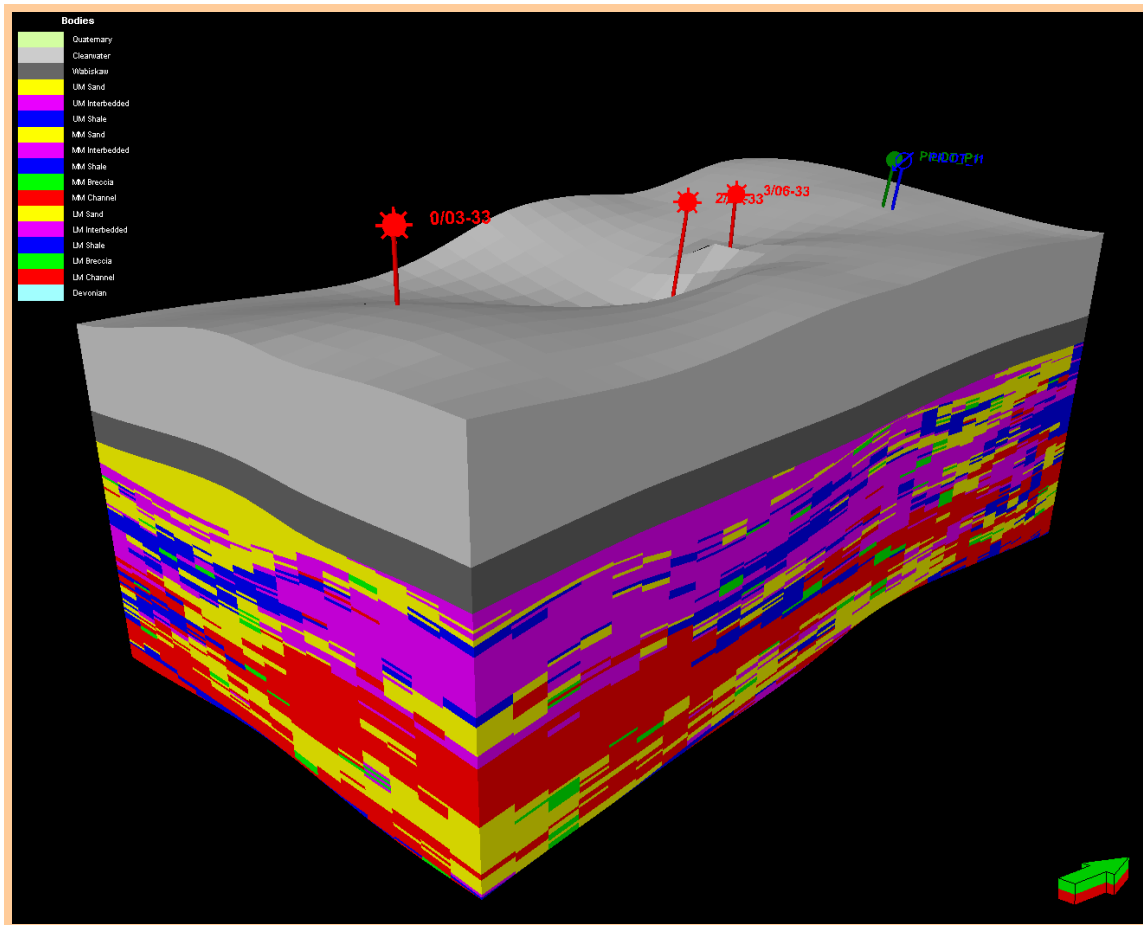
## Facies Modeling

- Facies population was generated using the stochastic method via the sequential indicator simulation algorithm
- Clearwater and Wabiskaw zones are assumed a constant facies type
- McMurray zones are populated based on variogram results established in the data analysis
- A total of 10 realizations were generated



## Petrophysical Modeling

- Petrophysical distribution for porosity and oil saturation was generated using the stochastic method via the sequential Gaussian simulator algorithm
- Clearwater and Wabiskaw zones are assumed a constant porosity and oil saturation
- McMurray zones are populated based on variogram results conditioned to facies
- Property distribution for permeability, water saturation and net to gross were generated using property calculator (note: net-to-gross ratio was calculated based on a cut off from the product of effective porosity and oil saturation)
- A total of 10 realizations were generated for each of the 10 facies realizations created



## **Upscale / Downscale for Simulation**

- From the 100 realizations created, bitumen in place volumes was calculated to generate a statistical distribution. From there, the P10, P50 and P90 models were selected for numerical simulation input
- Simulation model grid:
  - Upscaled areal (perpendicular to well 20m to 2m)
  - Downscaled areal (parallel to well 20m to 100m)
  - Downscaled vertical (perpendicular to well 0.5m to 2m)

## **Petrel Model Results**

- An iterative procedure is used between the geo-model, the basic geological maps, and the surface constraints to obtain the optimal horizontal well placement
- A hard bottom target depth is determined as the lowest depth in which the well can be placed without intercepting the GPP base
- The producer target midpoint depth is picked 1.0 meter above the GPP base
- From the gamma ray log that was run in each of the lateral section the overall effective well length was estimated to be 95%

## **Geomodel Methodology - Future Development**

- Declustering – assigning the data weights that account for the proximity to surrounding coreholes
- Two models with different resolutions would be used:
  - Coarse model over the entire SAGD PDA area (40x40x1)
  - Refined model for flow simulation for PAD area (5x5x0.5)
- The horizontal and vertical Variogram parameter range will be adjusted to match regional values
- Continue updating the model with data from the 2005/2006 winter wells
- Conduct a channel lag study outside of the geomodel to determine
  - Chance of occurrence and lateral continuity
  - Quantify the impact on existing geomodel and reservoir model results



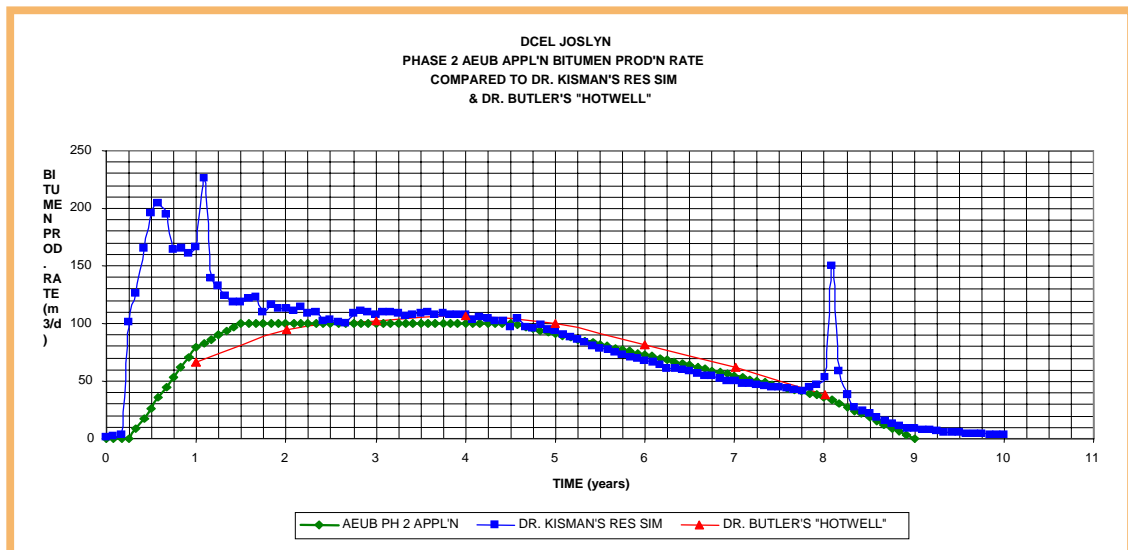
## 2005 Phase I - Dynamic Model

### Objectives

- Validate deterministic forecasts generated using Dr. Butler's GravDrain analytical model and Dr. Ken Kisman's simple 3D Exotherm model
- Establish an expected recovery factor for Regulatory Application
- Sensitivities Analysis
  - Well spacing
  - Pay zone thickness
  - Upper Transition Zone (UTZ) and Lower Transition Zone (LTZ)
- Monitor performance and troubleshoot for Phase I well pair

### Basis of Generic Forecast

As indicated above prior to any detailed static and dynamic modeling a simple approach was taken to generate the generic forecast that was to be expected from each well pair. There was an analytical calculation using Dr. Butler's GravDrain software and a simple 3D Exotherm numerical model (constant rock properties) by Dr. Ken Kisman. The two methods were combined to generate an estimated average forecast to be used in the EUB application. Below is a summary of the forecasts.



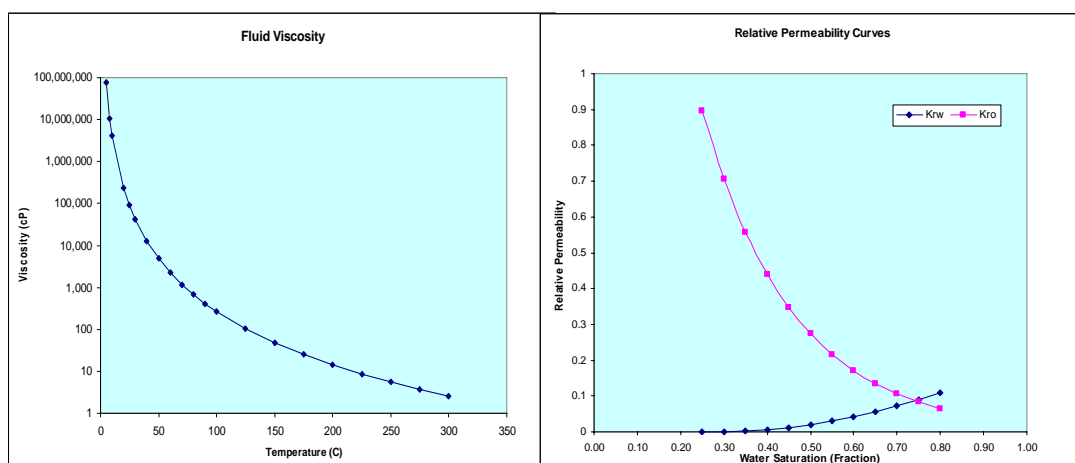
### 3D CMG STARS Model Input for Single Well Pair

- Rectangular grid with 100x2x2 m block dimensions
- Areal extent is 700 m along the well length and 100m perpendicular to the well
- Range of gross vertical thickness is 15 to 35 m
- Porosity and Saturation are upscaled from a detailed geostatistical Petrel geological model
- Permeability is determined using a transform from porosity-permeability cross-plot generated from core data
- Fluid and thermal properties are based on UTF field data and industry standard

<u>PARAMETER</u>	<u>VALUE</u>
Bitumen Gravity (API)	8
Bitumen Viscosity at TRES (cp)	>1,000,000
Initial Reservoir Temperature	5 C
Initial Reservoir Pressure at 100 mKB	800 kPa
Net Pay Thickness	21 m (15-35 m)
Porosity in pay zone	32% (30 - 35%)
Oil Saturation in pay zone	84% (70 - 90%)
Gas Saturation	0 %
Horizontal Permeability	6000 mD (4800 - 8000 mD)
Vertical Permeability	4800 mD (400 - 5000 mD)

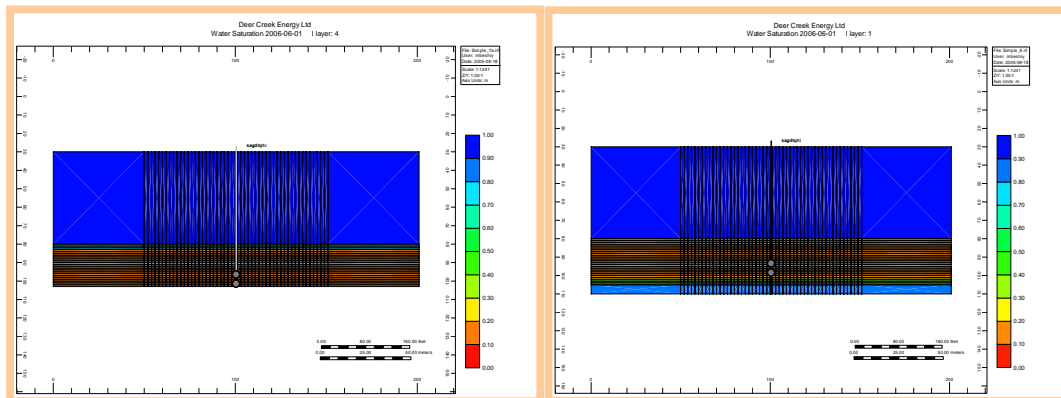
### PVT and Relative Permeability Data

- Fluid viscosity verified on lease through samples taken from core hole in Jan-99
- Relative permeability data is based on the available UTF data and industry standard



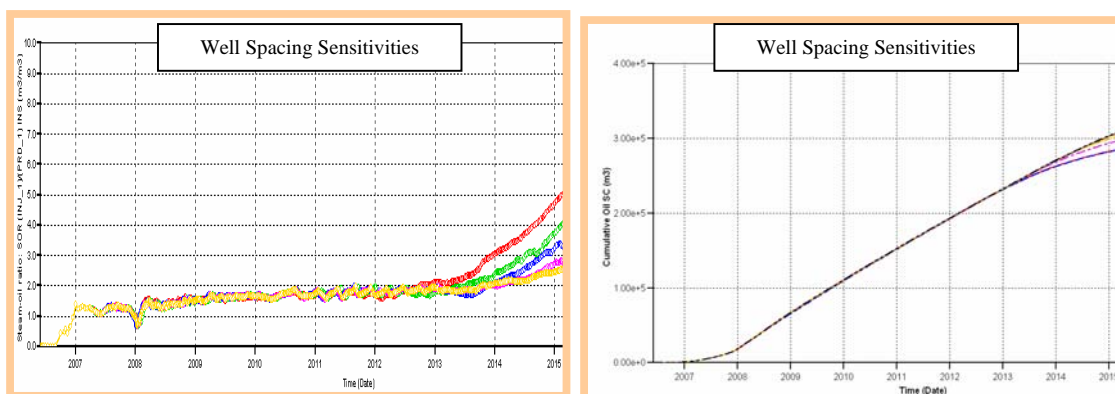
## Reservoir Model – Sensitivities

- For Regulatory Application there were four reservoir sensitivities analyzed using simplified geological models with constant porosity of 34%, So of 84% and Kh at 7000 mD:
  - Well Spacing (80, 90, 100, 110 & 120m)
  - Pay Thickness (12, 15, 18, 20m)
  - Upper Transition Zone (Sw at 25, 50 & 75%)
  - Lower Transition Zone (Kv/Kh at 0.1, 0.3 & 0.5)
- Fluid rate was the primary simulator constraint with BHP as the secondary constraint



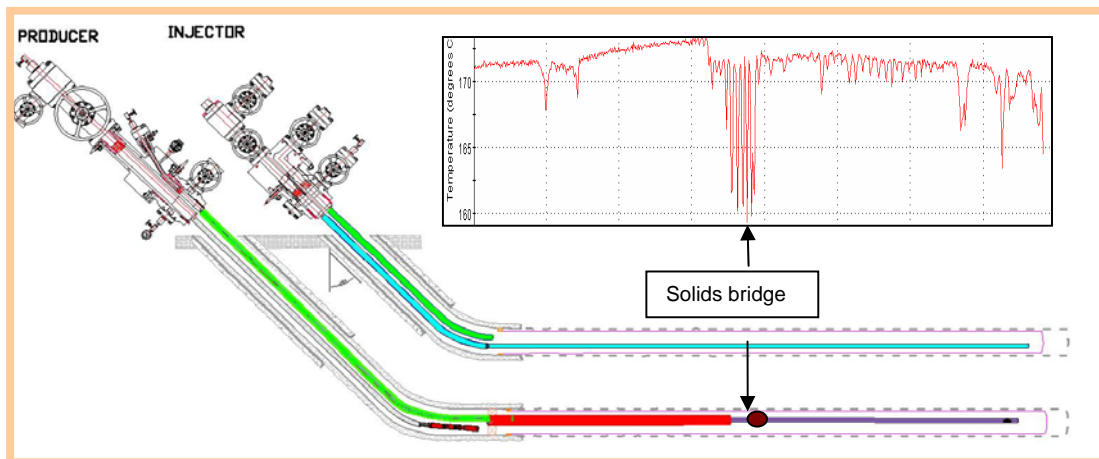
## Reservoir Model - Sensitivities Results

- The 100 m well spacing for the Phase II PADs was chosen based on:
  - the average pay thickness
  - the general width of the geological trends
  - the physical ability to drill and complete the well pairs
  - overall economics.
- Pay zone results were very much dependent on the economic model we applied to the forecast
- The presence of the UTZ and LTZ intervals will have minimal impact on the overall performance on the SAGD well pairs.

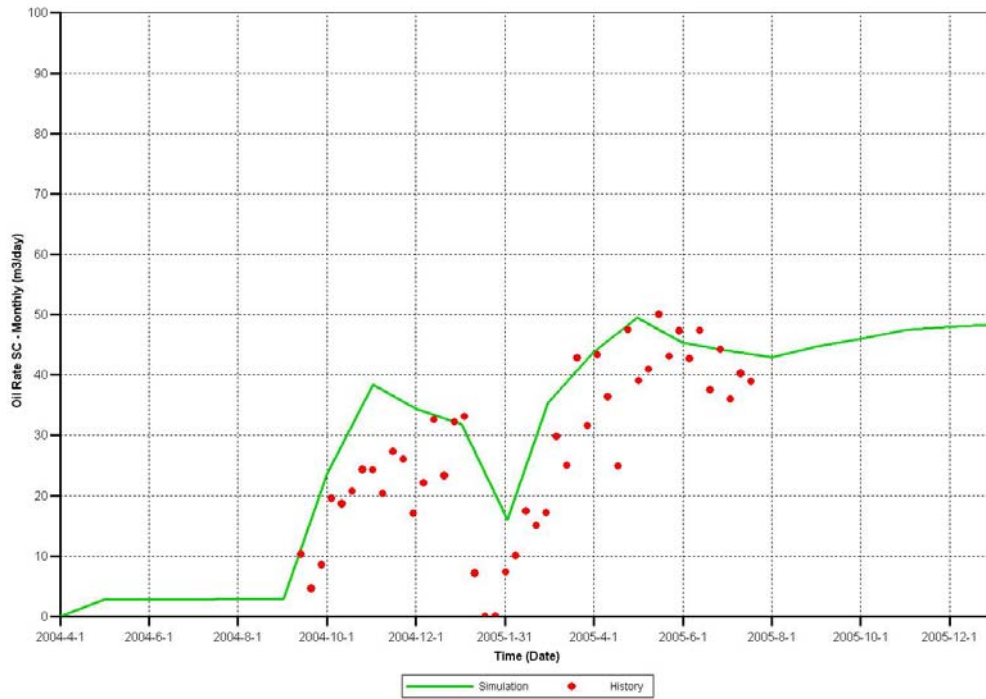


## Reservoir Model – Phase I

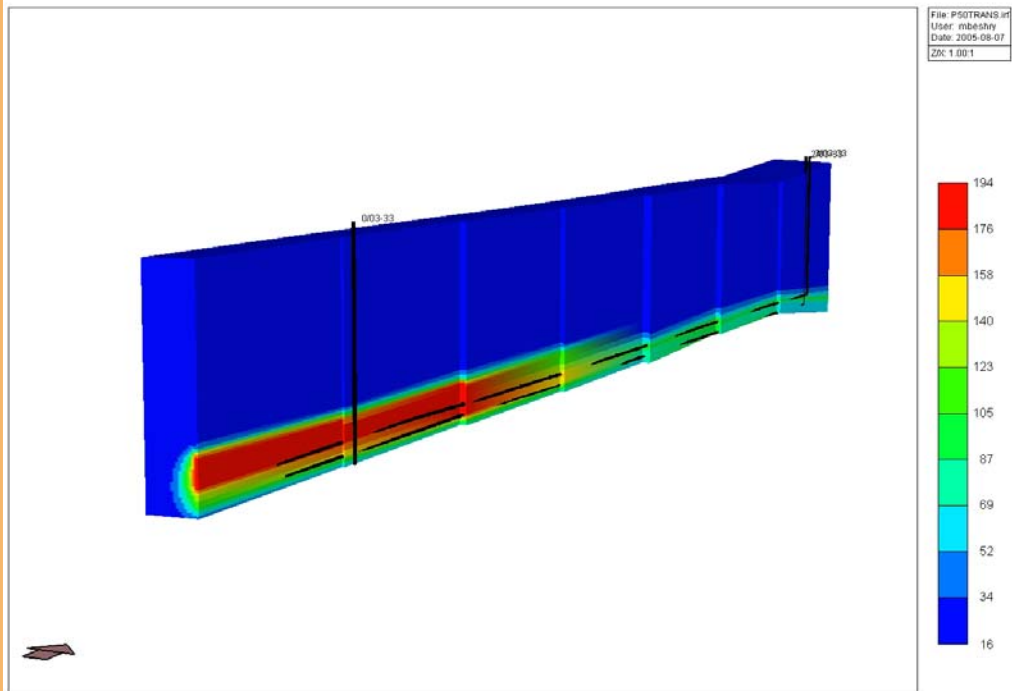
- Original modeling for the pilot in early 2005 was focused on history matching between September 2004 to August 2005 (as illustrated below) and performance forecast to the end of the year 2005.
- By mid 2005 the focus was shifted to understanding operational issues and investigating possible causes and remedies. One of the issues was a possible solid bridge at the end of the tail pipe in the producer lateral section (as illustrated below). The 3D view illustrates a remedial scenario model of the temperature profile with steam chamber development from the toe to mid section of the well only.
- Early 2006 a well clean out was implemented on the pilot well pair. Recovered samples indicate the presence of fine sand (mud) at the expected locations along the linear.
- **Currently there is not enough steady state production data to adequately generate a reliable history match and production forecast for the Pilot.**



Deer Creek Energy Ltd  
Pilot Bitumen History Match



Deer Creek Energy Ltd  
Temperature (C) 2005-08-01





## **APPENDIX 5:**

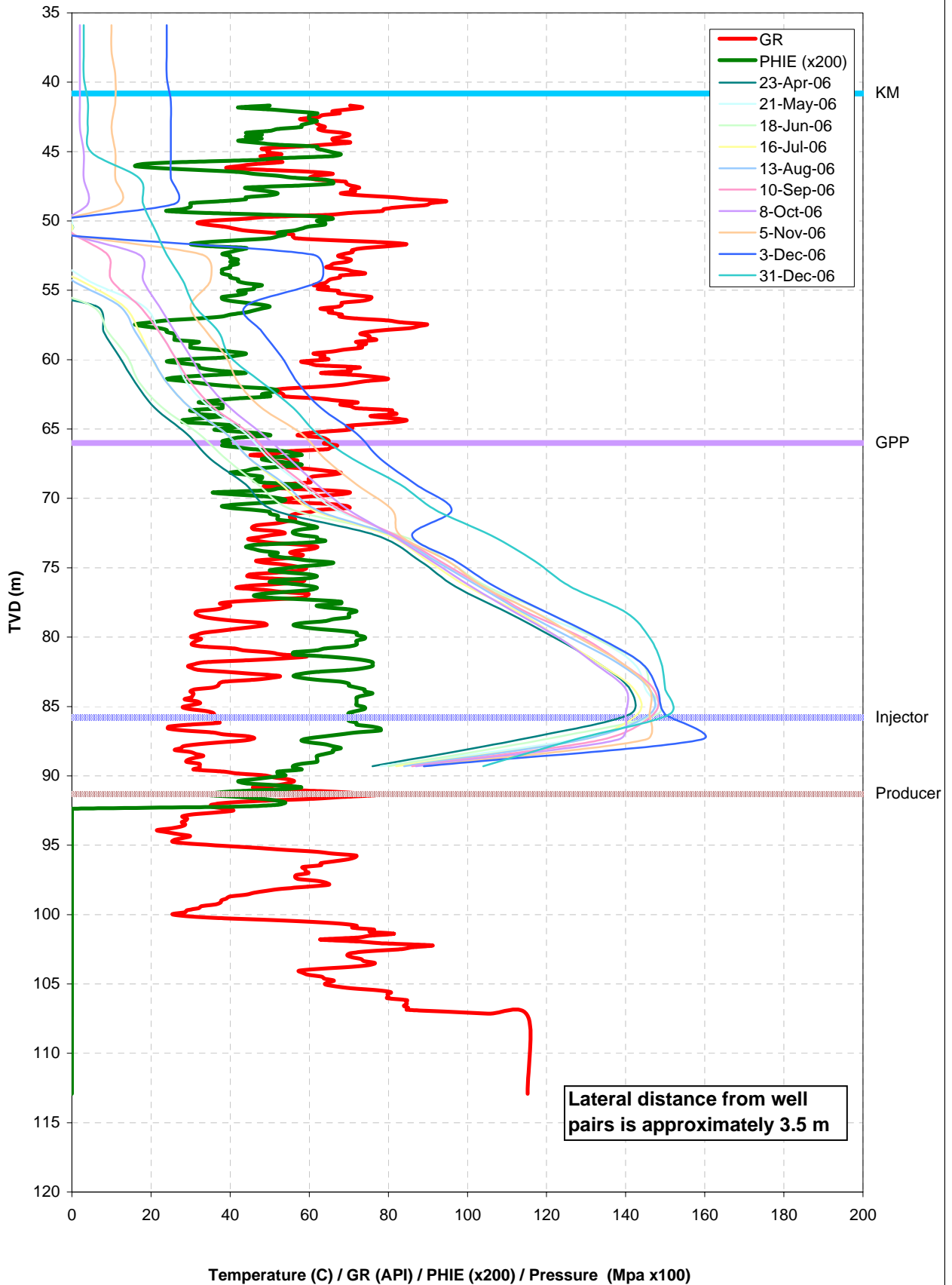
### **Production data**

## **APPENDIX 5/A:**

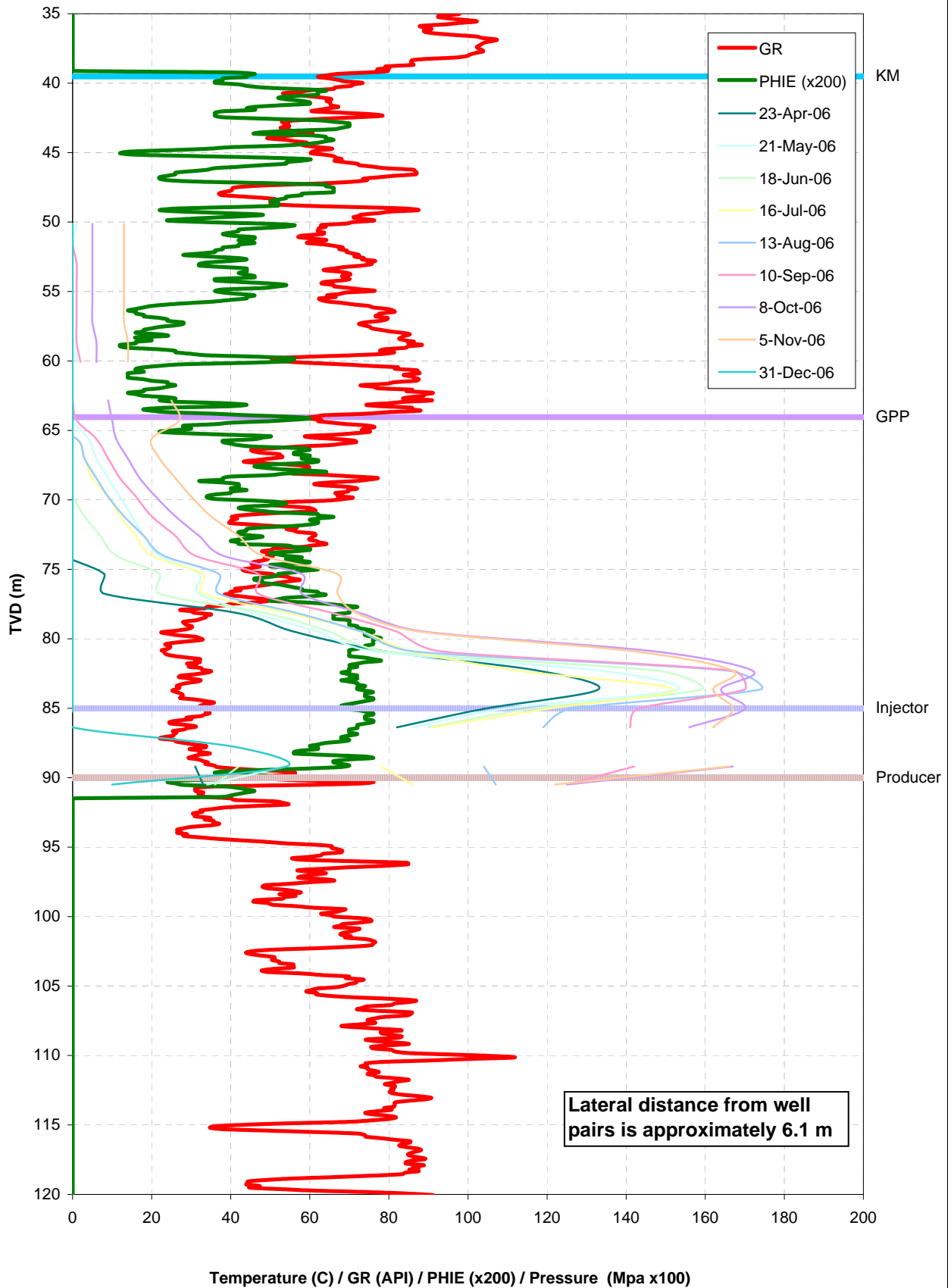
**Production data**

**Observation wells temperatures**

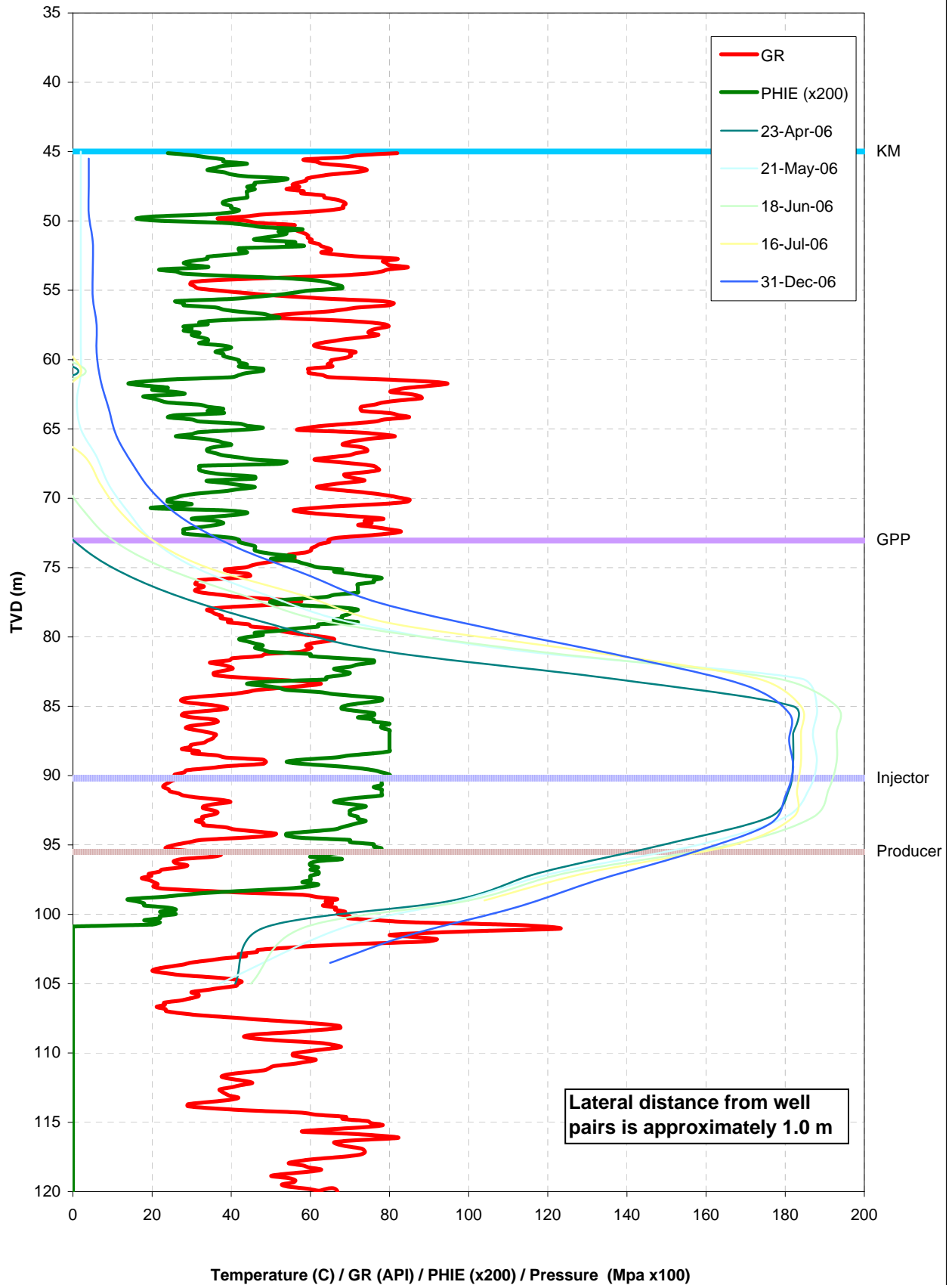
Obs Well 03/06-33  
Phase I Pilot (Heel)



Obs Well 02/06-33  
Phase I Pilot (Middle)



Obs Well 00/03-33  
Phase I Pilot (Toe)





## **APPENDIX 5/B:**

### **Production data**

#### **Oil analysis**



DEER CREEK ENERGY

Job/Sample	Analysis Type	Well Name/Sample ID	Sample Point
A426009/ 676090	Certificate of Analysis	DEER CREEK ENERGY JOSLYN CREEK	JOSLYN CREEK BITUMEN

**Report Distribution**

1 Reports(A426009)DARCY DERDAK  
0 Reports(A426009)DARYL WARK

DEER CREEK ENERGY  
DEER CREEK ENERGY

2600, 205 - 5 AVENUE S.W. CALGARY, CANADA  
2600, 205 - 5 AVENUE S.W. CALGARY, CANADA

BEATA KARPINSKA, MSc  
CARMEN TOKER, CT  
BRANKO BANJAC, B.Sc.

Manager, Compositional Analysis Laboratory  
Manager, Inorganics and Toxicology Laboratory  
Manager, Petroleum Properties Laboratory

Beata.Karpinska@MaxxamAnalytics.com  
Carmen.Toker@MaxxamAnalytics.com  
Branko.Banjac@MaxxamAnalytics.com

Date of Issue

2004/11/03

A426009:676090

Sample Point I.D.      Client I.D.      Meter Number      Laboratory Number

DEER CREEK ENERGY

Operator Name      NTS (BC Survey)      Well ID

DEER CREEK ENERGY JOSLYN CREEK

DARYL

DEER CREEK

Well Name      Name of Sampler      Company

JOSLYN CREEK

JOSLYN CREEK BITUMEN

Glass

Field or Area      Pool or Zone      Sample Point      Container Identity      Percent Full

Test Recovery      Interval 1      Interval 2      Interval 3      Elevations (m)      Sample Gathering Point      Solution Gas

From:      To:      KB      GRD      Well Fluid Status      Well Status Mode

Production Rates      Gauge Pressures kPa      Temperature °C      Well Status Type      Well Type

Water m3/d      Oil m3/d      Gas 1000m3/d      Source      As Received      Source      As Received      Gas or Condensate Project      Licence No.

2004/10/25      2004/10/27      2004/11/03      2004/11/03      SK1,CM4

Date Sampled Start      Date Sampled End      Date Received      Date Reported      Date Revision Reported      Analyst

PARAMETER DESCRIPTION	RESULTS	Units	Method	MDL
<b>Density Analysis</b>				
Measured Relative Density @ 15 °C	0.9926	N/A	ASTM D5002	
<b>Physical Properties</b>				
Absolute Density @ 15 °C	991.7	kg/m3	ASTM D5002	0.1
Acid Number	2.20	mgKOH/g	ASTM D664	0.01
API Gravity @ 15 °C	11.1	N/A		
** Information not supplied by client -- data derived from LSD information				
Results relate only to items tested				

Remarks:

## **APPENDIX 6:**

### **Economics**

**APPENDIX 6/A:**

**Economics**

**Statement of operating income / 2006**



Deer Creek Energy Limited  
 Statement of Operating Income  
 Twelve Months Ended December 31  
 (Unaudited)

(by accounting month)	January 2006	February 2006	March 2006	April 2006	May 2006	June 2006	July 2006	August 2006	September 2006	October 2006	November 2006	December 2006	YTD 2006
Operating Statistics	31	28	31	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	30	31	365
Blend Sales (m3/d)	22.8	-	40.8	52.3	92.1	48.9	58.6	35.2	123.8	196.5	84.3	135.2	74.8
Blend Sales (bbls/d)	143.3	-	256.6	329.1	579.0	307.7	368.8	221.1	778.8	1,235.7	530.4	850.3	470.4
Diluent (included in Blend Sales) (m3/d)	9.3	-	10.2	21.2	23.2	20.6	15.1	16.1	44.2	57.9	22.0	30.3	22.6
Bitumen sales (m3/d)	13.5	-	30.6	31.1	68.8	28.3	43.5	19.1	79.6	138.6	62.4	104.9	52.1
Bitumen sales (bbls/d)	84.7	-	192.5	195.9	432.9	178.1	273.7	120.1	500.6	871.6	392.3	659.6	327.9
Bitumen sales (\$/bbl)	\$ 0.67	\$ -	\$ 3.05	\$ 3.34	\$ 16.86	\$ 9.74	\$ 42.67	\$ 9.42	\$ 18.00	\$ 15.11	\$ (26.47)	\$ 25.67	\$ 12.83
Produced Bitumen (m3/d)	22.2	-	40.8	31.1	68.8	28.3	43.5	19.1	79.6	138.6	59.1	98.4	52.9
Produced Bitumen (bbls/d)	139.9	-	256.6	195.9	432.9	178.1	273.7	120.1	500.6	871.6	371.8	619.0	332.9
Produced Bitumen (m3)	689.6	-	1,265.0	934.4	2,134.0	849.5	1,349.0	592.0	2,388.0	4,296.0	1,773.5	3,051.0	1,932.0
Produced Bitumen (bbls)	4,337.1	-	7,956.0	5,876.7	13,421.4	5,342.8	8,484.3	3,723.3	15,018.9	27,018.9	11,154.1	19,188.7	121,522.0
Operating expenses (\$/bbl)	\$ 262.03	\$ -	\$ 251.32	\$ 434.85	\$ 223.66	\$ 230.26	\$ 156.53	\$ 536.24	\$ 149.88	\$ 90.36	\$ 195.80	\$ 212.70	\$ 213.81

SAGD - Prd. - Wellhead YTD

Revenue

Blend Sales	\$ 289,343	\$ (16,731)	\$ 386,299	\$ 315,595	\$ 1,109,728	\$ 561,188	\$ 837,289	\$ 413,538	\$ 1,184,128	\$ 1,510,632	\$ (28,325)	\$ 1,351,872	7,914,557
Pipeline/Terminal expense	(3,051)	1,620	(2,846)	(2,122)	(6,402)	(4,210)	(4,716)	(2,565)	(10,003)	(16,076)	-	(11,111)	(50,372)
Trucking	32,430	(149,701)	(79,098)	(54,998)	(235,406)	(95,850)	(149,679)	(74,752)	(253,256)	(460,675)	(40,087)	(177,132)	(1,738,206)
Diluent	(315,763)	107,289	(280,097)	(225,539)	(565,203)	(371,177)	(195,031)	(271,653)	(500,315)	(454,973)	(352,803)	(498,118)	(3,923,384)
Bitumen Sales	2,959	(57,523)	24,258	32,935	302,716	89,951	487,862	64,568	420,554	578,908	(421,215)	676,622	2,202,595
Data Sharing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marketing fee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Royalty paid	(813)	1,083	(77)	77	(3,384)	(3,722)	(2,554)	(606)	(1,269)	(3,419)	484	(11,111)	(25,311)
Net Revenue	2,146	(56,440)	24,181	33,012	299,332	86,229	485,308	63,962	419,285	575,488	(420,731)	665,511	2,177,284

Phase 1 portion	Gross revenue phase 1	Direct operating costs	Total
	\$ 4,397,991	\$ (2,150,893)	\$ 2,247,098
	(16,076)	(1,738,206)	(1,754,282)
	(454,973)	(3,923,384)	(4,378,357)
	\$ 1,223,946	(3,174,045)	(1,950,099)

Royalty received

						2,500,000							2,500,000
Expenses													
Operations Staff	288,858	389,810	696,724	773,706	1,098,215	675,801	420,538	631,419	1,124,959	917,330	468,495	1,084,292	8,570,145
Facility Costs	79,482	107,176	70,133	18,782	70,355	61,362	72,050	200,495	191,150	215,637	697,598	741,568	2,525,787
Consumables	(1,000)	6,050	11,733	4,531	15,728	10,100	3,455	10,000	15,461	5,598	8,898	68,430	15,898
Fuel	490,099	501,648	703,426	766,348	701,377	227,651	268,180	508,169	499,842	520,577	288,256	502,000	5,977,574
Utilities	141,437	252,716	82,305	310,205	318,512	71,473	265,319	169,244	199,818	256,061	149,084	530,552	2,746,726
Chemicals	9,903	56,256	95,408	72,835	230,824	90,623	(17,155)	75,000	73,158	88,167	69,103	121,058	965,181
Transportation	91,590	335,972	225,980	366,026	288,235	12,504	(24,444)	100,884	78,199	131,851	80,117	252,485	1,939,400
Repairs and Maintenance	43,502	136,821	113,799	(6,920)	73,588	75,937	74,132	53,976	68,450	301,324	437,162	769,754	2,141,526
Workovers	(7,400)	(9,700)	-	250,000	205,000	4,753	266,000	247,377	-	4,746	(14,746)	11,284	957,314
Net operating income (loss)	\$ (1,134,324)	\$ (1,833,190)	\$ (1,975,328)	\$ (2,522,501)	\$ (2,702,503)	\$ 1,356,024	\$ (842,766)	\$ (1,932,601)	\$ (1,831,751)	\$ (1,865,803)	\$ (2,604,698)	\$ (3,415,913)	\$ (21,305,354)

	(14,065)	Royalties paid in total	\$25,311.00	Phase 1 fraction
	1,209,881		\$1,209,881.34	14,065
			Net revenue	
	2,500,000			

	857,015	Indirect costs
	252,579	
	15,898	
	597,757	
	274,673	
	96,518	
	193,940	
	214,153	
	707,314	1 workover not in phase 1 subtracted
	3,209,847	

Notes

1. Facility costs increased due to yearly insurance costs booked

84% Op Stmt Per GL

2. Over accrual of oil sales in Oct by \$500,000 (Volume was estimated at 6091m3 based on actual volume to Oct 21 of 4126m3. There only an actual additional volume shipped of 44m3

Difference

Gross

3. Trucking charges are reduced in Nov due to a price reduction in shipping costs being routed through the Enbridge terminal

## **APPENDIX 6/B:**

**Economics**

**Capital 2006**

AFE Number	SALSA WBS	AFE Description	Wt%	Status	AFE Budget	Closing Balances	Closing Balances	Actuals	Actuals	Adjustments	Total	Actuals	Adjustments	Total	Actuals	Adjustments	Total	Actuals	Adjustments	Total	Actuals	Adjustments	Total	Actuals	
						Dec-04	Dec-05	Jan-06	Feb-06	Feb-06	Feb-06	Mar-06	Mar-06	Mar-06	Apr-06	Apr-06	Apr-06	May-06	May-06	May-06	Jun-06	Jun-06	Jun-06	Jun-06	Jun-06
						Gross	Gross	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	
SAGO Phase I																									
002-0001-0002-0015		Storage Charges for Steam Generators	84%	Inactive	11,360	7,400	350	-	200	-	200	800	800	(400)	(400)	1,600	-	1,600	(2,000)	(2,000)	-	-	-	(2,000)	-
002-0001-0003-0020		1P1 ESP Installation	84%	Inactive	884,742	-	890,662	(1,581)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
002-0001-0003-0022		Phase I Production Well Workover	84%	Inactive	825,635	-	-	-	900,158	-	900,158	(192)	(192)	(86,118)	(86,118)	88,195	-	88,195	51,057	51,057	-	-	51,057	800	-
002-0001-0002-0024	CAOA3051542122420000	Phase I Decommission	84%	Active	250,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	(24,508)

Adjustments	Total	Actuals	Adjustments	Total	Actuals	Adjustments	Total	Actuals	Adjustments	Total	Actuals	Adjustments	Total	Actuals	Adjustments	Total	Total	Gross Capital Costs		Net	Supplemental Required	
Jul-06	Jul-06	Aug-06	Aug-06	Aug-06	Sep-06	Sep-06	Sep-06	Oct-06	Oct-06	Oct-06	Nov-06	Nov-06	Nov-06	Dec-06	Dec-06	Dec-06	L-T-D	Current Month	Current Year	Current Year		
Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%	Gross 100%		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	#REF!	#REF!	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,950	-	200	168	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	889,081	-	(1,581)	(1,328)	
800	-	-	-	-	610	-	610	321	-	321	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	942,731	-	942,731	791,894	
(24,308)	650	650	650	44,357	44,357	49,956	49,956	35,424	-	35,424	132,486	-	-	132,486	-	-	-	337,976	132,486	337,976	283,900	87,976
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,177,739	132,486	1,279,327	1,074,636	

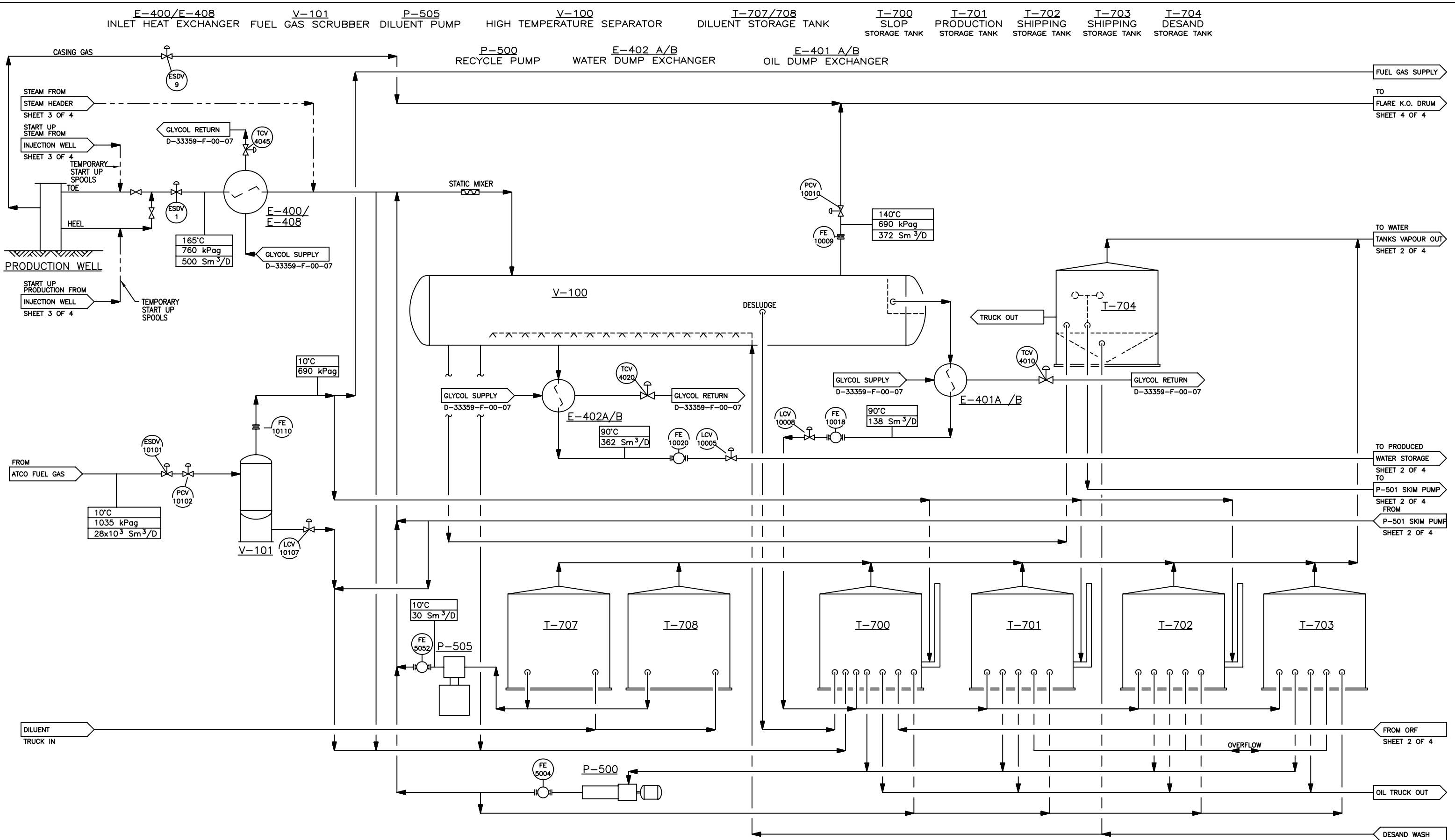
## **APPENDIX 7:**

### **Facilities**

## **APPENDIX 7/A:**

### **Facilities**

### **Process Flow Sheet**



NO.	REVISION	PROJ. No.	BY	DATE	CHK.	DATE
7	GENERAL REVISIONS	33359	CT	04.09.17		
6	POST CONSTRUCTION ISSUE	33359	CT	04.04.27		
5	GENERAL REVISIONS	33359	CT	04.01.28		
4	GENERAL REVISIONS	33359	CT	03.12.17		
3	GENERAL REVISIONS	33359	CT	03.11.12		
2	GENERAL REVISIONS	33359	CT	03.10.29		
1	GENERAL REVISIONS	33359	CT	03.09.29		
0	ISSUED FOR APPROVAL	33359	CT	03.06.09		

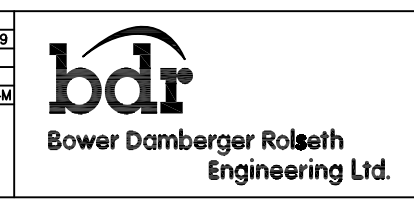
PERMIT STAMP:

--	--	--

GENERAL NOTES:

- "POST CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS" ARE GENERATED FROM CONSTRUCTION DRAWING INFORMATION FORWARDED TO THE CLIENT BY THE PROJECT MANAGER. THE CLIENT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED AND THE STATUS OF ANY PERMITS, ELECTRICAL, INSTRUMENTATION OR BUILDING.
- PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION AND OR OPERATION, IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CLIENT TO VERIFY THE LOCATION AND STATUS OF ANY PERMITS, ELECTRICAL, INSTRUMENTATION OR BUILDING.
- ANY REVISIONS MADE TO EXISTING EQUIPMENT, PIPING OR ELECTRICAL ON A FACILITY NOT DESIGNED BY BDR, INC. LTD. IS ONLY SHOWN AS A REPRESENTATION OF WHAT EXISTS AND MUST BE VERIFIED BY THE OWNER.

DRN.	BY	DATE
	CT	03.06.09
CHK.		
APP'D.		
L.S.D.	10-33-95-12	W4M



**DEER CREEK Energy Limited**

JOSLYN PHASE #1 DEMONSTRATION FACILITY  
PROCESS FLOWSHEET SHEET 1 OF 4

SCALE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
N/A	D-33359-F-00-02	7



P-504  
WASH PUMP

P-501  
SKIM PUMP

T-705  
SKIM STORAGE TANK

T-706  
PRODUCED WATER TANK

P-507  
ORF  
FEED PUMP

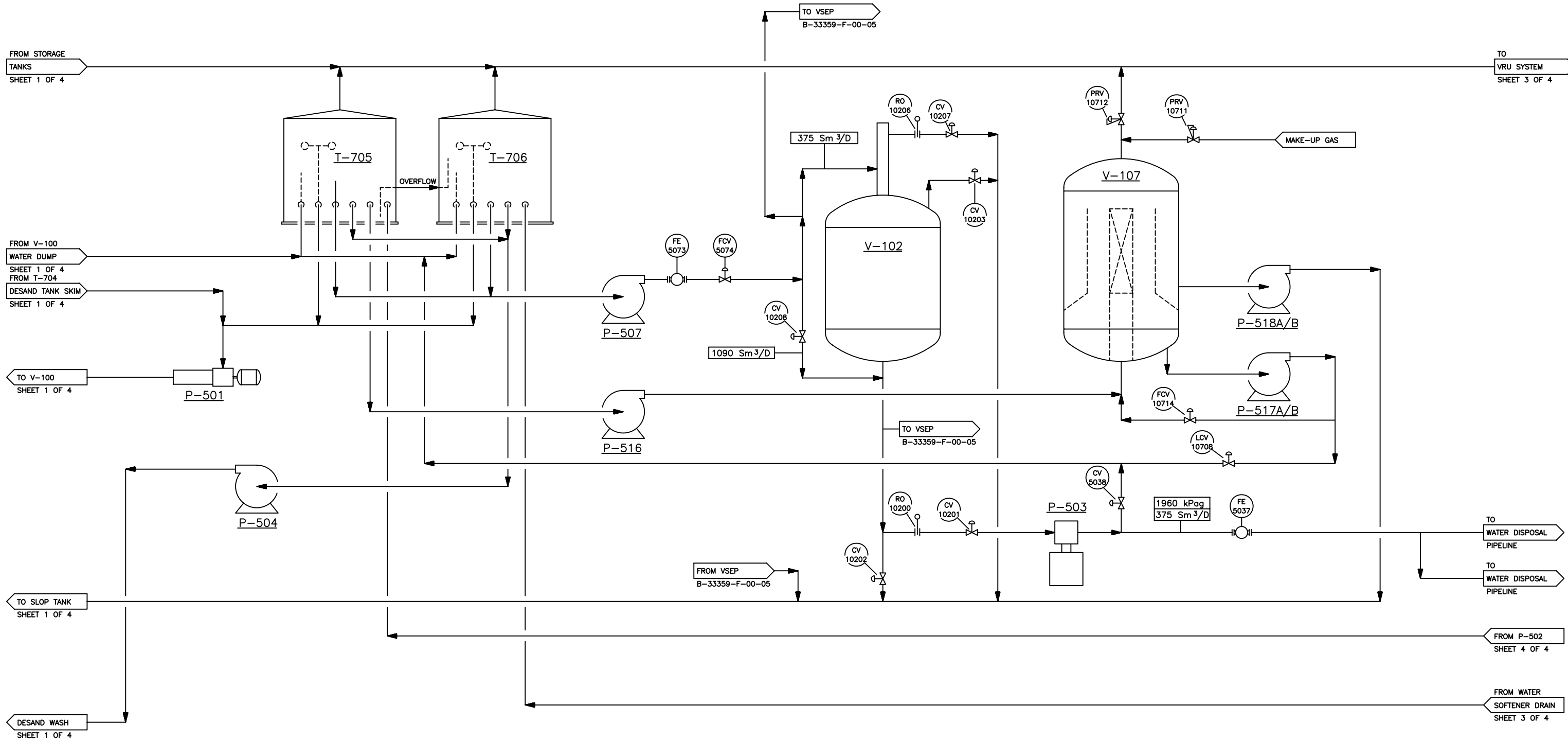
P-516  
IGF  
FEED PUMP

V-102  
ORF

P-503  
PRODUCED WATER  
DISPOSAL PUMP

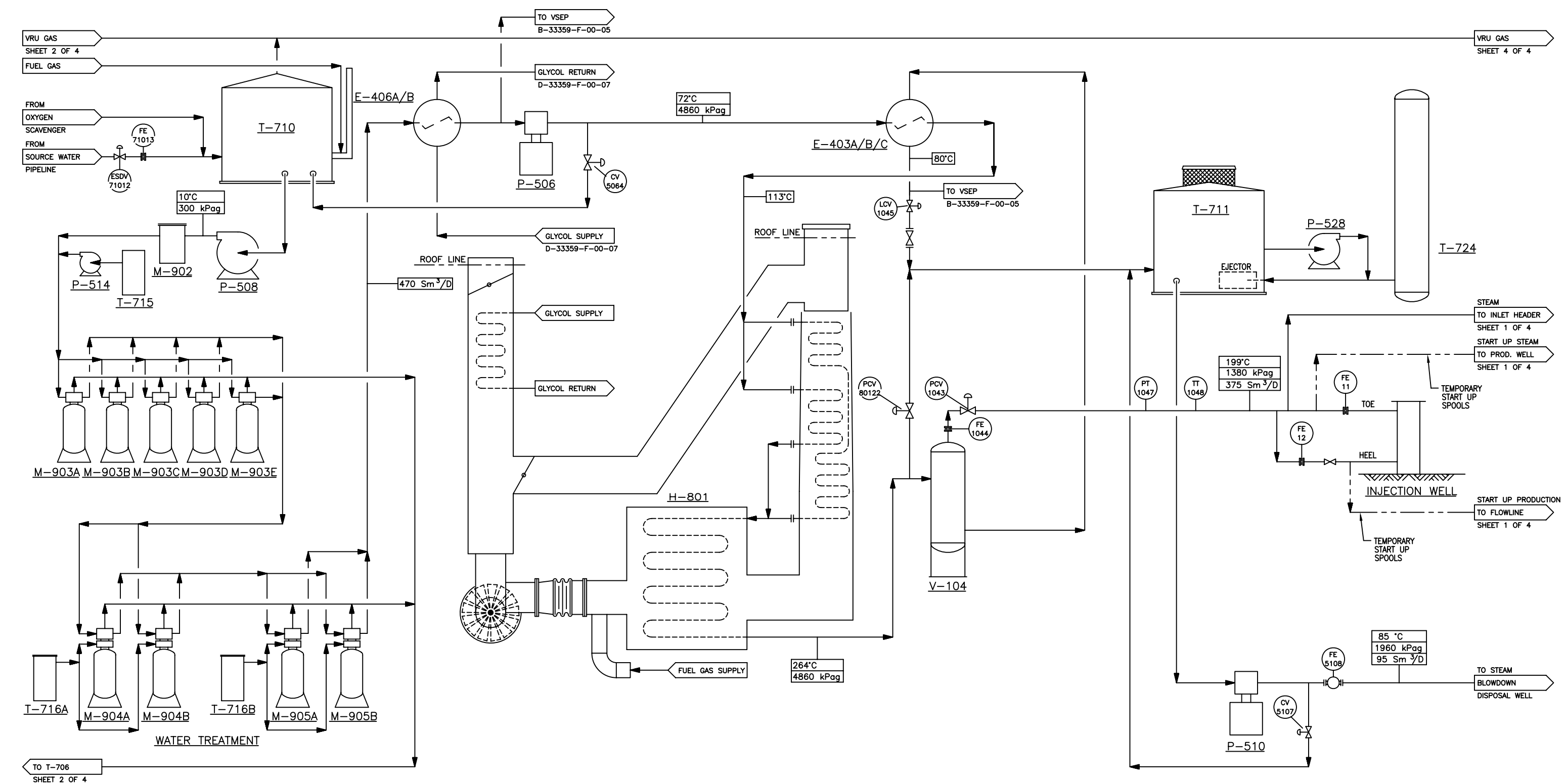
V-107  
FLOATATION CELL

P-517A/B  
IGF DISCHARGE RECYCLE PUMPS  
P-518A/B  
SKIMMED OIL PUMPS



SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
2 OF 4	D-33359-F-00-02	7

P-508 SOFTENER FEED PUMP    T-710 SOURCE WATER TANK    P-514 POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE PUMP    P-506 STEAM GENERATOR FEED PUMP    H-801 STEAM GENERATOR    E-403 A/B/C BLOWDOWN EXCHANGER    V-104 STEAM SEPARATOR    P-510 BLOWDOWN DISPOSAL PUMP    T-711 STEAM BLOWDOWN TANK    T-724 CO<sub>2</sub> STORAGE TANK  
 M-902 SOURCE WATER FILTER    T-715 POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE STORAGE TANK    M-904 A/B PRIMARY WATER SOFTENERS    E-406 A/B BFW PRE-HEAT EXCHANGER  
 M-903 A/B/C/D/E MANGANESE GREENSAND FILTERS    T-716 A/B BRINE STORAGE TANKS    M-905 A/B POLISHING WATER SOFTENERS    P-528 T-711 RECYCLE PUMP



TO T-706  
SHEET 2 OF 4

VRU GAS  
SHEET 4 OF 4

STEAM  
TO INLET HEADER  
SHEET 1 OF 4  
TO PROD. WELL  
SHEET 1 OF 4

START UP PRODUCTION  
TO FLOWLINE  
SHEET 1 OF 4

TO STEAM  
BLOWDOWN  
DISPOSAL  
WELL

SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
3 OF 4	D-33359-F-00-02	7

P-502  
VRU DRAIN PUMP

V-105  
VRU SCRUBBER

K-600  
VRU BLOWER

P-509  
FLARE K.O. DRUM PUMP

T-713  
FLARE K.O. DRUM

M-900  
FLARE STACK

K-602  
ROTARY BLOWER

FROM PLANT PSV'S  
AND V-100 OHD'S  
SHEET 1 OF 4

FROM  
TANK FARM  
SHEET 2 OF 4

FROM  
TRUCK VAPOUR  
RETURN

PILOT GAS

M-900

K-602

K-600

P-509

T-713

V-105

TO T-705  
SHEET 2 OF 4

P-502

SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
4 OF 4	D-33359-F-00-02	7

## **APPENDIX 7/B1:**

### **Facilities**

### **P&IDs: Phase 1**

# LEGEND

<p>⊗ GATE VALVE (GA)</p> <p>⊘ BALL VALVE (BA)</p> <p>⊗ PLUG VALVE (PL)</p> <p>⊗ NEEDLE VALVE (NE)</p> <p>⊗ GLOBE VALVE (GL)</p> <p>∟ CHECK VALVE (CH)</p> <p>∟ BUTTERFLY VALVE (BU)</p> <p>— — SOCKET WELD VALVE</p> <p>— — SCREWED VALVE</p> <p>— — FLANGED VALVE</p> <p>∩ CONTROL VALVE WITH DIAPHRAGM ACTUATOR</p> <p>∩ CONTROL VALVE WITH PISTON ACTUATOR</p> <p>∩ PRESSURE REGULATOR</p> <p>∩ SOLENOID VALVE</p> <p>∩ ANGLE CHOKE</p> <p>∩ INLINE CHOKE</p> <p>∩ Y-STRAINER</p> <p>∩ PRESSURE SAFETY VALVE</p> <p>∩ ORIFICE METER RUN</p> <p>∩ TURBINE METER OR POSITIVE DISPLACEMENT METER</p> <p>∩ SPECTACLE BLIND, OPEN (CLOSED)</p> <p>∩ CHANGE IN PIPE SIZE</p> <p>∩ INLINE STRAINER</p> <p>∩ HIGH TEMPERATURE VALVE</p>	<p>— — INSULATION (H—HOT, C—COLD)</p> <p>— — INSULATION &amp; HEAT TRACE</p> <p>— — PROCESS PIPING</p> <p>— — PNEUMATIC SIGNAL</p> <p>— — CAPILLARY TUBING</p> <p>— — ELECTRICAL SIGNAL</p> <p>— — HYDRAULIC SIGNAL</p> <p>— — ELECTROMAGNETIC/SONIC SIGNAL</p> <p>— — SOFTWARE OR DATA LINK</p> <p>A.O. AIR TO OPEN (FAIL CLOSED)</p> <p>A.C. AIR TO CLOSE (FAIL TO OPEN)</p> <p>C.S.O.(C) CAR SEAL OPEN (CLOSED)</p> <p>E.S.D. EMERGENCY SHUTDOWN</p> <p>F.P. FULL PORT</p> <p>R.P. REGULAR PORT</p> <p>N.C. NORMALLY CLOSED</p> <p>N.O. NORMALLY OPEN</p> <p>S.R. SPRING RETURN</p> <p>— — SPEC BREAK</p> <p>▲ SUPPLIED BY OTHERS</p> <p>∩ TIE IN NUMBER</p> <p>∩ TIE IN LOCATIONS</p> <p>∩ PNEUMATIC TO CURRENT</p> <p>∩ CURRENT TO PNEUMATIC</p>	<p>○ LOCALLY MOUNTED INSTRUMENT</p> <p>○ MOUNTED ON MAIN CONTROL ROOM PANEL</p> <p>○ LOCAL PANEL MOUNTED INSTRUMENT</p> <p>□ DISTRIBUTED CONTROL SYSTEM ITEMS</p> <p>□ DISTRIBUTED CONTROL SYSTEM AUXILIARY OPERATOR'S INTERFACE</p> <p>□ DISTRIBUTED CONTROL SYSTEM ITEMS (COMPUTER FUNCTION)</p> <p>□ PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROL SYSTEM</p> <p>□ PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROL SYSTEMS ACCESSIBLE TO OPERATOR</p> <p>□ AUX. PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROL SYSTEMS ACCESSIBLE TO OPERATOR</p> <p>○ AT ANALYZER TRANSMITTER</p> <p>○ BDV BLOWDOWN VALVE</p> <p>○ BCS BURNER CONTROL STATUS</p> <p>○ BE BURNER ELEMENT</p> <p>○ BZ BURNER IGNITOR</p> <p>○ CV CONTROL VALVE</p> <p>○ DPI DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE INDICATOR</p> <p>○ DPS DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH</p> <p>○ ESDV EMERGENCY SHUTDOWN VALVE</p> <p>○ FAH FLOW ALARM HIGH, L—LOW</p> <p>○ FC FLOW CONTROLLER</p> <p>○ FCV FLOW CONTROL VALVE</p> <p>○ FSD FIRE DETECTION SHUTDOWN</p> <p>○ FSDH FLOW SHUTDOWN HIGH, L—LOW</p> <p>○ FE FLOW ELEMENT</p> <p>○ FFSH FLAME FAILURE SHUTDOWN</p> <p>○ FI FLOW INDICATOR</p> <p>○ FIR FLOW INDICATOR RECORDER</p> <p>○ FR FLOW RECORDER</p> <p>○ FS FLOW SWITCH (H—HIGH, L—LOW)</p> <p>○ FQI FLOW TOTALIZER</p>	<p>○ FT FLOW TRANSMITTER</p> <p>○ FY FLOW CONTROL</p> <p>○ HOA HAND/OFF/AUTOMATIC</p> <p>○ H2S H2S GAS DETECTION</p> <p>○ LAH LEVEL ALARM HIGH, L—LOW</p> <p>○ LC LEVEL CONTROLLER</p> <p>○ LCV LEVEL CONTROL VALVE</p> <p>○ LEL COMBUSTIBLE GAS DETECTION</p> <p>○ LG LEVEL GAUGE</p> <p>○ LI LEVEL INDICATOR</p> <p>○ LIC LEVEL INDICATOR CONTROLLER</p> <p>○ LIR LEVEL INDICATOR RECORDER</p> <p>○ LR LEVEL RECORDER</p> <p>○ LS LEVEL SWITCH (H—HIGH, L—LOW)</p> <p>○ LSDH LEVEL SHUTDOWN HIGH, L—LOW</p> <p>○ LT LEVEL TRANSMITTER</p> <p>○ LY LEVEL CONTROL</p> <p>○ ME MOISTURE ELEMENT</p> <p>○ MI MOISTURE INDICATOR</p> <p>○ OSS OVERSPEED SWITCH</p> <p>○ OSSD OVERSPEED SHUTDOWN</p> <p>○ PAH PRESSURE ALARM HIGH, L—LOW</p> <p>○ PC PRESSURE CONTROLLER</p> <p>○ PCV PRESSURE CONTROL VALVE</p> <p>○ PDM POSITIVE DISPLACEMENT METER</p> <p>○ PI PRESSURE INDICATOR</p> <p>○ PIC PRESSURE INDICATOR CONTROLLER</p> <p>○ PIR PRESSURE INDICATOR RECORDER</p> <p>○ PR PRESSURE RECORDER</p> <p>○ PRV PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE</p>	<p>○ PS PRESSURE SWITCH (H—HIGH, L—LOW)</p> <p>○ PSDH PRESSURE SHUTDOWN HIGH, L—LOW</p> <p>○ PSV PRESSURE SAFETY VALVE</p> <p>○ PT PRESSURE TRANSMITTER</p> <p>○ PVB PRESSURE VACUUM BREATHER</p> <p>○ PY PRESSURE CONTROL</p> <p>○ PZ PRESSURE TRANSDUCER</p> <p>○ RO RESTRICTING ORIFICE</p> <p>○ SY SOLENOID ACTUATED VALVE</p> <p>○ SC SURGE CONTROLLER</p> <p>○ SCV SURGE CONTROL VALVE</p> <p>○ SDV SHUTDOWN VALVE</p> <p>○ TAH TEMPERATURE ALARM HIGH, L—LOW</p> <p>○ TC TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER</p> <p>○ TCV TEMPERATURE CONTROL VALVE</p> <p>○ TI TEMPERATURE INDICATOR</p> <p>○ TIR TEMPERATURE INDICATOR RECORDER</p> <p>○ TS TEMPERATURE SWITCH (H—HIGH, L—LOW)</p> <p>○ TSDH TEMPERATURE SHUTDOWN HIGH, L—LOW</p> <p>○ TT TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER</p> <p>○ TY TEMPERATURE CONTROL</p> <p>○ TW THERMO WELL</p> <p>○ VI VALVE ACTUATION INDICATOR</p> <p>○ VS VIBRATION SWITCH</p> <p>○ VSD VIBRATION SHUTDOWN</p> <p>○ VSDH VIBRATION SHUTDOWN HIGH</p> <p>○ VT VIBRATION TRANSMITTER</p> <p>○ Z TRANSDUCER</p> <p>○ ZS LIMIT SWITCH</p>
--	---	---	---	---

NO.	REVISION	PROJ. No.	BY	DATE	CHK.
13	VSEP TAKE—OFFS ADDED/METER ADDED TO BFW PUMP DISCHARGE	43766	CT	04.07.07	
12	FE-45 ADDED TO BITUMEN INLET	33359	CT	04.06.23	
11	V-104 MANUAL BYPASS REVISED	33359	CT	04.06.15	
10	FE-4035,V-104 MANUAL BYPASS ADDED	33359	CT	04.05.26	
9	POST CONSTRUCTION	33359	CT	04.04.27	
8	GENERAL REVISIONS	33359	CT	04.03.26	
7	GENERAL REVISIONS	33359	CT	04.02.24	JG 04.02.24
6	GENERAL REVISIONS	33359	CT	04.02.11	
5	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	33359	CT	04.01.28	RDB 04.01.23

DRN.	BY	DATE
DRN.	CT	03.06.12
CHK.	RDB	04.01.23
APP'D.		
L.S.D.	10-33-95-12	W4M


**GENERAL NOTES:**

1. "POST CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS" ARE GENERATED FROM CONSTRUCTION CHANGE INFORMATION FORWARDED TO BOWER DAMBERGER ROLSETH ENGINEERING LTD. BY THE OWNER'S FIELD SUPERVISOR AND/OR OTHERS. ANY CHANGES NOT DOCUMENTED WILL NOT APPLY ON THE DRAWINGS AND THEREFORE THE OWNER MAY NOT BE AN ACCURATE REPRESENTATION OF THE CONSTRUCTED FACILITY.

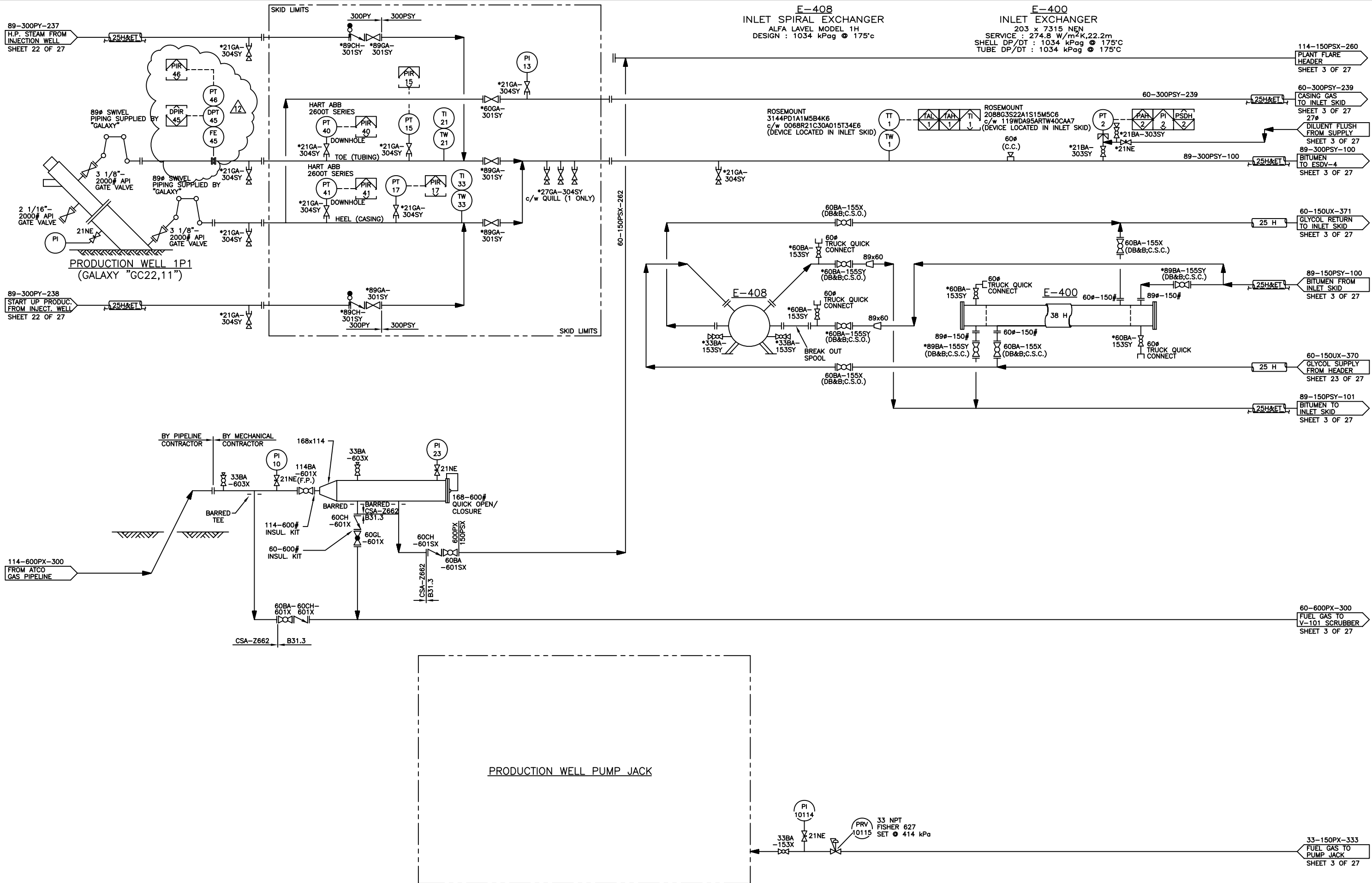
2. PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION AND OR EXCAVATION IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER REPRESENTATIVE TO VERIFY THE LOCATION AND STATUS OF ANY PIPING, ELECTRICAL, EQUIPMENT OR BUILDINGS.

3. ANY REVISIONS MADE TO EXISTING EQUIPMENT, PIPING OR ELECTRICAL ON A FACILITY NOT FORMED BY B.D.R. ENG. LTD. IS ONLY SHOWN AS A REPRESENTATION OF HOW EXISTING AND MUST BE VERIFIED BY THE OWNER.

  
**Bower Damberger Rolseth**  
 Engineering Ltd.

  
**JOSLYN PHASE #1 DEMONSTRATION FACILITY**  
 MECHANICAL FLOWSHEET

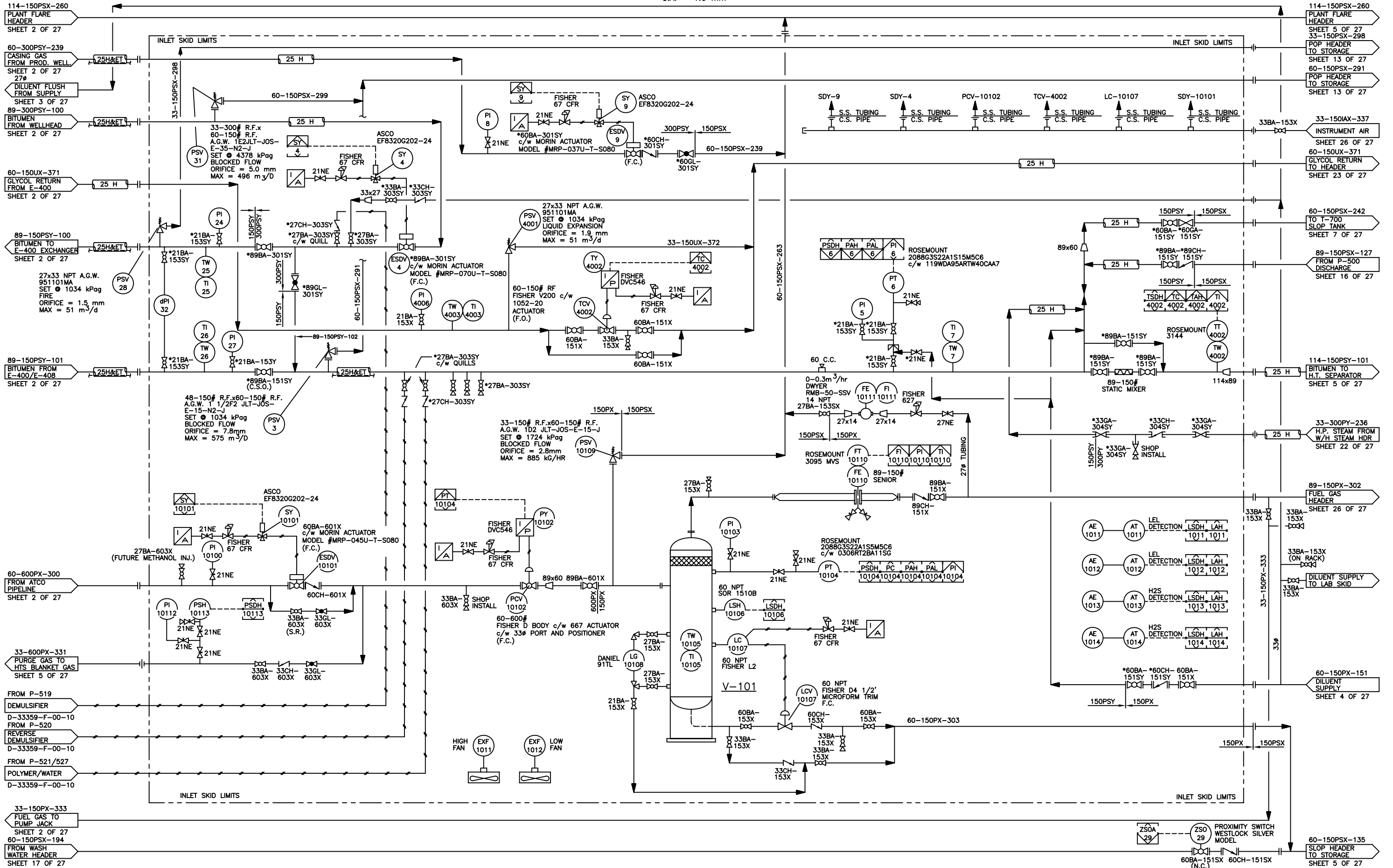
SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
1 OF 27	F-33359-F-00-01	13



SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
2 OF 27	F-33359-F-00-01	13



V-101  
 FUEL GAS SCRUBBER  
 457 O.D. x 1524 S/S  
 DESIGN: 1965 kPa @ 38°C  
 C.A. = 1.6 mm

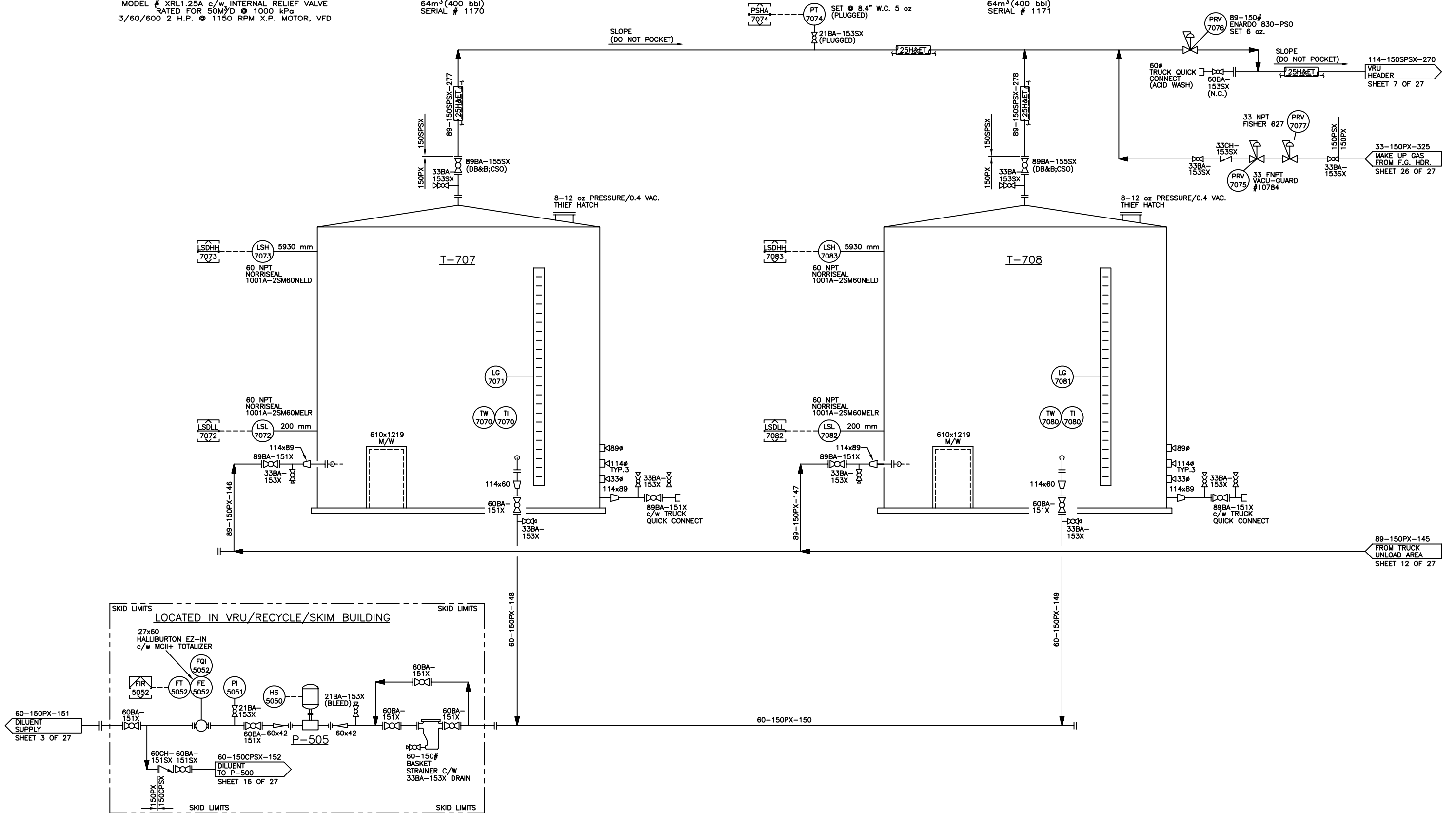


SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
3 OF 27	F-33359-F-00-01	13

**P-505**  
**DILUENT SUPPLY PUMP**  
 BLACKMER ROTARY PUMP  
 MODEL # XRL1.25A c/w INTERNAL RELIEF VALVE  
 RATED FOR 50M<sup>3</sup>/D @ 1000 kPa  
 3/60/600 2 H.P. @ 1150 RPM X.P. MOTOR, VFD

**T-707**  
**DILUENT STORAGE TANK**  
 3658 O.D.x HIGH 6096  
 64m<sup>3</sup> (400 bbl)  
 SERIAL # 1170

**T-708**  
**DILUENT STORAGE TANK**  
 3658 O.D.x HIGH 6096  
 64m<sup>3</sup> (400 bbl)  
 SERIAL # 1171



SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
4 OF 27	F-33359-F-00-01	13

**P-515**  
DRAIN PUMP  
SANDPIPER PNEUMATIC  
DBL. DIAPHRAGM

**V-100**  
HIGH TEMPERATURE SEPARATOR  
KVAERNER MODEL # HTS-825-0.00  
2438 I.D. x 7620 S/S  
DESIGN : 827 kPa @ 165°C  
C.A. : 1.6 mm

114-150PSX-260  
PLANT FLARE  
HEADER  
SHEET 3 OF 27

114-150PSX-260  
PLANT FLARE  
HEADER  
SHEET 15 OF 27

33-600PX-331  
PURGE GAS FROM  
INLET SKID  
SHEET 3 OF 27

114-150PSY-101  
BITUMEN FROM  
HEAT EXCHANGER  
SHEET 3 OF 27

60-150PSX-135  
SLOP HEADER  
TO STORAGE  
SHEET 3 OF 27

168-150PSX-292  
POP HEADER  
TO STORAGE  
SHEET 13 OF 27

33-150AX-338  
INSTRUMENT AIR  
SHEET 26 OF 27

60-150PSY-103  
O/S ONLY  
OIL TO  
E-401 A/B EXCH.  
SHEET 6 OF 27

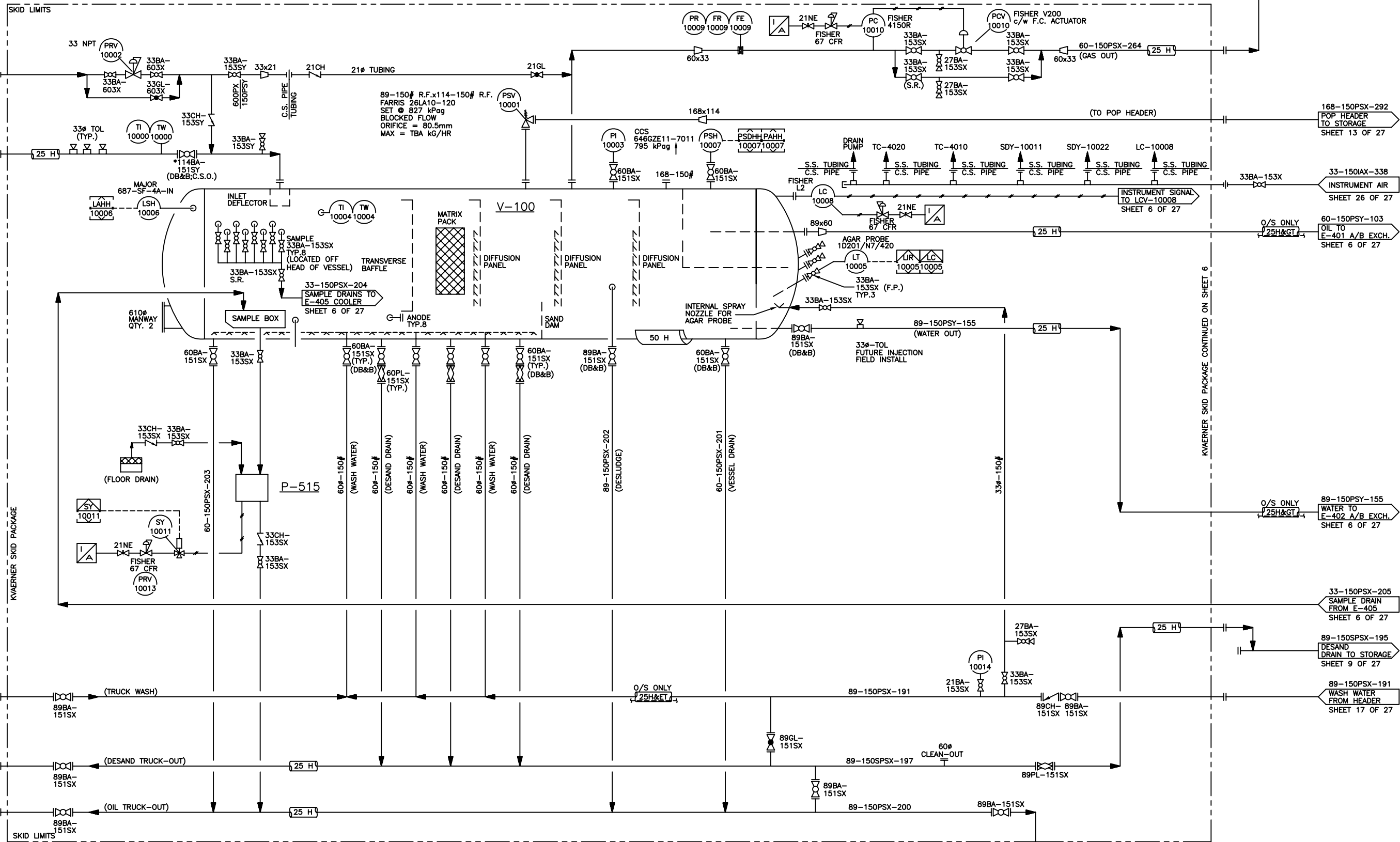
89-150PSY-155  
O/S ONLY  
WATER TO  
E-402 A/B EXCH.  
SHEET 6 OF 27

33-150PSX-205  
SAMPLE DRAIN  
FROM E-405  
SHEET 6 OF 27

89-150PSX-195  
DESAND  
DRAIN TO STORAGE  
SHEET 9 OF 27

89-150PSX-191  
WASH WATER  
FROM HEADER  
SHEET 17 OF 27

60-150PSX-135  
SLOP HEADER  
TO STORAGE  
SHEET 7 OF 27

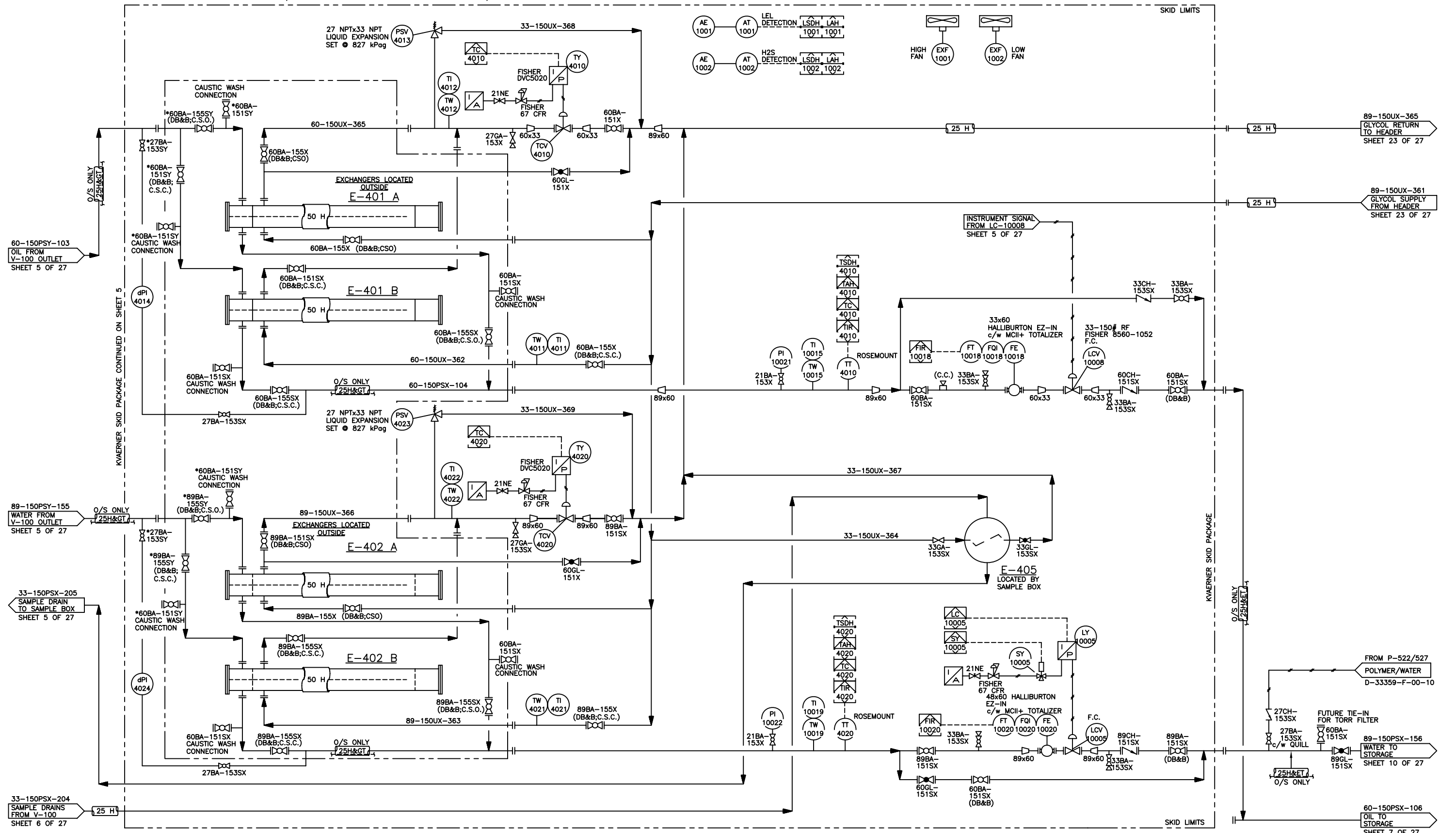


SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
5 OF 27	F-33359-F-00-01	13

**E-401 A/B**  
**OIL DUMP EXCHANGER**  
 TYPE : NFN SHELL & TUBE  
 SIZE : 584x4267 TS/TS (TBC)  
 DESIGN : TUBESHEET 827 kPa @ 165°C  
 SHELLSIDE 827 kPa @ 165°C  
 DUTY : 0.73 MM BTU/HR

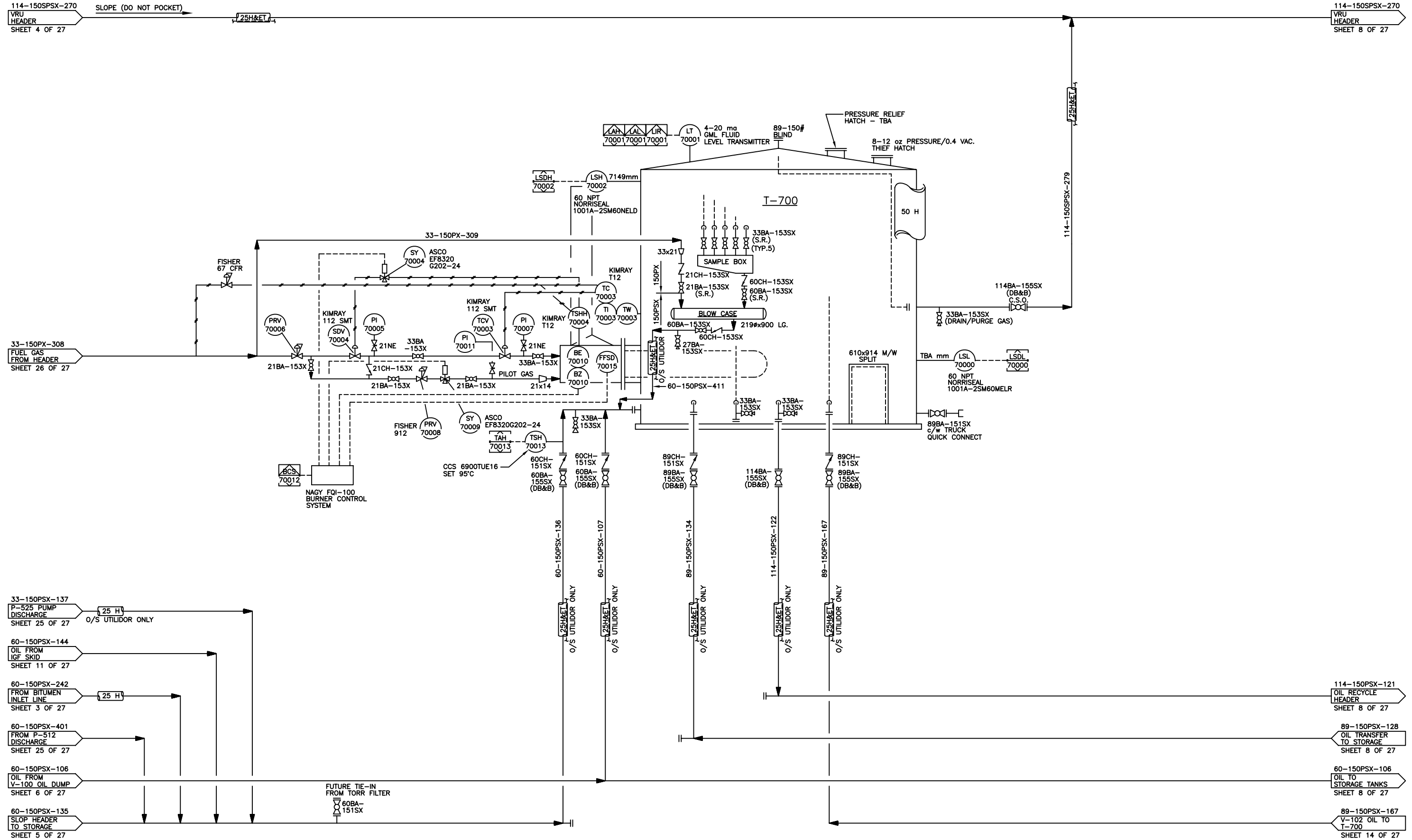
**E-402 A/B**  
**WATER DUMP EXCHANGER**  
 TYPE : NFN SHELL & TUBE  
 SIZE : 381x4267 TS/TS (TBC)  
 DESIGN : TUBESHEET 827 kPa @ 165°C  
 SHELLSIDE 827 kPa @ 165°C  
 DUTY : 3.98 MM BTU/HR

**E-405**  
**SAMPLE LINE COOLER**  
 SENTRY MODEL FLF-6225 U



SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
6 OF 27	F-33359-F-00-01	13

T-700  
OIL SLOP TANK  
4648 O.D. x 7315 HIGH  
119m<sup>3</sup> (750bbbl)  
SERIAL # 1079



SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
7 OF 27	F-33359-F-00-01	13

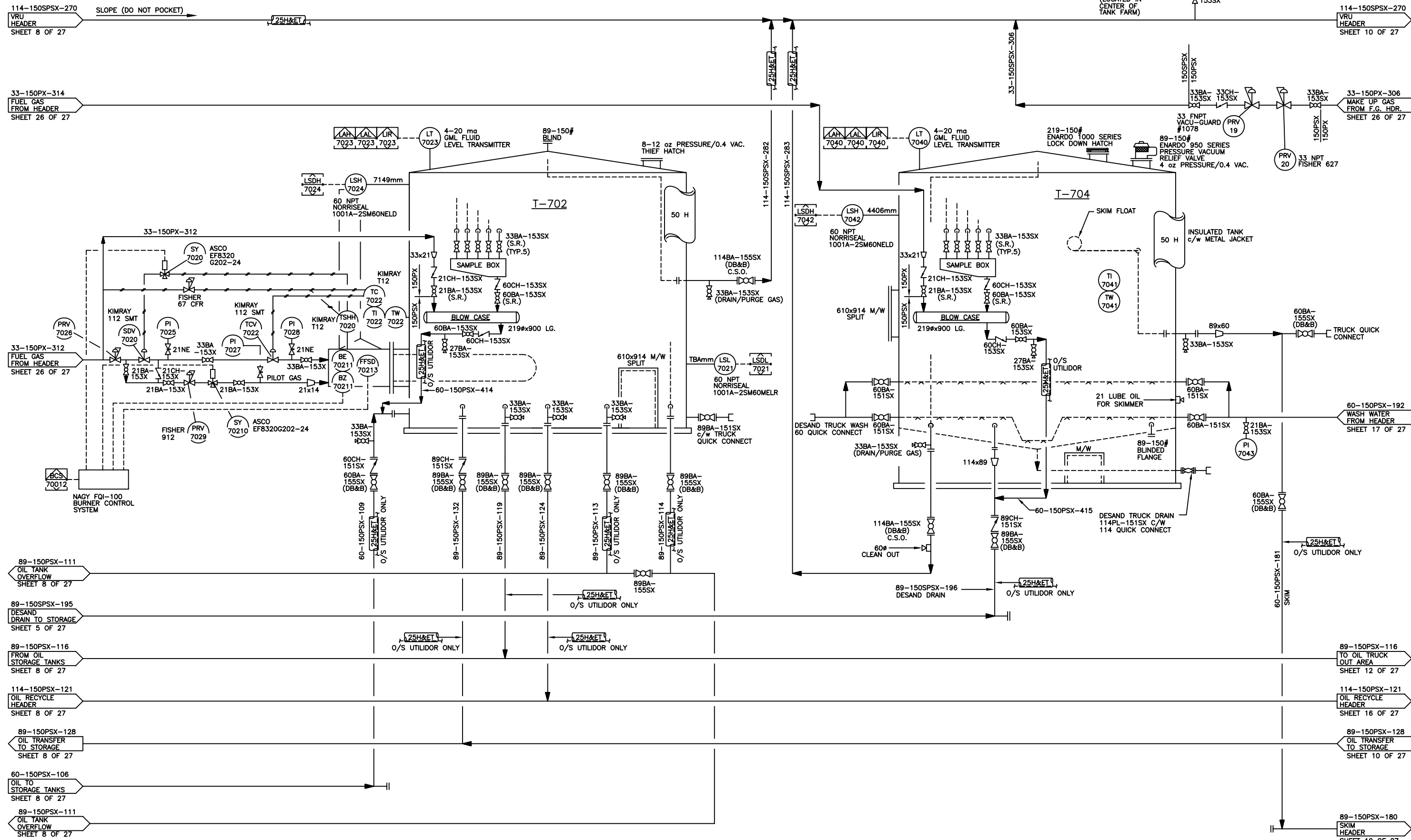




T-702  
OIL SHIPPING TANK  
4648 O.D. x 7315 HIGH  
119m<sup>3</sup> (750bbbl)  
SERIAL # 1087

T-704  
DESAND TANK  
4724 O.D. x 4877 HIGH  
79m<sup>3</sup> (500bbbl)  
INTERNALLY COATED  
CONED BOTTOM

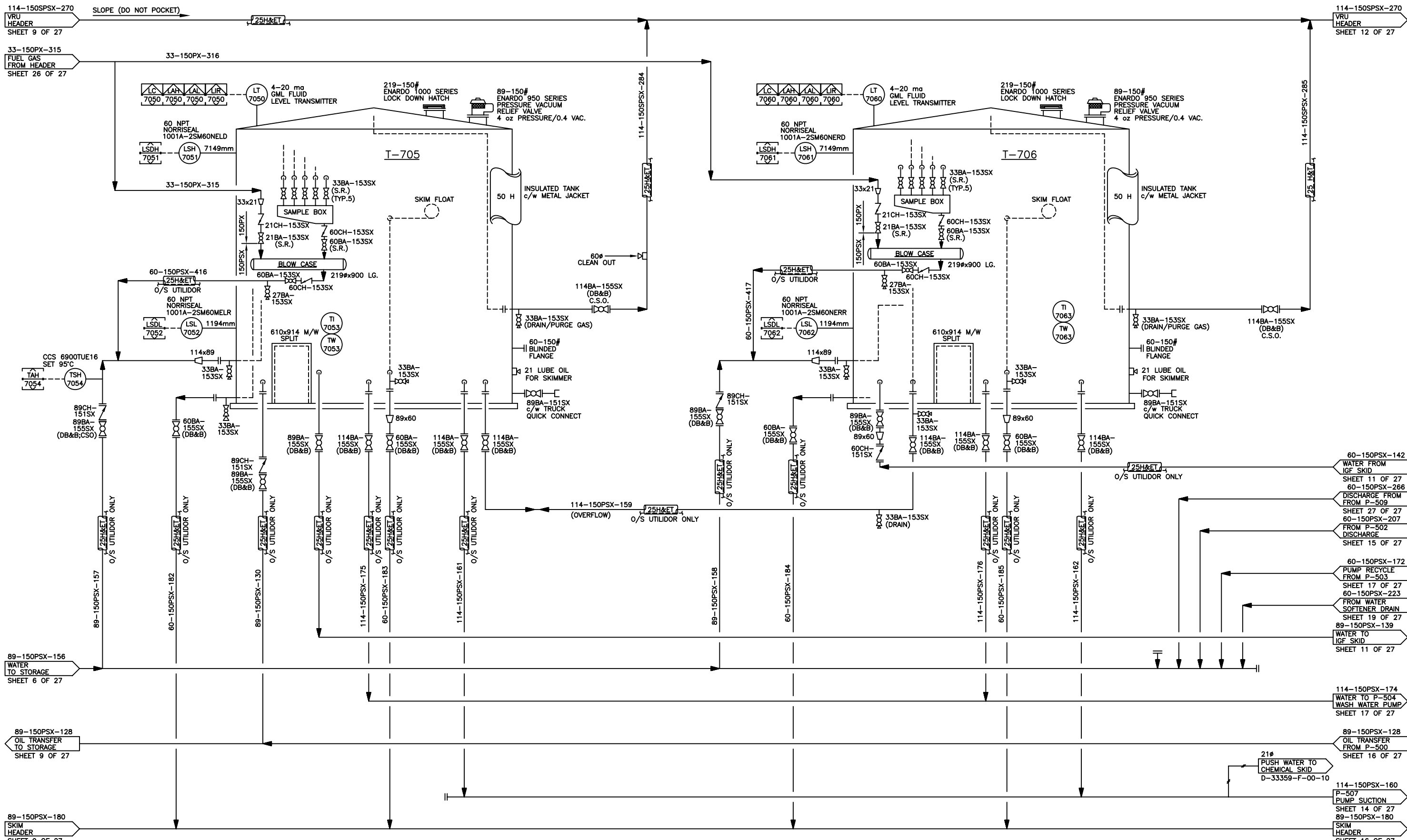
ROSEMOUNT  
3051CG1A02A1AS5M5C6  
c/w 0305RCS2B11B4SG  
(-7 To 21" W.C.)  
(-4 To 12 Oz.)  
(LOCATED IN  
CENTER OF  
TANK FARM)



SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
9 OF 27	F-33359-F-00-01	13

**I-705**  
**SKIM TANK**  
 6553 O.D. x 7315 HIGH  
 238m<sup>3</sup> (1500 bbl)  
 INTERNALLY COATED

**I-706**  
**PRODUCED WATER STORAGE TANK**  
 6553 O.D. x 7315 HIGH  
 238m<sup>3</sup> (1500 bbl)  
 INTERNALLY COATED



114-150SPSX-270 VRU HEADER SHEET 9 OF 27

33-150PX-315 FUEL GAS FROM HEADER SHEET 26 OF 27

33-150PX-316

33-150PX-315

60-150PSX-416 O/S UTILIDOR

60-150PSX-157 O/S UTILIDOR ONLY

60-150PSX-182 O/S UTILIDOR ONLY

60-150PSX-130 O/S UTILIDOR ONLY

60-150PSX-175 O/S UTILIDOR ONLY

60-150PSX-183 O/S UTILIDOR ONLY

60-150PSX-161 O/S UTILIDOR ONLY

60-150PSX-158 O/S UTILIDOR ONLY

60-150PSX-184 O/S UTILIDOR ONLY

60-150PSX-176 O/S UTILIDOR ONLY

60-150PSX-185 O/S UTILIDOR ONLY

60-150PSX-162 O/S UTILIDOR ONLY

89-150PSX-156 WATER TO STORAGE SHEET 6 OF 27

89-150PSX-128 OIL TRANSFER TO STORAGE SHEET 9 OF 27

89-150PSX-180 SKIM HEADER SHEET 9 OF 27

114-150SPSX-270 VRU HEADER SHEET 12 OF 27

114-150SPSX-284

114-150SPSX-285

114-150PSX-142 WATER FROM IGF SKID SHEET 11 OF 27

114-150PSX-266 DISCHARGE FROM P-509 SHEET 27 OF 27

114-150PSX-207 FROM P-502 DISCHARGE SHEET 15 OF 27

114-150PSX-172 PUMP RECYCLE FROM P-503 SHEET 17 OF 27

114-150PSX-223 FROM WATER SOFTENER DRAIN SHEET 19 OF 27

114-150PSX-139 WATER TO IGF SKID SHEET 11 OF 27

114-150PSX-174 WATER TO P-504 WASH WATER PUMP SHEET 17 OF 27

114-150PSX-128 OIL TRANSFER FROM P-500 SHEET 16 OF 27

114-150PSX-160 P-507 PUMP SUCTION SHEET 14 OF 27

114-150PSX-180 SKIM HEADER SHEET 16 OF 27

SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
10 OF 27	F-33359-F-00-01	13

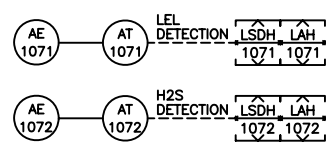
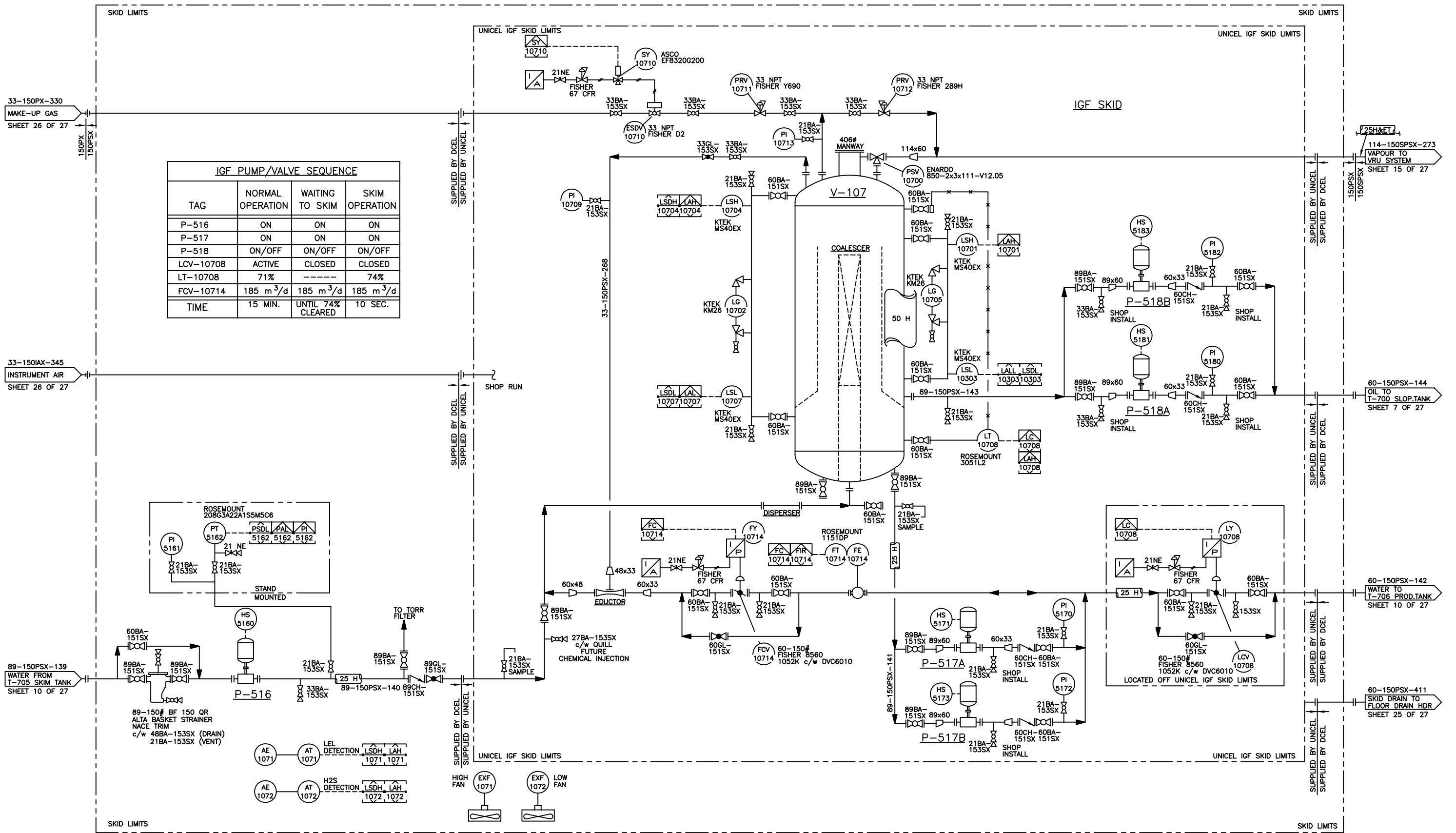
**P-516**  
IGF FEED PUMP  
DEAN HORIZONTAL MODEL#PH2110  
1.5x3x6 c/w  
1 HP 1750 RPM 3/60/600 TEFC MOTOR

**V-107**  
FLOATATION CELL  
1067 I.D. x 1829 T/T  
DESIGN : 34 kPa @ 65°C  
OPERATING : 4 Oz @ 65°C  
WATER RATE : 70 GPM

**P-517A/B**  
IGF DISCHARGE/RECYCLE PUMPS  
3x1 1/2x6 c/w  
7.5 HP 3550 RPM 3/60/575 TEFC MOTOR  
110 GPM @ 310 kPag

**P-518A/B**  
IGF SKIMMED OIL PUMPS  
1 1/2x1x6 c/w  
3 HP 1800 RPM 3/60/575 TEFC MOTOR  
50 GPM @ 138 kPag

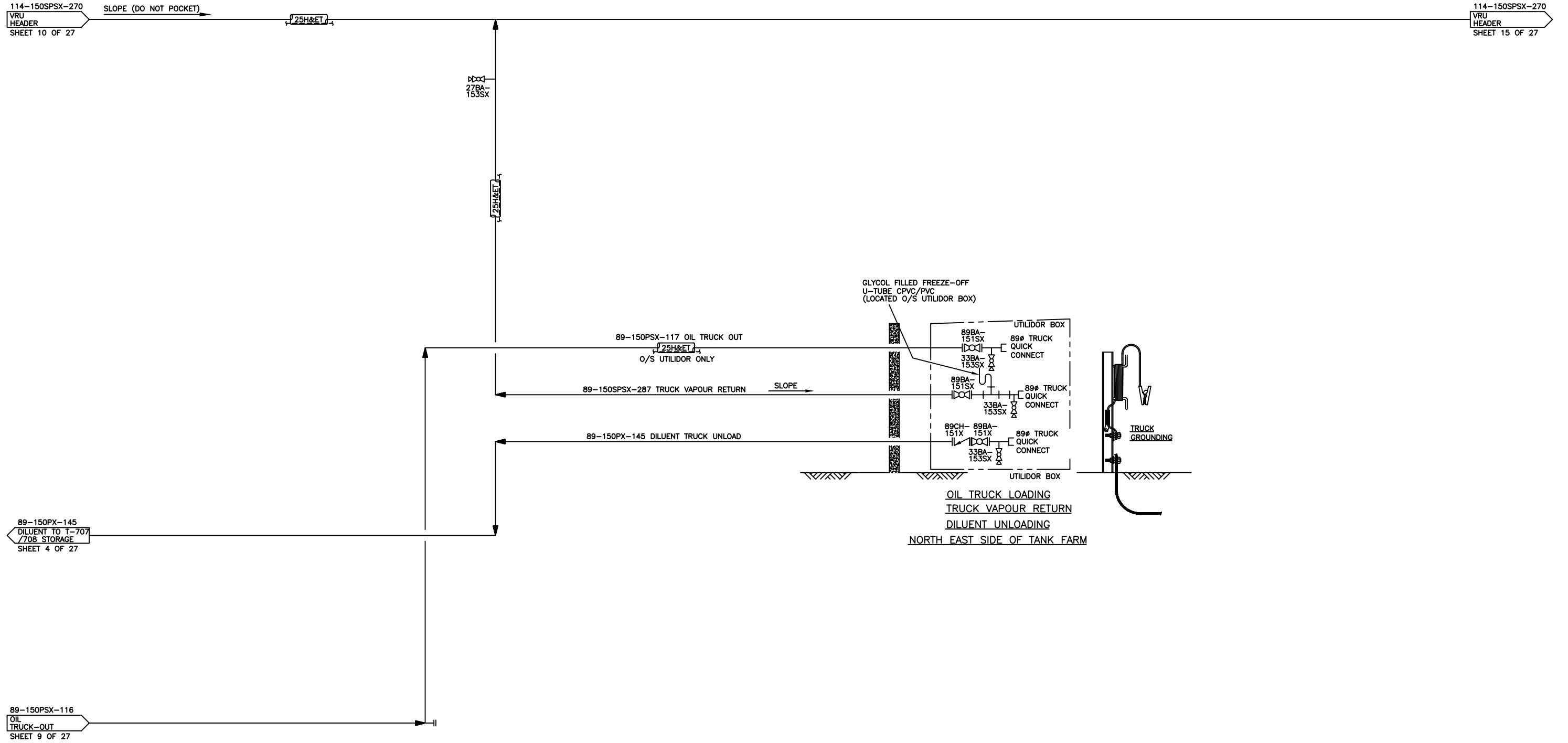
IGF PUMP/VALVE SEQUENCE			
TAG	NORMAL OPERATION	WAITING TO SKIM	SKIM OPERATION
P-516	ON	ON	ON
P-517	ON	ON	ON
P-518	ON/OFF	ON/OFF	ON/OFF
LCV-10708	ACTIVE	CLOSED	CLOSED
LT-10708	71%	-----	74%
FCV-10714	185 m <sup>3</sup> /d	185 m <sup>3</sup> /d	185 m <sup>3</sup> /d
TIME	15 MIN.	UNTIL 74% CLEARED	10 SEC.



SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
11 OF 27	F-33359-F-00-01	13

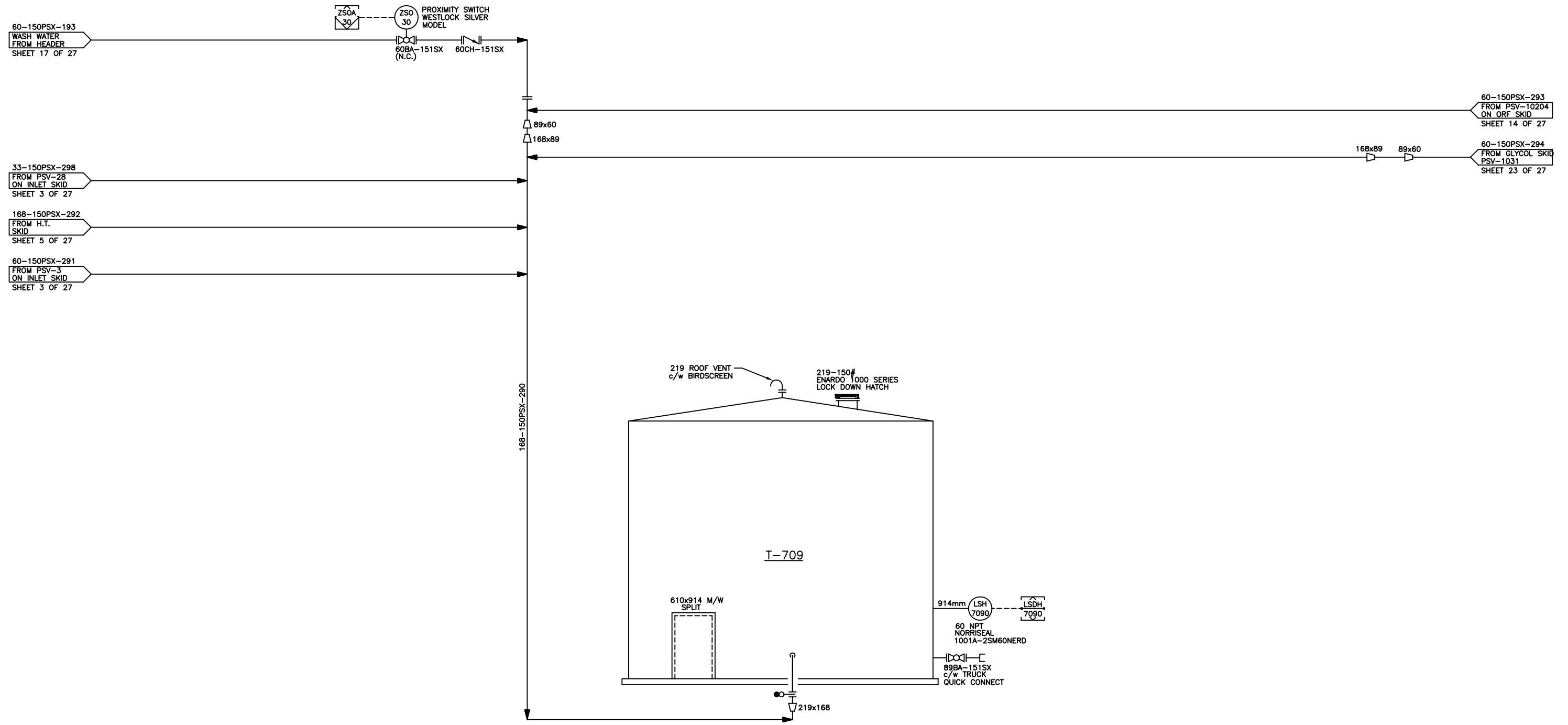
114-150SPSX-270  
VRU  
HEADER  
SHEET 10 OF 27

114-150SPSX-270  
VRU  
HEADER  
SHEET 15 OF 27



SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
12 OF 27	F-33359-F-00-01	13

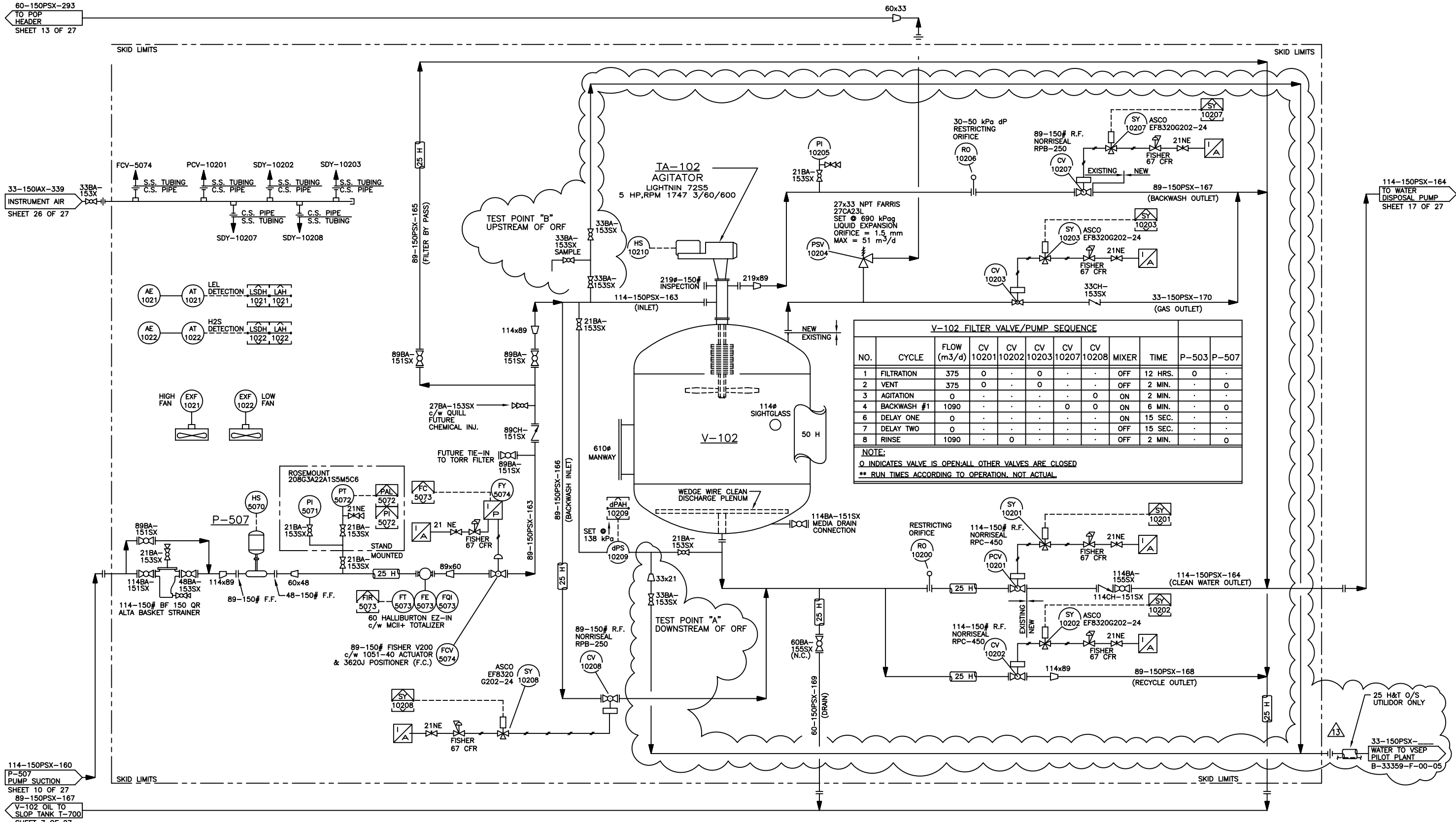
I-709  
 POP TANK  
 3658 O.D. x 3048 HIGH  
 32m<sup>3</sup> (200BBL)



SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
13 OF 27	F-33359-F-00-01	13

**P-507**  
**ORF FEED PUMP**  
 DEAN 1.5 x 3 x 6 VERTICAL INLINE  
 MODEL #, CNV 206 SERIES  
 RATED FOR 1090m<sup>3</sup>/D @ 190 kPa D.T. 105°C  
 c/w 7.5 H.P. @ 3600 RPM  
 3/60/600 TEFC MOTOR

**V-102**  
**ORF**  
 HYDROMATION FDB-19P  
 1537 O.D. x 1089 S/S  
 MAWP: 690 kPa @ 100°C  
 MDMT: -29°C @ 690 kPa



NO.	CYCLE	FLOW (m <sup>3</sup> /d)	CV 10201	CV 10202	CV 10203	CV 10207	CV 10208	MIXER	TIME	P-503	P-507
1	FILTRATION	375	0	-	0	-	-	OFF	12 HRS.	0	-
2	VENT	375	0	-	0	-	-	OFF	2 MIN.	-	0
3	AGITATION	0	-	-	-	0	0	ON	2 MIN.	-	-
4	BACKWASH #1	1090	-	-	-	0	0	ON	6 MIN.	-	0
6	DELAY ONE	0	-	-	-	-	-	ON	15 SEC.	-	-
7	DELAY TWO	0	-	-	-	-	-	OFF	15 SEC.	-	-
8	RINSE	1090	-	0	-	-	-	OFF	2 MIN.	-	0

NOTE:  
 O INDICATES VALVE IS OPEN; ALL OTHER VALVES ARE CLOSED  
 \*\* RUN TIMES ACCORDING TO OPERATION, NOT ACTUAL.

60-150PSX-293  
 TO POP  
 HEADER  
 SHEET 13 OF 27

33-150IAX-339  
 INSTRUMENT AIR  
 SHEET 26 OF 27

114-150PSX-164  
 TO WATER  
 DISPOSAL PUMP  
 SHEET 17 OF 27

114-150PSX-160  
 P-507  
 PUMP SUCTION  
 SHEET 10 OF 27  
 89-150PSX-167  
 V-102 OIL TO  
 SLOP TANK T-700  
 SHEET 7 OF 27

25 H&T O/S  
 UTILIDOR ONLY  
 33-150PSX-  
 WATER TO VSEP  
 PILOT PLANT  
 B-33359-F-00-05



**P-502**  
**DRAIN PUMP**  
 TARBY BPC44-CDQ-AAA  
 1/2 HP @ 1750 RPM  
 3/60/600 X.P. MOTOR  
 81m<sup>3</sup>/d @ 345 kPa

**V-105**  
**V.R.U SUCTION SCRUBBER**  
 508 O.D. x 1600 S/S  
 DESIGN : 103 kPa

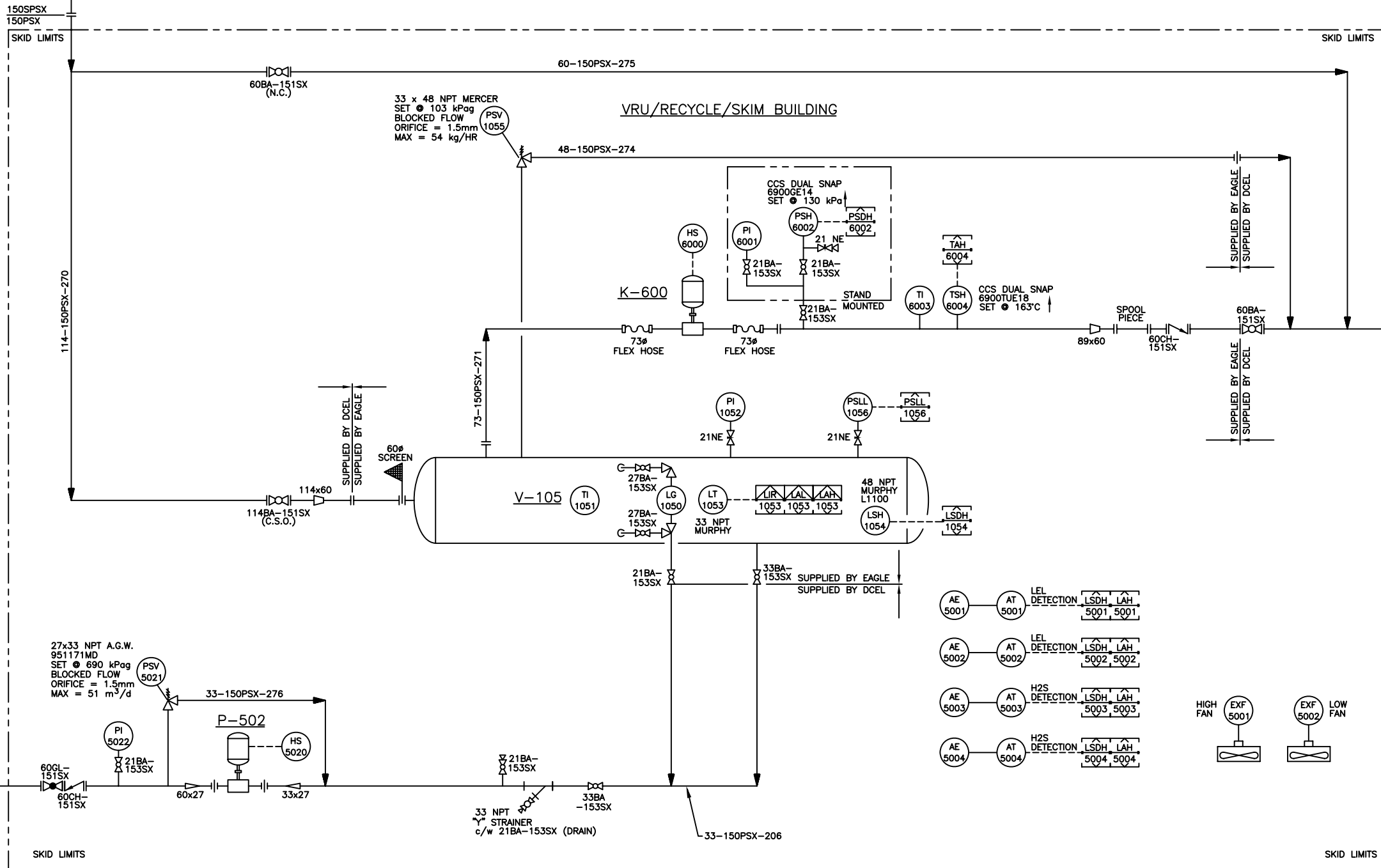
**K-600**  
**ROTARY BLOWER**  
 SUTORBILT 4M  
 c/w 15 H.P. @ 3600 RPM  
 3/60/600 X.P. MOTOR  
 6966 STD m<sup>3</sup>/d @ 47 kPa DISCHARGE

114-150PSX-260  
 PLANT FLARE  
 HEADER  
 SHEET 5 OF 27

114-150SPSX-270  
 VRU  
 HEADER  
 SHEET 12 OF 27

114-150SPSX-273  
 VAPOUR FROM  
 IGF SKID  
 SHEET 11 OF 27

114-150PSX-260  
 PLANT FLARE  
 HEADER  
 SHEET 27 OF 27



60-150PSX-272

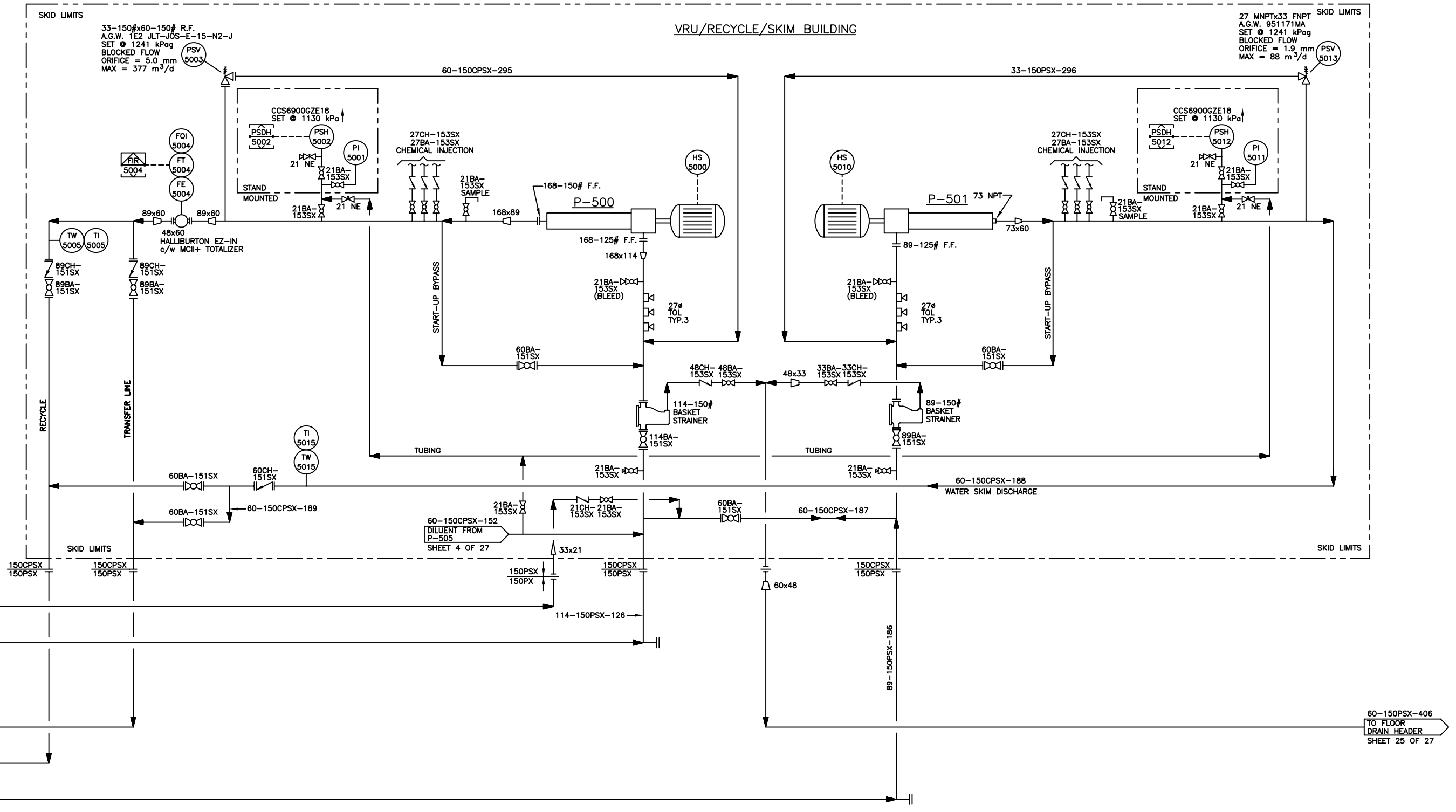
114-150PSX-270

60-150PSX-207  
 DRAIN TO WATER  
 STORAGE HEADER  
 SHEET 10 OF 27

SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
15 OF 27	F-33359-F-00-01	13

**P-500**  
**RECYCLE PUMP**  
 TARBYS PROGRESSIVE CAVITY  
 MODEL # 205T022-CDF-AAA  
 RATED FOR 300M<sup>3</sup>/D @ 900 kPa  
 c/w 7.5 H.P. @ 1150 RPM  
 3/60/600 X.P. MOTOR c/w VFD  
 DESIGN : 1241 kPa @ 148°C

**P-501**  
**SKIM PUMP**  
 TARBYS PROGRESSIVE CAVITY  
 MODEL # 21L6-CDF-AAA  
 RATED FOR 25M<sup>3</sup>/D @ 900 kPa  
 c/w 2 H.P. @ 1150 RPM  
 3/60/600 X.P. MOTOR c/w VFD  
 DESIGN : 1241 kPa @ 148°C



33-150PX-307  
 PURGE GAS  
 FROM F.G. HDR.  
 SHEET 26 OF 27

114-150PSX-121  
 OIL RECYCLE  
 HEADER  
 SHEET 9 OF 27

89-150PSX-128  
 OIL TRANSFER  
 TO STORAGE  
 SHEET 10 OF 27

89-150PSX-127  
 TO BITUMEN  
 INLET LINE  
 SHEET 3 OF 27

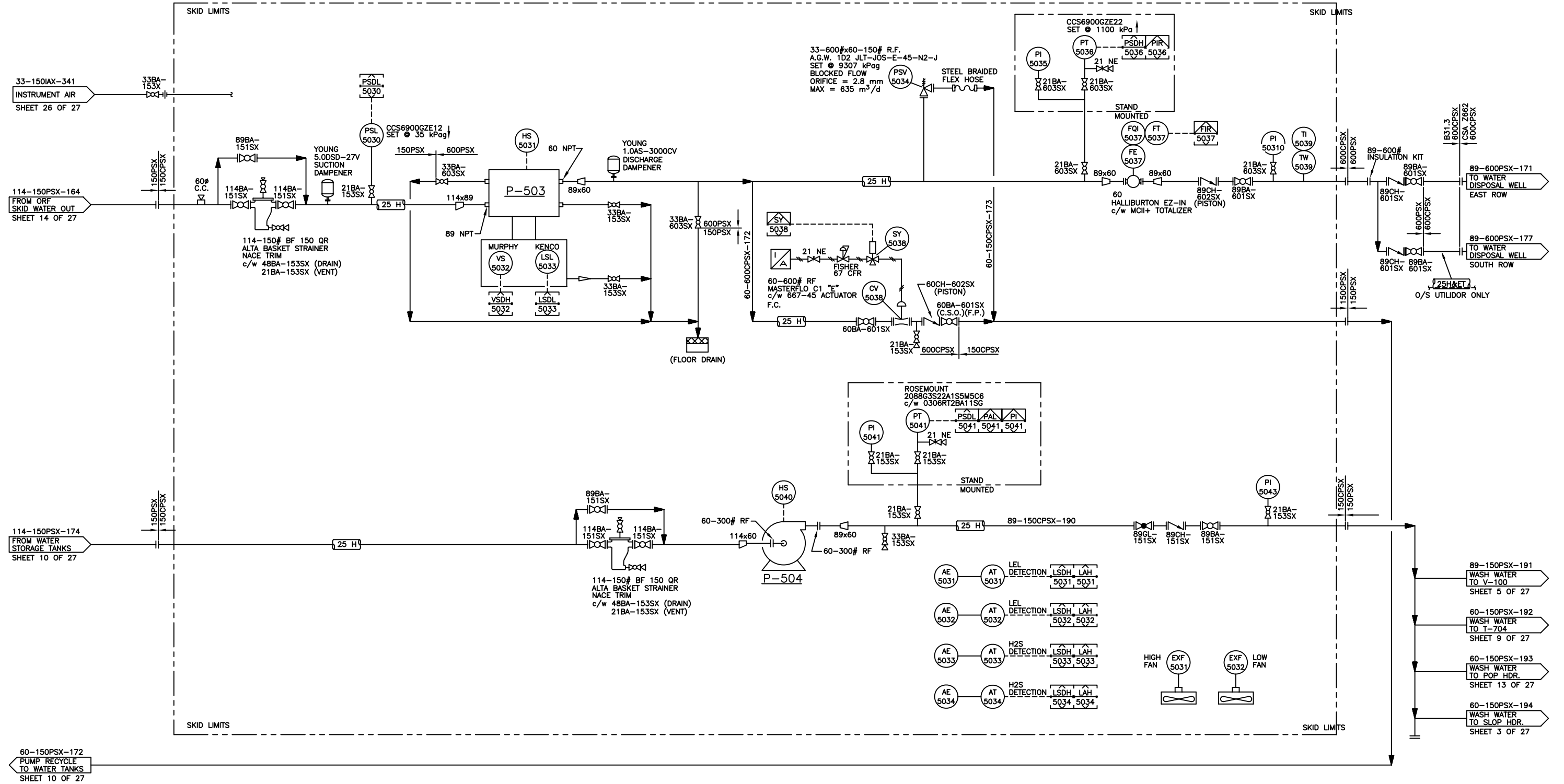
89-150PSX-180  
 FROM WATER  
 TANK SKIM  
 SHEET 10 OF 27

60-150PSX-406  
 TO FLOOR  
 DRAIN HEADER  
 SHEET 25 OF 27

SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
16 OF 27	F-33359-F-00-01	13

**P-503**  
**PRODUCED WATER DISPOSAL PUMP**  
 FMC PLUNGER  
 MODEL #M1422  
 RATED FOR 375M<sup>3</sup>/D @ 9000 kPa  
 c/w 60 H.P. @ 1200 RPM  
 3/60/600 TEFC MOTOR  
 DT: 105°C

**P-504**  
**WASH WATER PUMP**  
 MYERS MV8-100S MULTISTAGE  
 338 m<sup>3</sup>/D @ 1045 kPa DIFFERENTIAL  
 c/w 7.5 H.P. @ 3450 RPM  
 3/60/600 X.P. MOTOR

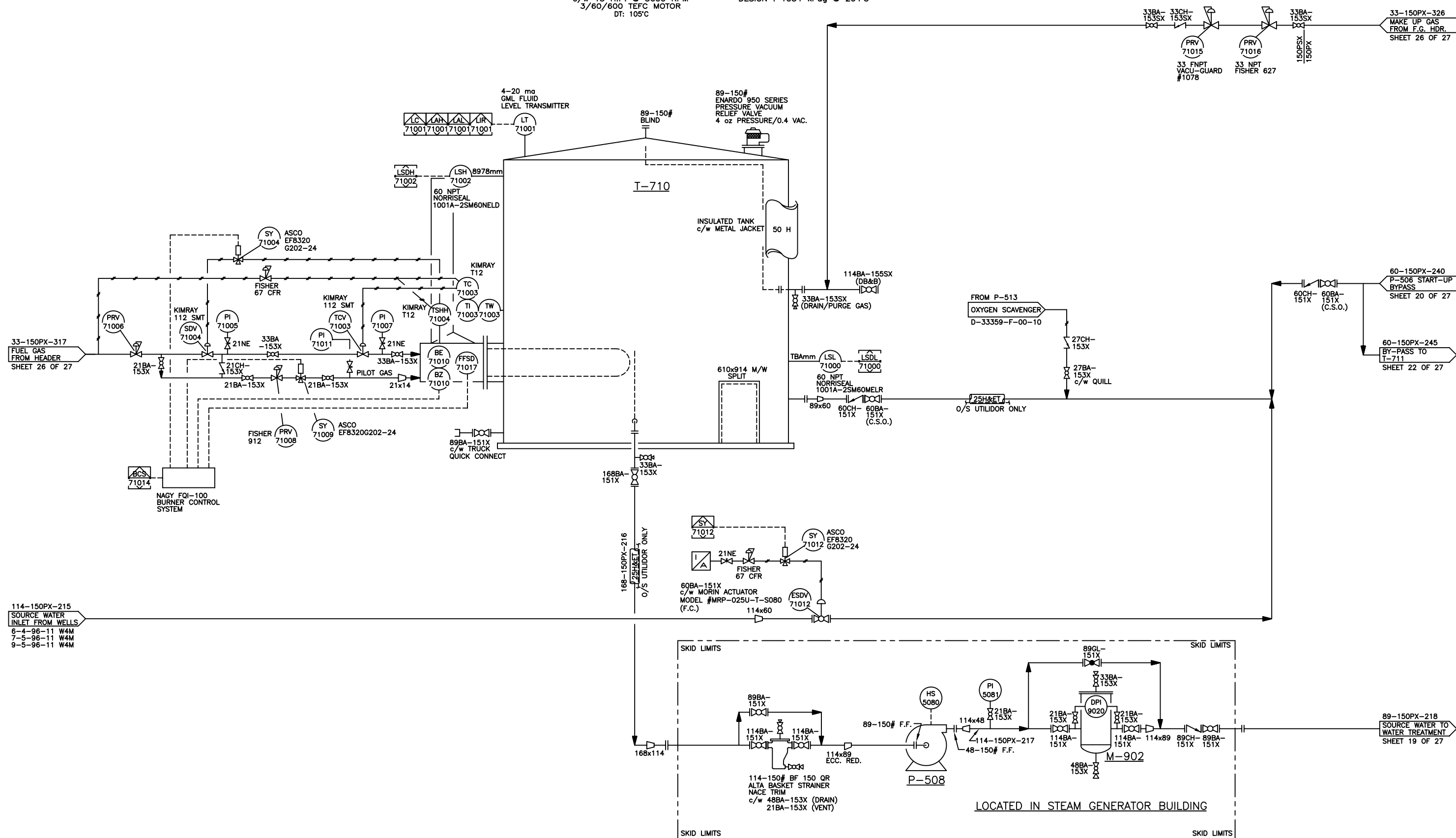


SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
17 OF 27	F-33359-F-00-01	13

**T-710**  
**SOURCE WATER STORAGE TANK**  
 4648 O.D. x 9144 HIGH  
 159m<sup>3</sup> (1000 bbl)  
 SERIAL # 1091

**P-508**  
**SOFTENER FEED PUMP**  
 DEAN 1.5 x 3 x 8  
 MODEL # Rh 2110  
 RATED FOR 500M<sup>3</sup>/D @ 300 kPa  
 c/w 15 H.P. @ 3600 RPM  
 3/60/600 TEFC MOTOR  
 DT: 105°C

**M-902**  
**SOURCE WATER FILTER**  
 FILTER SOLUTIONS  
 MODEL # FS-540-C/S-4F  
 457 I.D. x 1435 HIGH  
 DESIGN : 1034 kPag @ 204°C



SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
18 OF 27	F-33359-F-00-01	13

T-715  
POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE  
STORAGE TANK

P-514  
POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE  
PUMP

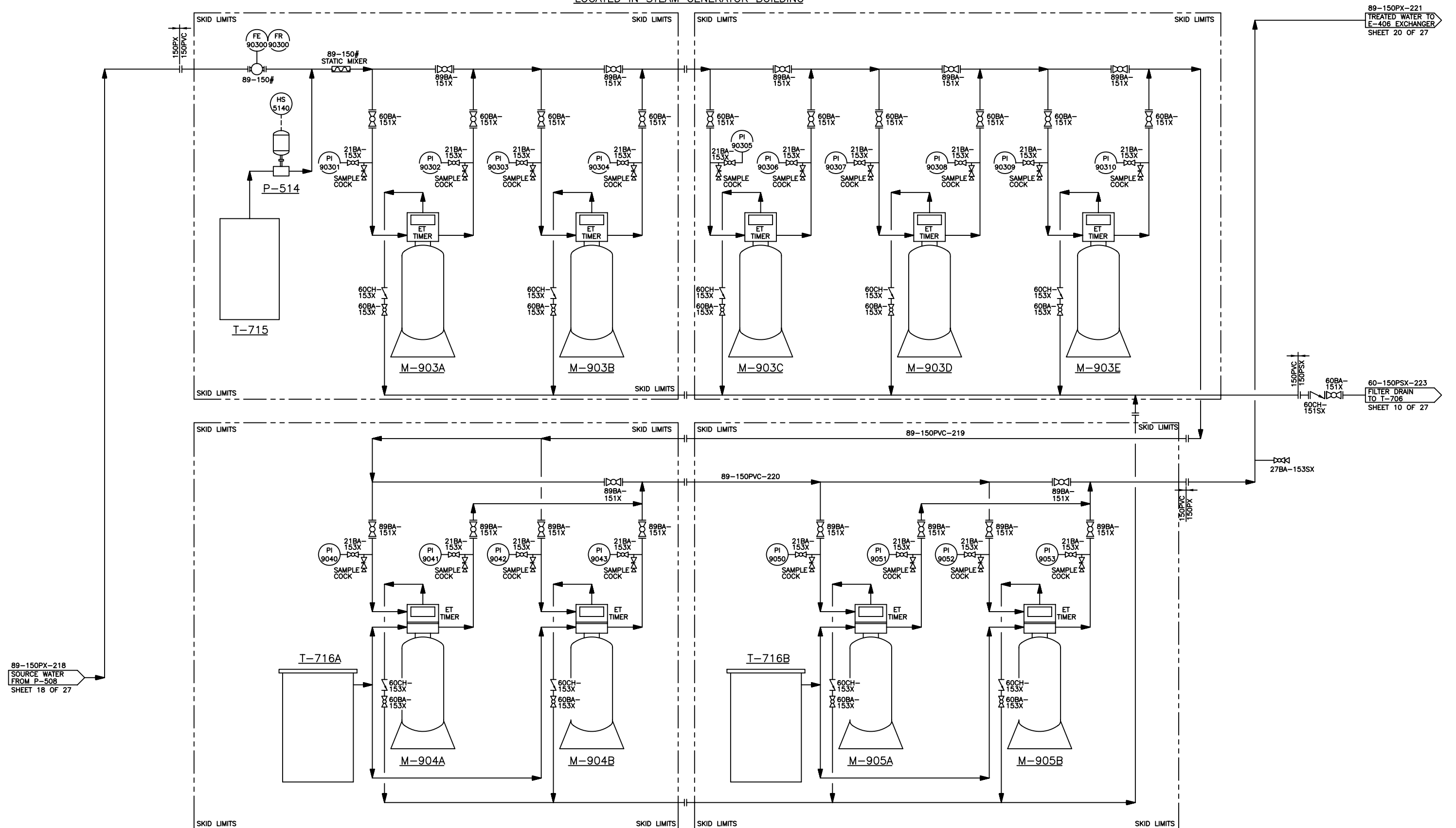
M-903 A/B/C/D/E  
MANGANESE GREENSAND FILTERS  
MODEL AMG36-2AFTS2-2 D  
914 O.D. x 1829 HIGH  
DESIGN : 690 kPa @ 38°C

M-904 A/B  
PRIMARY WATER SOFTENERS  
MODEL FAF630 ET  
914 O.D. x 1829 HIGH  
DESIGN : 690 kPa @ 38°C

T-716 A/B  
BRINE STORAGE TANKS  
1067 O.D. x 1219 HIGH

M-905 A/B  
POLISHING WATER SOFTENERS  
MODEL FAF630 ET  
914 O.D. x 1829 HIGH  
DESIGN : 690 kPa @ 38°C

LOCATED IN STEAM GENERATOR BUILDING

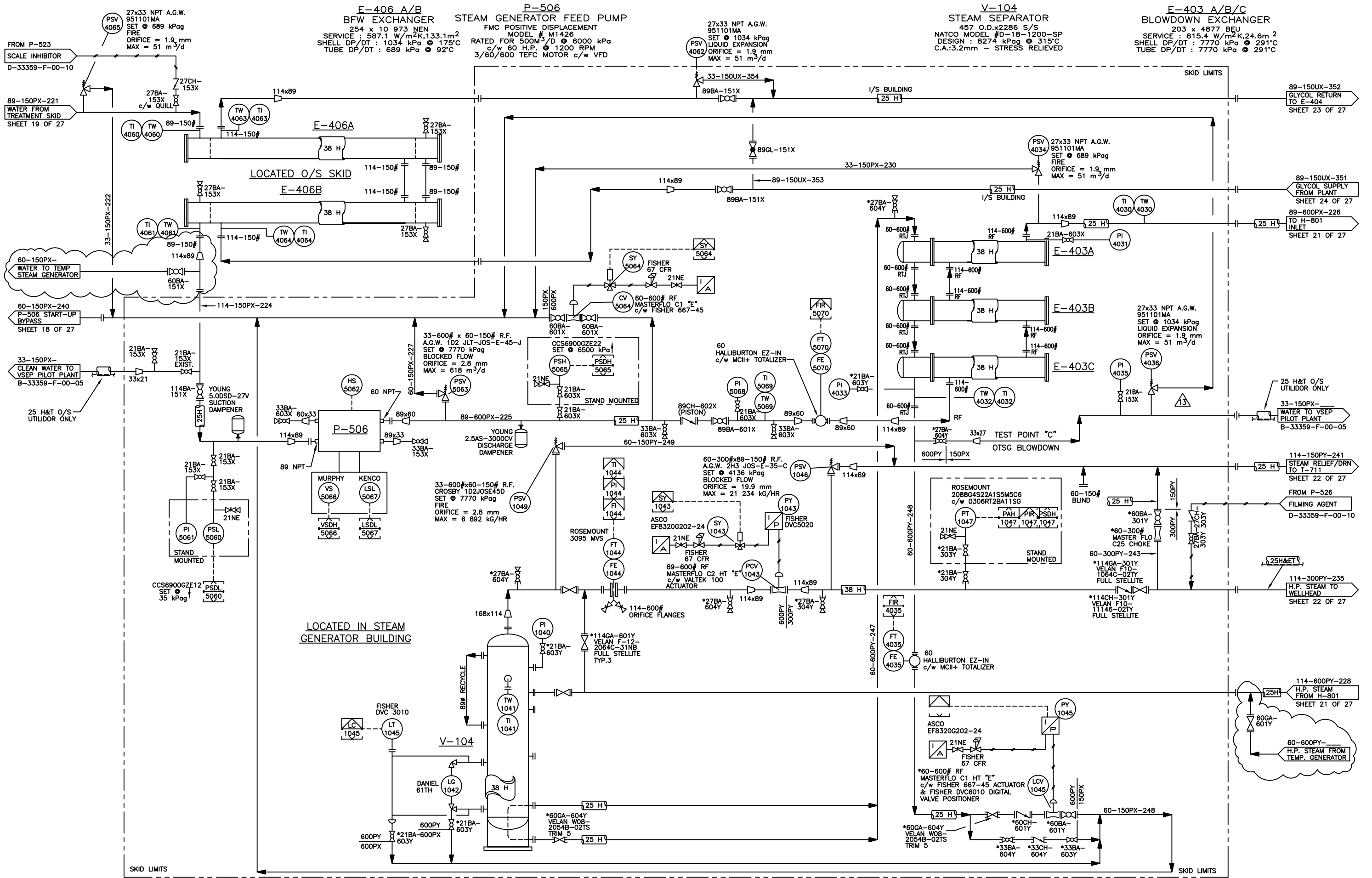


89-150PX-221  
TREATED WATER TO  
E-406 EXCHANGER  
SHEET 20 OF 27

60-150PSX-223  
FILTER DRAIN  
TO T-706  
SHEET 10 OF 27

89-150PX-218  
SOURCE WATER  
FROM P-508  
SHEET 18 OF 27

SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
19 OF 27	F-33359-F-00-01	13

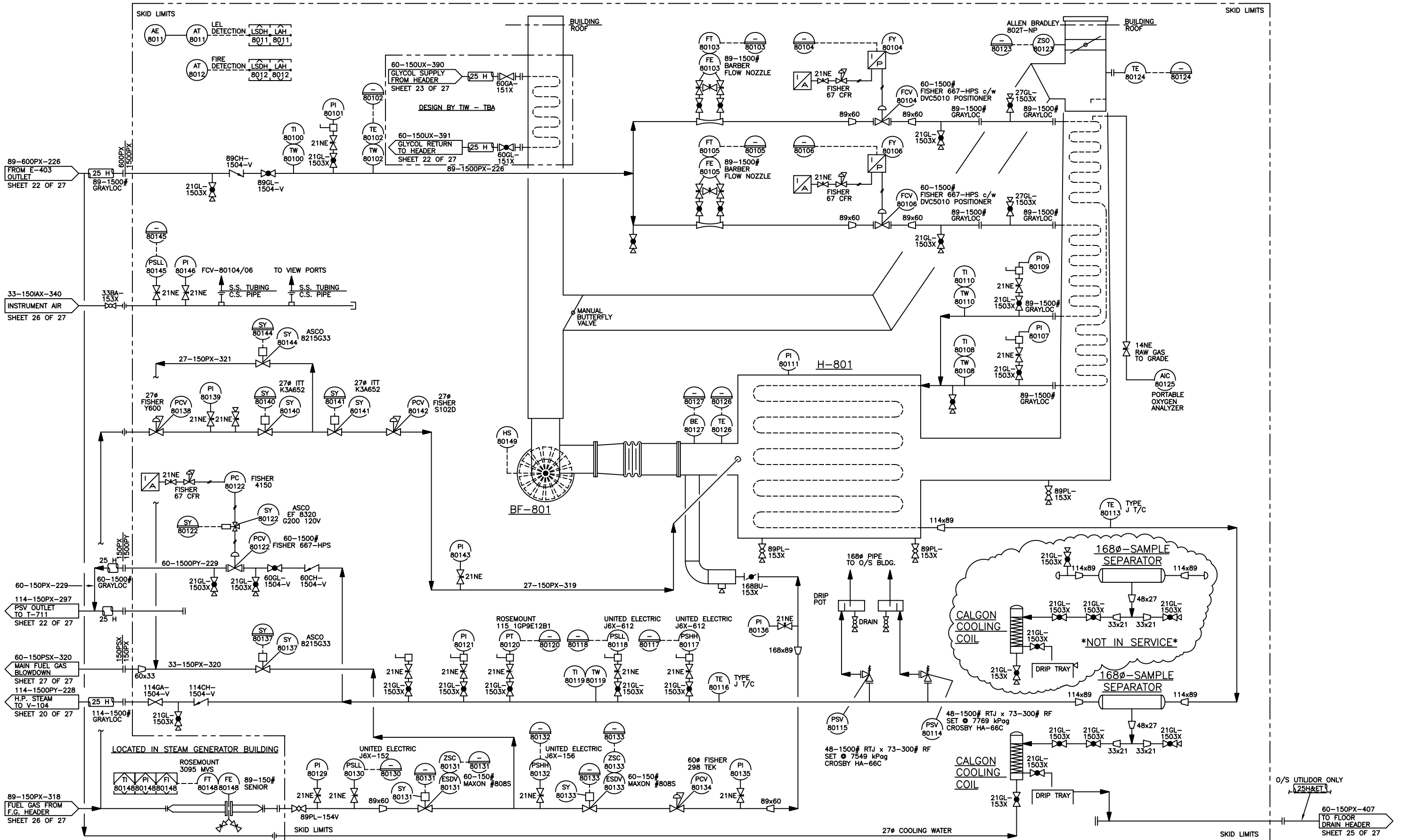


SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
20 OF 27	F-33359-F-00-01	13



**BF-801**  
**BLOWER FAN**  
 TOSHIBA 50 H.P. 3600 RPM  
 3/60/600 TEFC MOTOR

**H-801**  
**STEAM GENERATOR**  
 THERMOTICS  
 CRN. F6471.23  
 SERIAL NUMBER 5-1005E  
 (REFURBISHED BY TIW WESTERN INC.:2003)



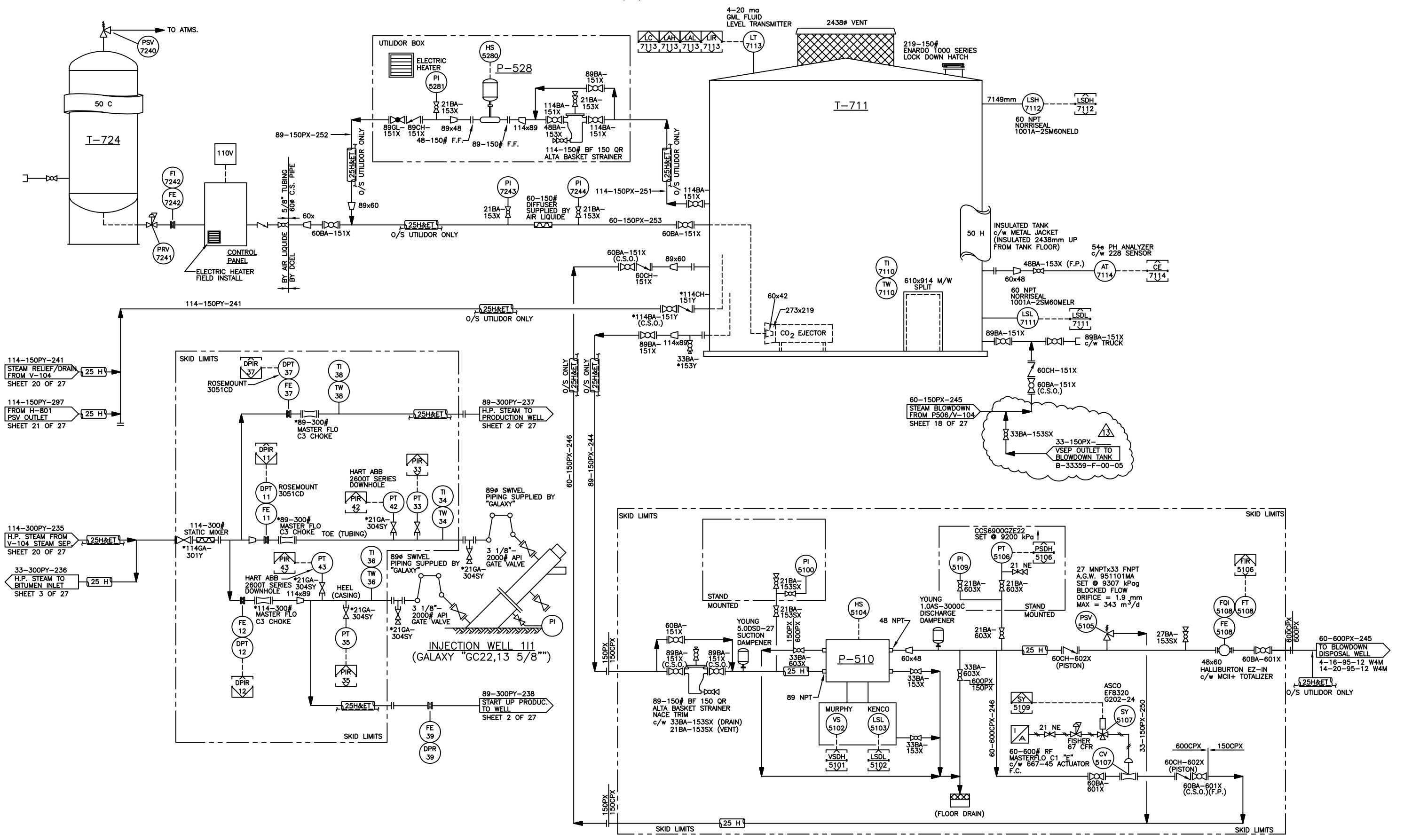
SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
21 OF 27	F-33359-F-00-01	13

**T-724**  
**CO<sub>2</sub> STORAGE TANK**  
 2210 O.D. x 10400 HIGH  
 DP/DT - TBA  
 DT: 107°C

**P-528**  
**STEAM TANK RECYCLE PUMP**  
 DEAN 1.5 x 3 x 6 VERTICAL INLINE  
 MODEL # CNV 206 SERIES  
 RATED FOR 960m<sup>3</sup>/D @ 310 kPa D.T. 107°C  
 c/w 10 H.P. @ 3600 RPM  
 3/60/600 TEFC MOTOR

**P-510**  
**BLOWDOWN DISPOSAL PUMP**  
 FMC PLUNGER  
 MODEL # M1212-D1  
 RATED FOR 200m<sup>3</sup>/D @ 9000 kPa  
 c/w 40 H.P. @ 1150 RPM  
 3/60/600 TEFC MOTOR

**T-711**  
**STEAM BLOWDOWN TANK**  
 5258 O.D. x 7315 HIGH  
 159m<sup>3</sup> (1000 bbl)  
 DT: 107°C



SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
22 OF 27	F-33359-F-00-01	13

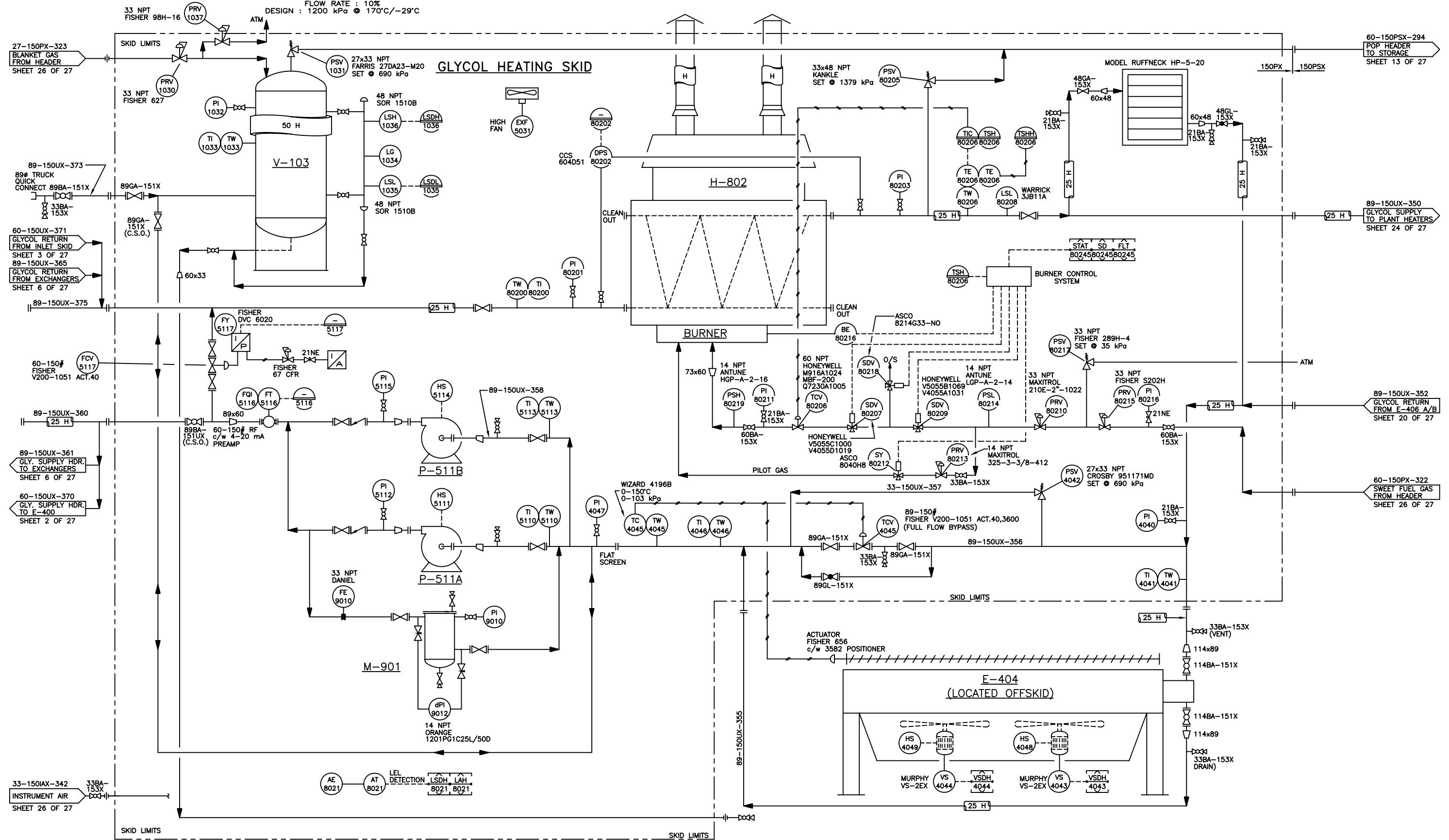
**V-103**  
 GLYCOL VERTICAL EXPANSION TANK  
 SIZE : 762ø x 2438mm S/S  
 DESIGN : 1034 kPa @ 204°C  
 MDMT : -29°C

**P-511A/B**  
 GLYCOL CIRCULATION PUMP  
 MODEL : PACO LF MODEL 15705  
 FLOW RATE : 770 m<sup>3</sup>/d @ 350 kPa  
 ELECTRIC POWER : 3/60/600  
 MOTOR : 10 HP @ 3600 RPM TEFC

**M-901**  
 GLYCOL FILTER  
 MODEL : ROSEDALE 8-30-IP-2-175-CC  
 FLOW RATE : 10%  
 DESIGN : 1200 kPa @ 170°C/-29°C

**H-802**  
 GLYCOL HEATER  
 MODEL : PARKER XT-3900  
 OUTPUT : 3 E6 kJ/h  
 INLET/OUTLET TEMP. : 43°C/93°C  
 FLUID : 50 WT. % EG/WATER  
 FUEL : NATURAL GAS @ 340 kPa  
 FLOW RATE : 770 m<sup>3</sup>/d  
 DESIGN : 1379 kPa @ 204°C

**E-404**  
 GLYCOL COOLER  
 EXCHANGER INDUSTRIES  
 MODEL # 1M10.182  
 OUTPUT DUTY: 6 E6 kJ/h  
 FAN MOTOR (2) 20 HP 3/60/600 TEFC  
 DESIGN : 689 kPa @ 121°C  
 C.A. : 1.6 mm

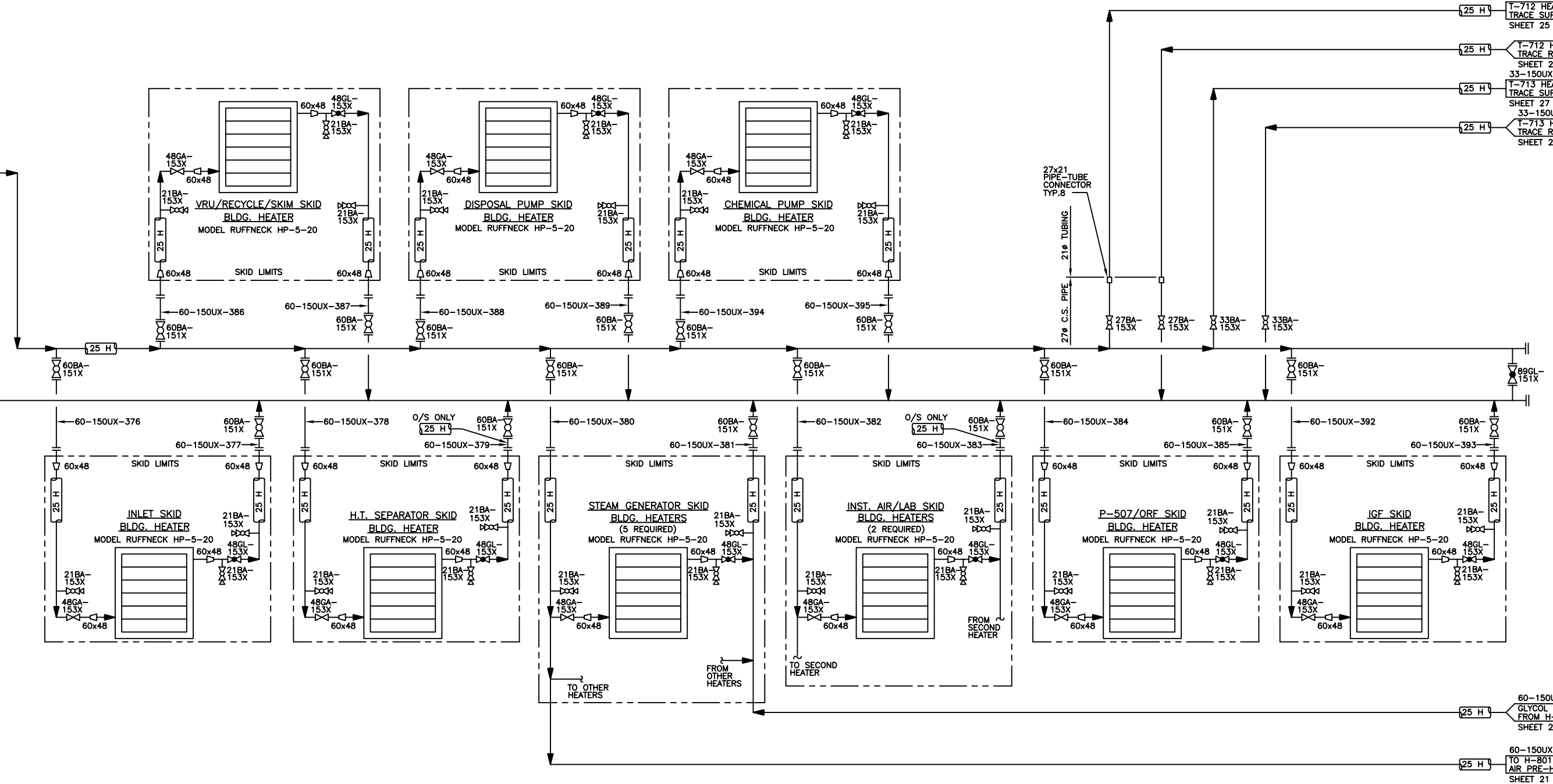


SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
23 OF 27	F-33359-F-00-01	13

89-150UX-350  
GLYCOL SUPPLY  
FROM H-810  
SHEET 23 OF 27

89-150UX-351  
GLYCOL RETURN  
TO E-406 A/B  
SHEET 20 OF 27

25 H T-712 HEAT TRACE SUPPLY SHEET 25 OF 27  
25 H T-712 HEAT TRACE RETURN SHEET 25 OF 27  
25 H T-713 HEAT TRACE SUPPLY SHEET 27 OF 27  
25 H T-713 HEAT TRACE RETURN SHEET 27 OF 27

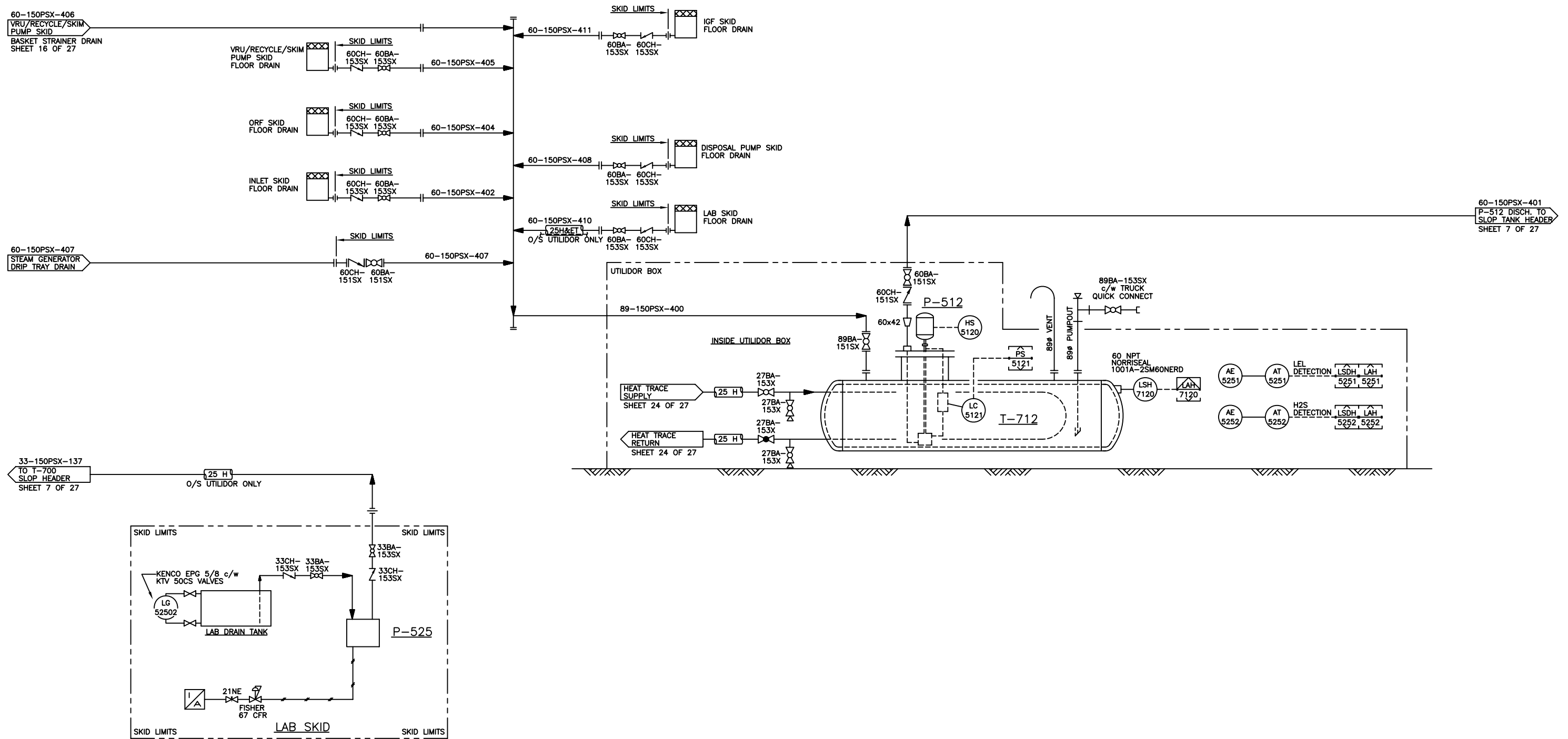


SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
24 OF 27	F-33359-F-00-01	13

P-525  
DRAIN PUMP  
WILDEN AIR OPERATED DIAPHRAGM  
MODEL 01-2669

P-512  
DRAIN PUMP  
AURORA 530-A1 1.25 x 1.5 x 9B  
3 HP @ 1750 RPM  
3/60/600 XP MOTOR  
109m <sup>3</sup>/d, 241 kPag MAX

T-712  
DRAIN TANK  
914 I.D. x 2438 S/S  
VOLUME: 1.8m<sup>3</sup>  
DOUBLE WALLED



SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
25 OF 27	F-33359-F-00-01	13

**K-601A/B**  
**INSTRUMENT AIR COMPRESSOR**  
 QUINCY QTD-10-200  
 RATED 9.34 l/min. @ 689 kPa  
 1206 kPag MAX. PRESSURE  
 c/w 10 h.p. @ 1800 rpm  
 3/60/600 TEFC MOTOR

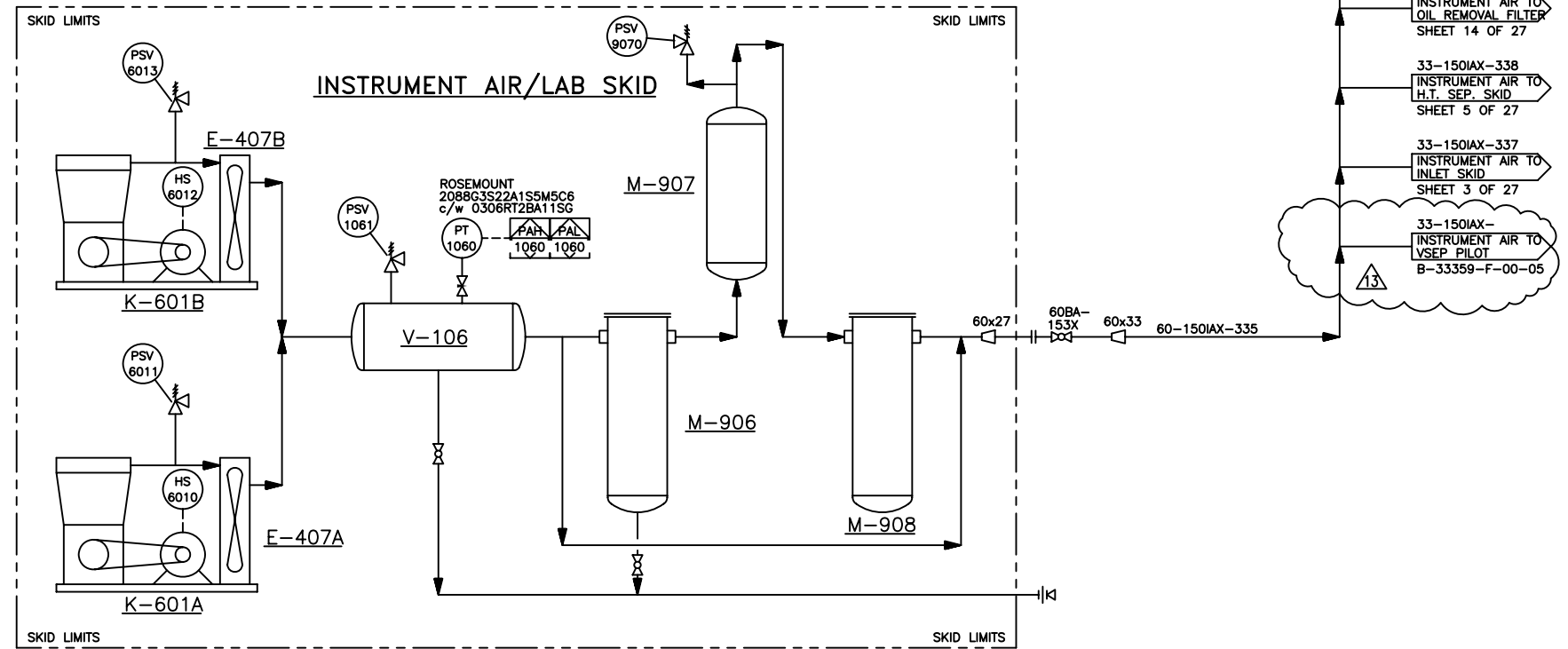
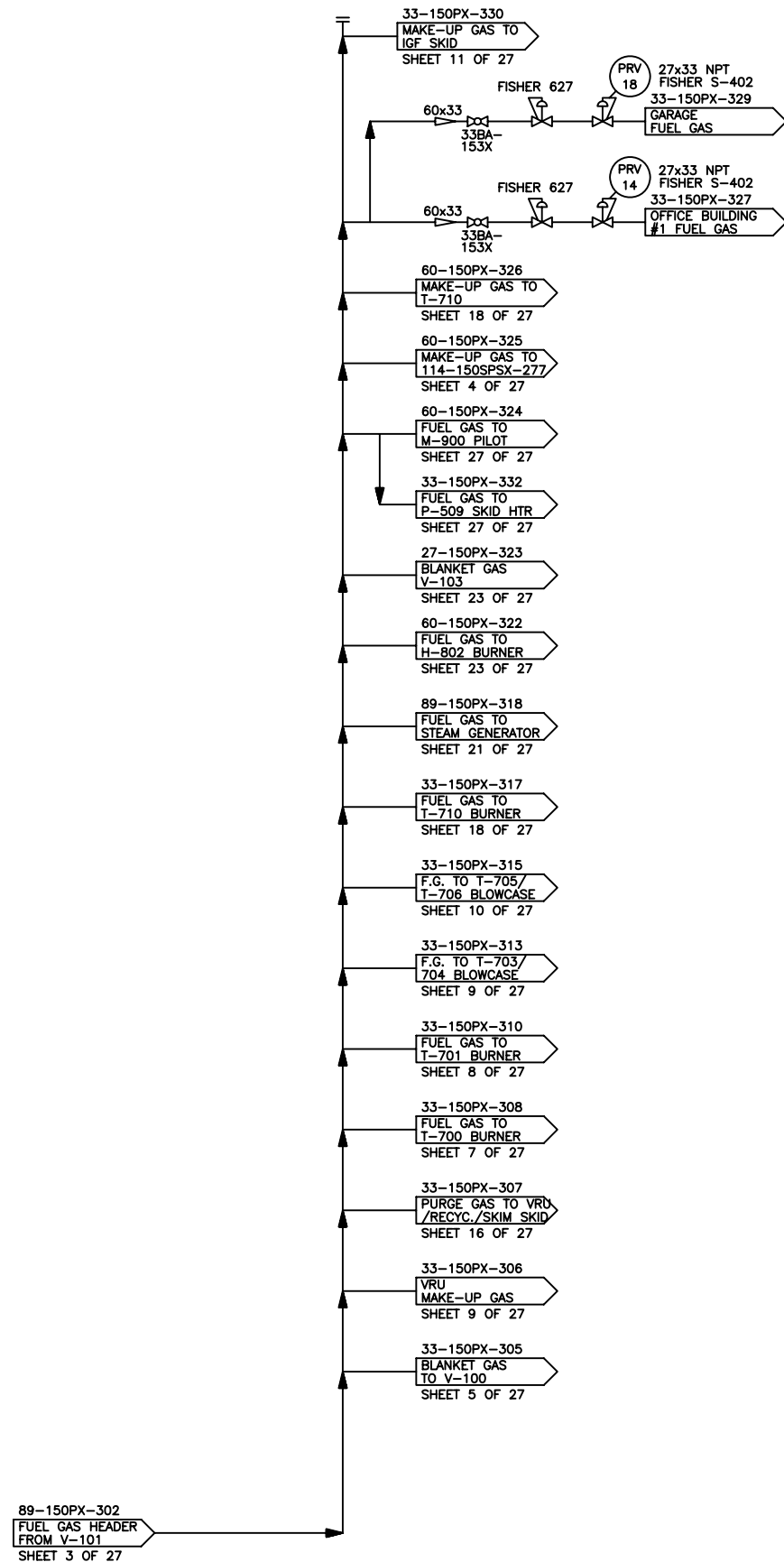
**E-407A/B**  
**BELT GUARD AFTERCOOLER**

**V-106**  
**WET AIR RECEIVER**  
 757 LITRES

**M-906**  
**PRE-FILTER**  
 0.01 MICRON  
 COALESCING TYPE  
 c/w AUTO DRAIN

**M-907**  
**HEATLESS DRYER**  
 XEBEC XM 065P  
 RATED 1839 l/min. @ 689 kPa  
 -40°C DEWPOINT

**M-908**  
**AFTER FILTER**  
 0.01 MICRON  
 COALESCING TYPE



SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
26 OF 27	F-33359-F-00-01	13



**P-509**  
**DRAIN PUMP**  
 TARBY BPC44-CDQ-AAA  
 1/2 HP @ 1750 RPM  
 3/60/600 X.P. MOTOR  
 81m<sup>3</sup>/D @ 345 kPa

**T-713**  
**FLARE KNOCKOUT DRUM**  
 1219øx2438 S/S  
 INTERNALLY COATED  
 DOUBLED WALLED

**K-602**  
**ROTARY BLOWER**  
 DAYTON 4C130  
 1.5 HP @ RPM  
 3/60/600 TEFC MOTOR

**M-900**  
**FLARE STACK**  
 114ø x 19 812 HIGH  
 MACTRONIC

114-150PSX-260  
 PLANT FLARE  
 HEADER  
 SHEET 15 OF 27

60-150PSX-320  
 FUEL BLOWDOWNS  
 FROM H-801  
 SHEET 21 OF 27

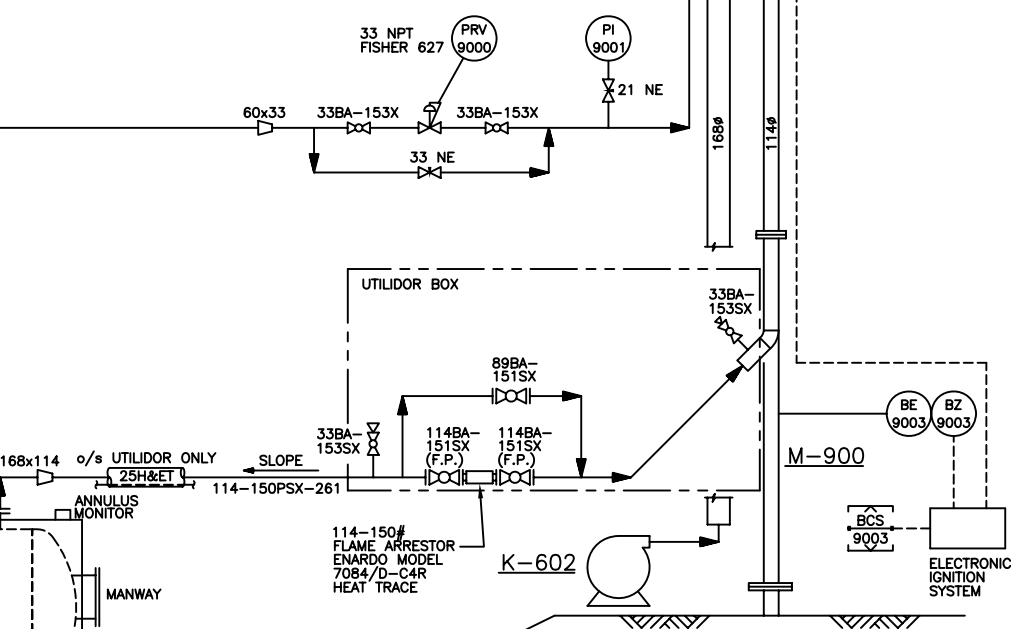
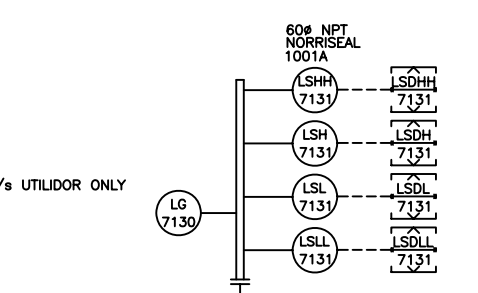
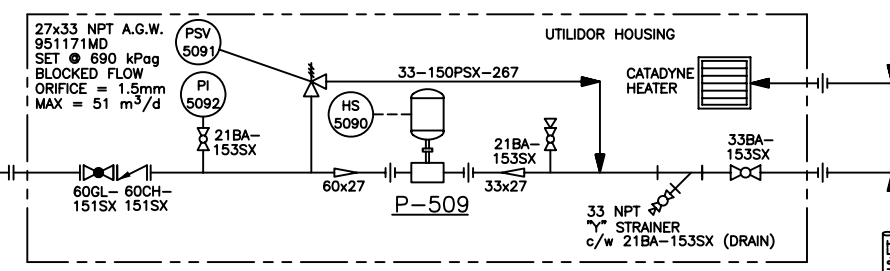
33-150PX-332  
 FUEL GAS TO  
 P-509 SKID HTR  
 SHEET 26 OF 27

60-150PX-324  
 FUEL GAS TO  
 M-900 PILOT  
 SHEET 26 OF 27

60-150PSX-266  
 P-509 DISCHARGE  
 TO SKIM TANK  
 SHEET 10 OF 27

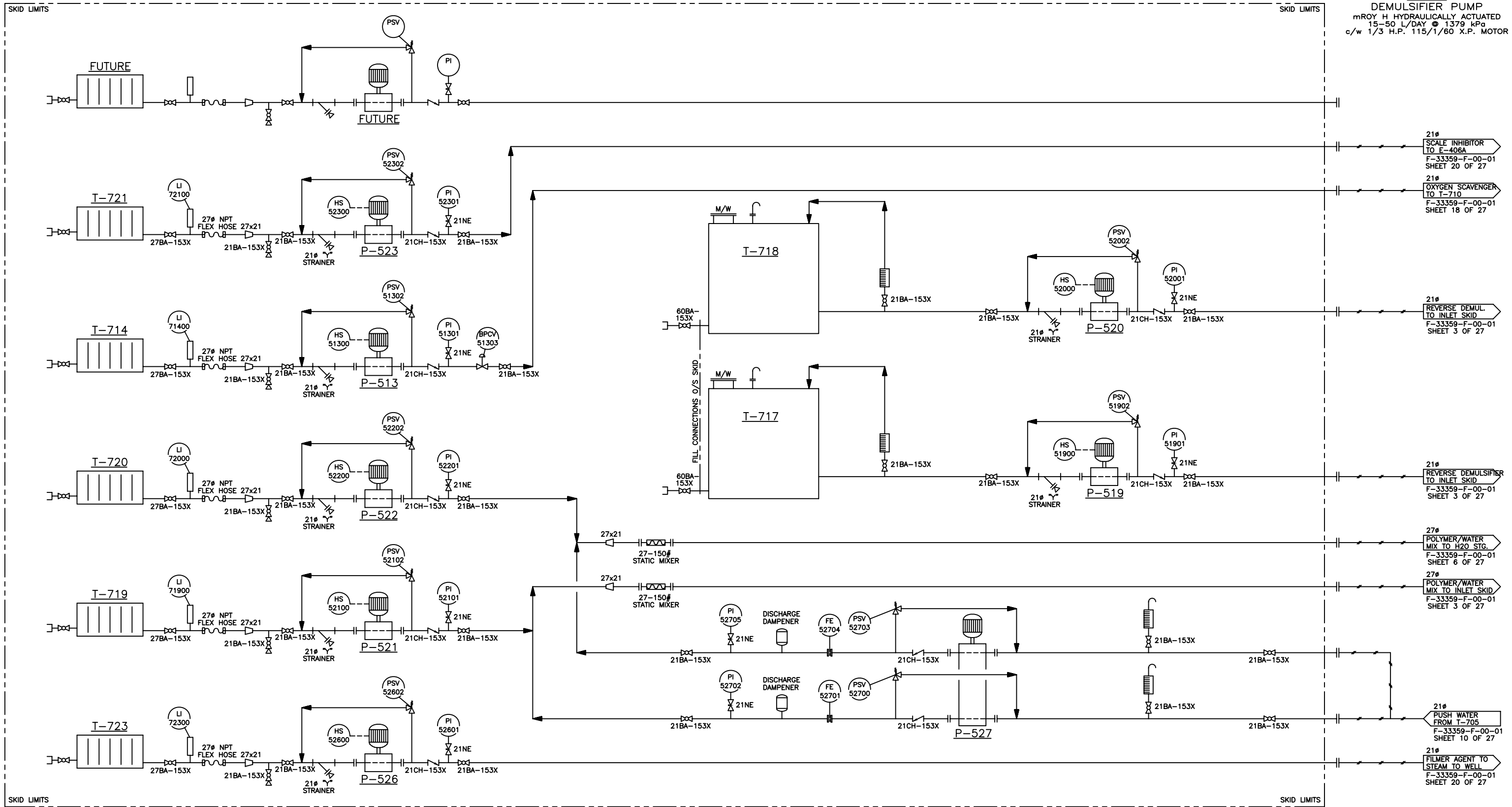
33-150UX-  
 T-713 HEAT  
 TRACE SUPPLY  
 SHEET 24 OF 27

33-150UX-  
 T-713 HEAT  
 TRACE RETURN  
 SHEET 24 OF 27



SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
27 OF 27	F-33359-F-00-01	13

**T-721** SCALE INHIBITOR DRUM  
**T-714** OXYGEN SCAVENGER DRUM  
**P-523** SCALE INHIBITOR PUMP  
 mROY H HYDRAULICALLY ACTUATED  
 5-50 L/DAY @ 1379 kPa  
 c/w 1/3 H.P. 115/1/60 X.P. MOTOR  
**P-513** OXYGEN SCAVENGER PUMP  
 mROY H HYDRAULICALLY ACTUATED  
 5-50 L/DAY @ 1379 kPa  
 c/w 1/3 H.P. 115/1/60 X.P. MOTOR  
**T-719/720** POLYMER DRUM  
**T-723** FILMER DRUM  
**P-521/522** POLYMER PUMP  
 mROY H HYDRAULICALLY ACTUATED  
 5-50 L/DAY @ 1379 kPa  
 c/w 1/3 H.P. 115/1/60 X.P. MOTOR  
**P-527** PUSH WATER PUMP  
 mROY A DUPLEX METERING  
 19.2 GALLONS/HR @ 1379 kPa  
 c/w 1/3 H.P. 115/1/60 X.P. MOTOR  
**P-526** FILMER PUMP  
 mROY D LOW FLOW  
 5.72 L/DAY @ 6895 kPa  
 c/w 1/3 H.P. 115/1/60 X.P. MOTOR  
**T-717** DEMULSIFIER TANK  
 750 GALLONS POLYETHYLENE  
**T-718** REVERSE DEMULSIFIER TANK  
 750 GALLONS POLYETHYLENE  
**P-519** DEMULSIFIER PUMP  
 mROY H HYDRAULICALLY ACTUATED  
 15-50 L/DAY @ 1379 kPa  
 c/w 1/3 H.P. 115/1/60 X.P. MOTOR  
**P-520** DEMULSIFIER PUMP  
 mROY H HYDRAULICALLY ACTUATED  
 15-50 L/DAY @ 1379 kPa  
 c/w 1/3 H.P. 115/1/60 X.P. MOTOR



NO.	REVISION	PROJ. No.	BY	DATE	CHK.	DATE
1	POST CONSTRUCTION ISSUE	33359	CT	04.04.29		
0	ISSUED FOR APPROVAL	33359	CT	03.06.10		

PERMIT STAMP:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

DRN.	BY	DATE
CT		03.12.11
CHK.		
APP'D.		
L.S.D.	10-33-95-12	W4M

GENERAL NOTES:

- "POST CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS" ARE GENERATED FROM CONSTRUCTION CHANGE INFORMATION FORWARDED TO BDR/DAMBERGER ROLSETH ENGINEERING LTD. BY THE OPERATOR'S FIELD SUPERVISOR. SUCH CHANGES WILL NOT APPEAR ON THE DRAWINGS AND THEREFORE THE DRAWINGS MAY NOT BE AN ACCURATE REPRESENTATION OF THE CONSTRUCTED FACILITY.
- PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION AND OR EXPANSION WORK BY THE OPERATOR, THE OPERATOR SHALL NOTIFY BDR/DAMBERGER ROLSETH ENGINEERING LTD. OF THE LOCATION AND STATUS OF ANY PIPES, ELECTRICAL, ETC. OR OTHER EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED OR MODIFIED. THE OPERATOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROTECTION OF SUCH EQUIPMENT.
- ANY REMOVALS MADE TO EXISTING EQUIPMENT, PIPES OR ELECTRICAL ON A FACILITY NOT DESIGNED BY BDR, ENG. LTD. IS ONLY SHOWN AS A REPRESENTATION OF WHAT EXISTS AND MUST BE VERIFIED BY THE OWNER.

**bdr**  
Bower Damberger Rolseth  
Engineering Ltd.

**DEER CREEK**  
Energy Limited

JOSLYN PHASE #1 DEMONSTRATION FACILITY  
CHEMICAL INJECTION FLOWSHEET

SCALE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
N/A	D-33359-F-00-10	1

## **APPENDIX 7/B2:**

### **Facilities**

**P&IDs: PAD 204**

# LEGEND

	GATE VALVE (GA)		INSULATION (H-HOT, C-COLD)
	BALL VALVE (BA)		INSULATION & HEAT TRACE
	PLUG VALVE (PL)		PROCESS PIPING
	NEEDLE VALVE (NE)		PNEUMATIC SIGNAL
	GLOBE VALVE (GL)		CAPILLARY TUBING
	CHECK VALVE (CH)		ELECTRICAL SIGNAL
	BUTTERFLY VALVE (BU)		HYDRAULIC SIGNAL
	SOCKET WELD VALVE		ELECTROMAGNETIC/SONIC SIGNAL
	SCREWED VALVE		SOFTWARE OR DATA LINK
	FLANGED VALVE	A.O.	AIR TO OPEN (FAIL CLOSED)
	CONTROL VALVE WITH DIAPHRAGM ACTUATOR	A.C.	AIR TO CLOSE (FAIL TO OPEN)
	CONTROL VALVE WITH PISTON ACTUATOR	C.S.O.(C)	CAR SEAL OPEN (CLOSED)
	PRESSURE REGULATOR	E.S.D.	EMERGENCY SHUTDOWN
	SOLENOID VALVE	F.P.	FULL PORT
	ANGLE CHOKE	R.P.	REGULAR PORT
	INLINE CHOKE	N.C.	NORMALLY CLOSED
	DIAPHRAGM	N.O.	NORMALLY OPEN
	Y-STRAINER	S.R.	SPRING RETURN
	PRESSURE SAFETY VALVE		SPEC BREAK
	ORIFICE METER RUN		SUPPLIED BY OTHERS
	TURBINE METER OR POSITIVE DISPLACEMENT METER		TIE IN NUMBER
	VORTEX METER		TIE IN LOCATIONS
	SPECTACLE BLIND, OPEN (CLOSED)		PNEUMATIC TO CURRENT
	CHANGE IN PIPE SIZE		CURRENT TO PNEUMATIC
	INLINE STRAINER		INSTRUMENT AIR
	RESTRICTING ORIFICE		STEAM TRAP

	LOCALLY MOUNTED INSTRUMENT	ACV	ANALYTIC CONTROL VALVE
	MOUNTED ON MAIN CONTROL ROOM PANEL	AE	ANALYTIC ELEMENT
	LOCAL PANEL MOUNTED INSTRUMENT	AIC	ANALYTIC INDICATING CONTROLLER
	PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROL SYSTEM	AT	ANALYTIC TRANSMITTER
	PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROL SYSTEMS ACCESSIBLE TO OPERATOR	AIT	ANALYTIC INDICATING TRANSMITTER
	AUX. PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROL SYSTEMS ACCESSIBLE TO OPERATOR	BDV	BLOWDOWN VALVE
		BCS	BURNER CONTROL STATUS
		BE	BURNER ELEMENT
		BZ	BURNER IGNITOR
		CV	CONTROL VALVE
		dPI	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE INDICATOR
		dPS	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH
		dPT	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE TRANSMITTER
		ESDV	EMERGENCY SHUTDOWN VALVE
		EA	FLOW ALARM (H-HIGH, L-LOW)
		FC	FLOW CONTROLLER
		FCV	FLOW CONTROL VALVE
		FDS	FIRE DETECTION SHUTDOWN
		FSD	FLOW SHUTDOWN (H-HIGH, L-LOW)
		FE	FLOW ELEMENT
		FFSD	FLAME FAILURE SHUTDOWN
		FI	FLOW INDICATOR
		FIC	FLOW INDICATOR CONTROL
		FIR	FLOW INDICATOR RECORDER
		FR	FLOW RECORDER
		ES	FLOW SWITCH (H-HIGH, L-LOW)
		FQI	FLOW QUANTITY INDICATOR
		FT	FLOW TRANSMITTER
		FIT	FLOW INDICATOR TRANSMITTER
		FY	FLOW TRANSDUCER
		HIC	HAND INDICATING CONTROLLER
		HR	HAND RECORDER
		HS	HAND SWITCH
		HY	HAND TRANSDUCER
		H2S	H2S GAS DETECTION
		H2ST	H2S GAS DETECTION TRANSMITTER
		LA	LEVEL ALARM (H-HIGH, L-LOW)
		LC	LEVEL CONTROLLER
		LCV	LEVEL CONTROL VALVE
		LEL	COMBUSTIBLE GAS DETECTION
		LELT	COMBUSTIBLE GAS DETECTION TRANSMITTER
		LG	LEVEL GAUGE
		LI	LEVEL INDICATOR
		LIC	LEVEL INDICATOR CONTROLLER
		LR	LEVEL RECORDER
		LIR	LEVEL INDICATOR RECORDER
		LS	LEVEL SWITCH (H-HIGH, L-LOW)

<u>LS</u>	LEVEL SHUTDOWN (H-HIGH, L-LOW)	<u>LT</u>	LEVEL TRANSMITTER
LIT	LEVEL INDICATOR TRANSMITTER	LY	LEVEL TRANSDUCER
ME	MOISTURE ELEMENT	MI	MOISTURE INDICATOR
PA	PRESSURE ALARM (H-HIGH, L-LOW)	PC	PRESSURE CONTROLLER
PCV	PRESSURE CONTROL VALVE	PDM	POSITIVE DISPLACEMENT METER
PI	PRESSURE INDICATOR	PIC	PRESSURE INDICATOR CONTROLLER
PIR	PRESSURE INDICATOR RECORDER	PIT	PRESSURE INDICATOR TRANSMITTER
PR	PRESSURE RECORDER	PRV	PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE
PS	PRESSURE SWITCH (H-HIGH, L-LOW)	PSD	PRESSURE SHUTDOWN (H-HIGH, L-LOW)
PSV	PRESSURE SAFETY VALVE	PT	PRESSURE TRANSMITTER
PVB	PRESSURE VACUUM BREATHER	PY	PRESSURE TRANSDUCER
RO	RESTRICTING ORIFICE	SAV	SOLENOID ACTUATED VALVE
SC	SURGE CONTROLLER	SCV	SURGE CONTROL VALVE
SDV	SHUTDOWN VALVE	IA	TEMPERATURE ALARM (H-HIGH, L-LOW)
TC	TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER	TCV	TEMPERATURE CONTROL VALVE
TE	TEMPERATURE ELEMENT	TI	TEMPERATURE INDICATOR
TIC	TEMPERATURE INDICATOR CONTROLLER	TR	TEMPERATURE RECORDER
TIR	TEMPERATURE INDICATOR RECORDER	IS	TEMPERATURE SWITCH (H-HIGH, L-LOW)
TS	TEMPERATURE SWITCH (H-HIGH, L-LOW)	ISD	TEMPERATURE SHUTDOWN (H-HIGH, L-LOW)
TT	TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER	TIT	TEMPERATURE INDICATOR TRANSMITTER
TW	THERMO WELL	TY	TEMPERATURE TRANSDUCER
VI	VIBRATION INDICATOR	VR	VIBRATION RECORDER
VS	VIBRATION SWITCH	VSD	VIBRATION SHUTDOWN
VSDH	VIBRATION SHUTDOWN HIGH	VT	VIBRATION TRANSMITTER
VIT	VIBRATION INDICATOR TRANSMITTER	XVPI	VALVE POSITION INDICATOR
XVPS	VALVE POSITION SWITCH	ZS	LIMIT SWITCH (O-OPEN;C-CLOSED)
.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.

### VALVE DESIGNATIONS

<p>114 BA 6 0 1 S X</p> <p>VALVE SIZE   VALVE TYPE</p> <p>BA-BALL BSF-BASKET STRAINER BU-BUTTERFLY CH-CHECK GA-GATE GL-GLOBE NE-NEEDLE PL-PLUG YSF-Y STRAINER</p> <p>RATING</p> <p>1-150 CLASS 3-300 CLASS 6-600 CLASS 9-900 CLASS 15-1500 CLASS 25-2500 CLASS</p>	<p>TEMPERATURE SERVICE</p> <p>V - BELOW -45°C W - -45°C TO -29°C X - -29°C TO 121°C Y - 121°C TO 200°C Z - ABOVE 200°C</p> <p>SOUR</p> <p>END CONNECTIONS</p> <p>1-RF FLANGED 2-RTJ FLANGED 3-THREADED 4-SW 5-BW 6-Mx F (NPT)</p> <p>7-FF FLANGED 8-CLAMP 9-SWxTHRD</p>	
--	---	--

### BODY STYLE MODIFIER

	0	1	2	3	4	5
BALL	R.P. FLOATING	F.P. FLOATING	R.P. TRUNNION	F.P. TRUNNION		
BUTTERFLY	RUBBER LINED NON-LUGGED	RUBBER LINED LUGGED	TFE SEATED NON-LUGGED	TFE SEATED LUGGED	METAL SEATED NON-LUGGED	METAL SEATED LUGGED
CHECK	R.P. SWING	F.P. SWING	WAFER TYPE SWING	PISTON TYPE	PISTON TYPE WAFER	
GATE	R.P. WEDGE	FLEX WEDGE	F.P. SLAB	R.P. SLAB		
GLOBE	STD. BODY	ANGLE BODY	"Y" BODY			
NEEDLE	THREADED BONNET METAL SEAT	THREADED BONNET SOFT SEAT	OS&Y BONNET METAL SEAT	OS&Y BONNET SOFT SEAT	GAUGE VALVE THREADED BONNET METAL SEAT	GAUGE VALVE THREADED BONNET SOFT SEAT
PLUG	REGULAR PATTERN	SHORT PATTERN	JACKET			
BASKET STRAINER	ALTA					
"Y" STRAINER	ALTA					

### LINE NUMBERING SYSTEM

114 - 600 C PS W - 121

LINE SIZE (mm OD) | PRIMARY PRESSURE RATING | LINE MATERIAL CODE | PIPING SYSTEM CODE | TEMP. INDEX | LINE NUMBER

#### PRIMARY PRESSURE RATING

CLASS	RATING
150	ANSI 150#
300	ANSI 300#
600	ANSI 600#
900	ANSI 900#
1500	ANSI 1500#
2500	ANSI 2500#

#### LINE MATERIAL CODE

COATED PIPING	C
FIBRE GLASS	F
STAINLESS STEEL	S

#### PIPING SYSTEM CODE

SERVICE	SYMBOL
INSTRUMENT AIR	IA
PROCESS PIPING (ANIS B31.3 CODE)	
- SWEET PROCESS HYDROCARBONS, CAUSTIC, PROCESS DRAINS, AND VENT SYSTEMS	P
- SOUR PROCESS HYDROCARBONS, CAUSTIC, SOUR LIQUIDS, HYDROCARBONS, AND WATER, PROCESS DRAINS, AND VENT SYSTEMS	PS

#### TEMPERATURE INDEX

SERVICE	SYMBOL
BELOW -45°C	V
-45°C TO -29°C	W
-29°C TO 121°C	X
121°C TO 200°C	Y
ABOVE 200°C	Z

NO.	REVISION	PROJ. No.	BY	DATE	CHK.
10	POST CONSTRUCTION ISSUE	33500	HL	06.09.13	CT 06.09.22
9	JULY 2006 HAZOP GENERAL REVISIONS	64297	CT	06.07.23	
8	GENERAL REVISIONS	43581	CT	06.03.06	
7	D.C.E.L. VALVE TAGGING REVISIONS	43581	GC	06.01.04	
6	GENERAL REVISIONS	43581	KN	06.01.04	CT 06.01.04
5	CASING GAS TAKE-OFF POINT ON PRODUCERS REVISED	43581	CT	05.09.20	
4	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	43581	CT	05.06.20	RDB 05.06.10

NO.	REVISION	PROJ. No.	BY	DATE	CHK.
10	POST CONSTRUCTION ISSUE	33500	HL	06.09.13	CT 06.09.22
9	JULY 2006 HAZOP GENERAL REVISIONS	64297	CT	06.07.23	
8	GENERAL REVISIONS	43581	CT	06.03.06	
7	D.C.E.L. VALVE TAGGING REVISIONS	43581	GC	06.01.04	
6	GENERAL REVISIONS	43581	KN	06.01.04	CT 06.01.04
5	CASING GAS TAKE-OFF POINT ON PRODUCERS REVISED	43581	CT	05.09.20	
4	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	43581	CT	05.06.20	RDB 05.06.10

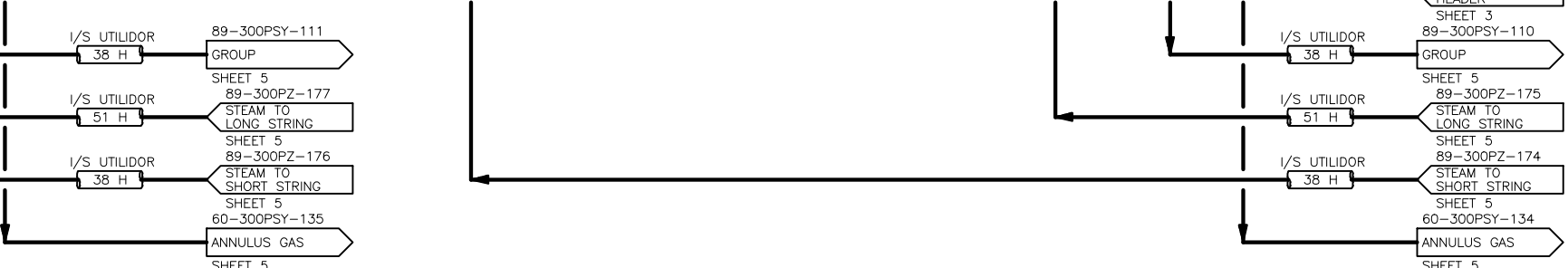
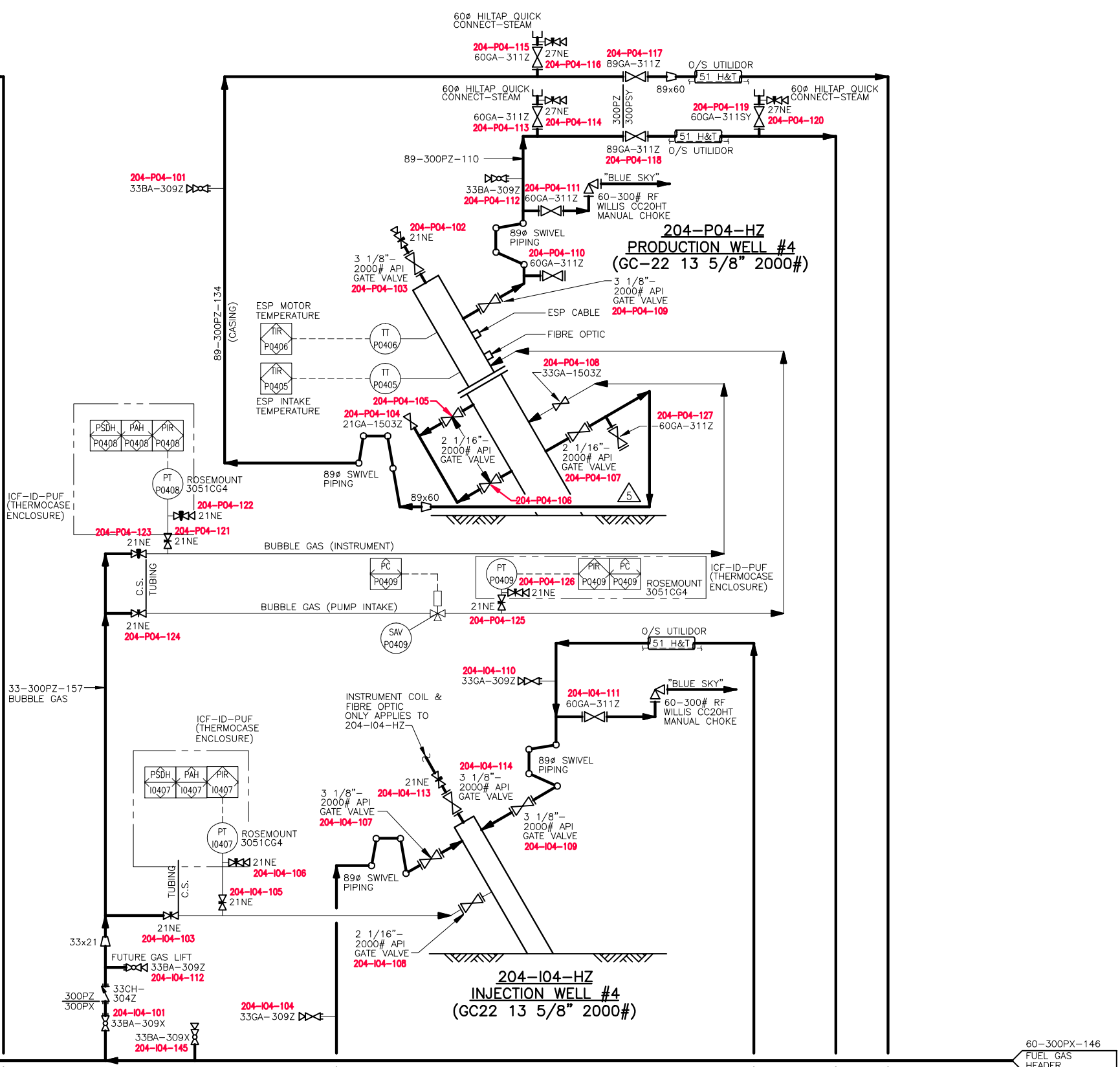
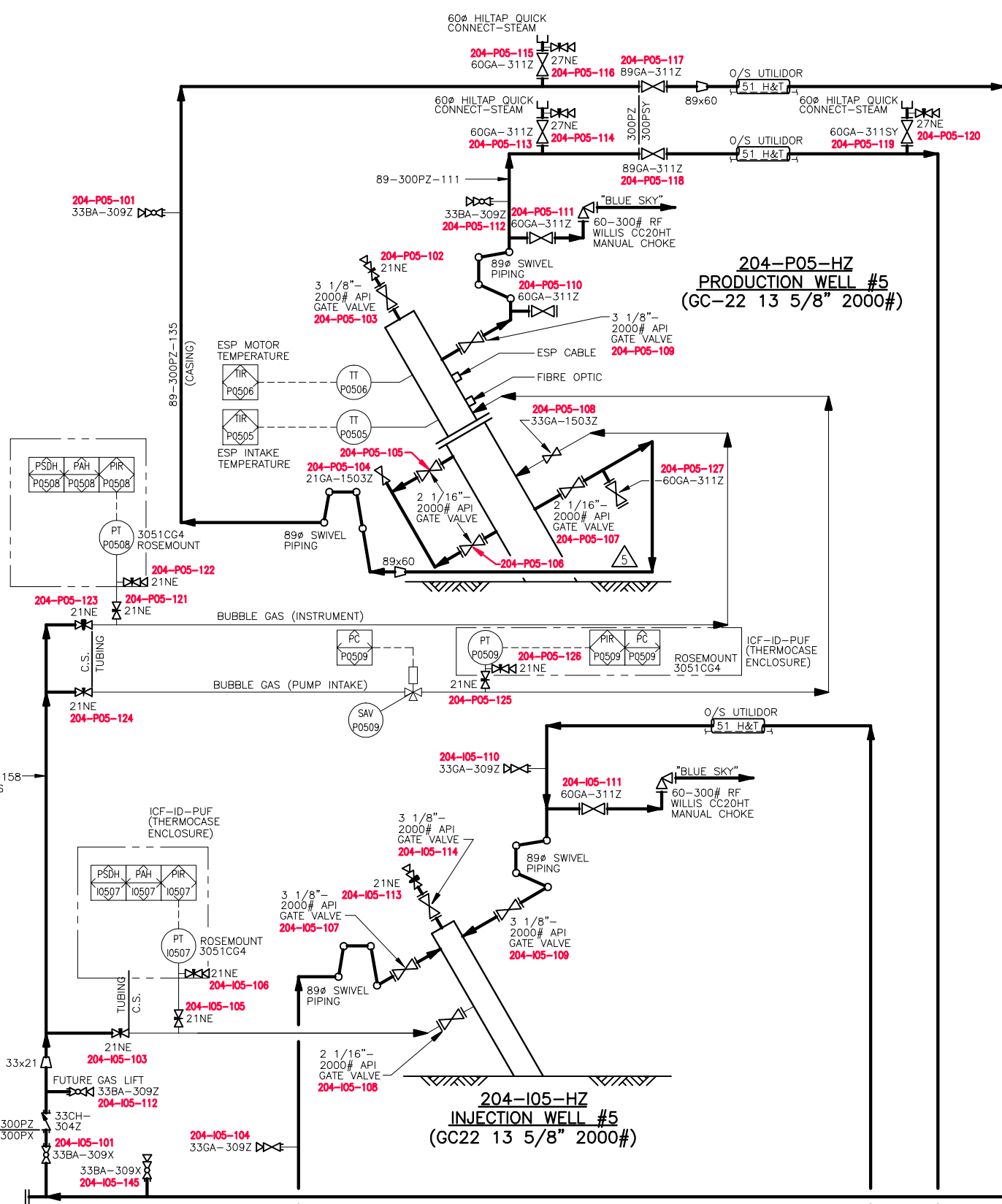
GENERAL NOTES:		
1.	"POST CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS" ARE GENERATED FROM CONSTRUCTION CHANGE INFORMATION FORWARDED TO BOWER DAMBERGER ROLSETH ENGINEERS LTD BY THE OWNER'S FIELD SUPERVISORS AND/OR HIS/HERS CONTRACTORS. ANY CHANGES NOT DOCUMENTED WILL NOT APPEAR ON THE DRAWINGS AND THEREFORE THE DRAWING MAY NOT BE AN ACCURATE REPRESENTATION OF THE CONSTRUCTED FACILITY.	
2.	PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION AND/OR EDUCATION IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE TO VERIFY THE LOCATION AND STATUS OF ANY PIPING, ELECTRICAL, EQUIPMENT OR BUILDINGS.	
3.	ANY REVISIONS MADE TO EXISTING EQUIPMENT, PIPING OR ELECTRICAL ON A FACILITY NOT DESIGNED BY BDR, ENO, LTD. IS ONLY SHOWN AS A REPRESENTATION OF WHAT EXISTS AND MUST BE VERIFIED BY THE OWNER.	

BY	DATE
DRN. CT	04.02.20
CHK. RDB	05.06.10
APP'D.	
L.S.D.	15-32-95-12 W4M

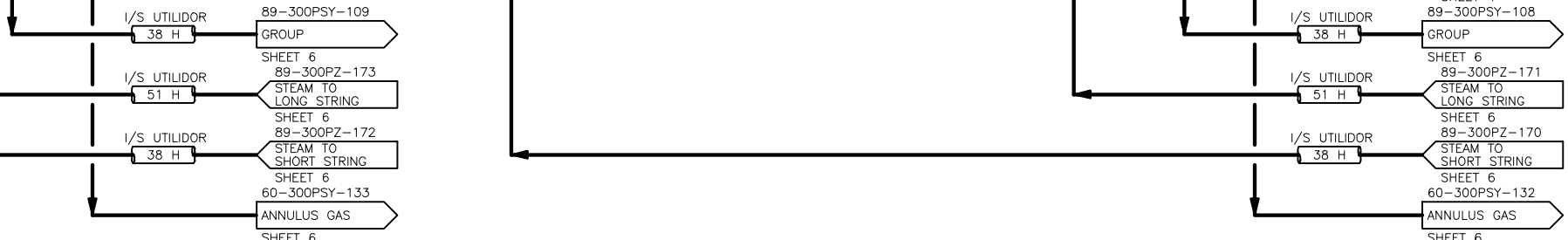
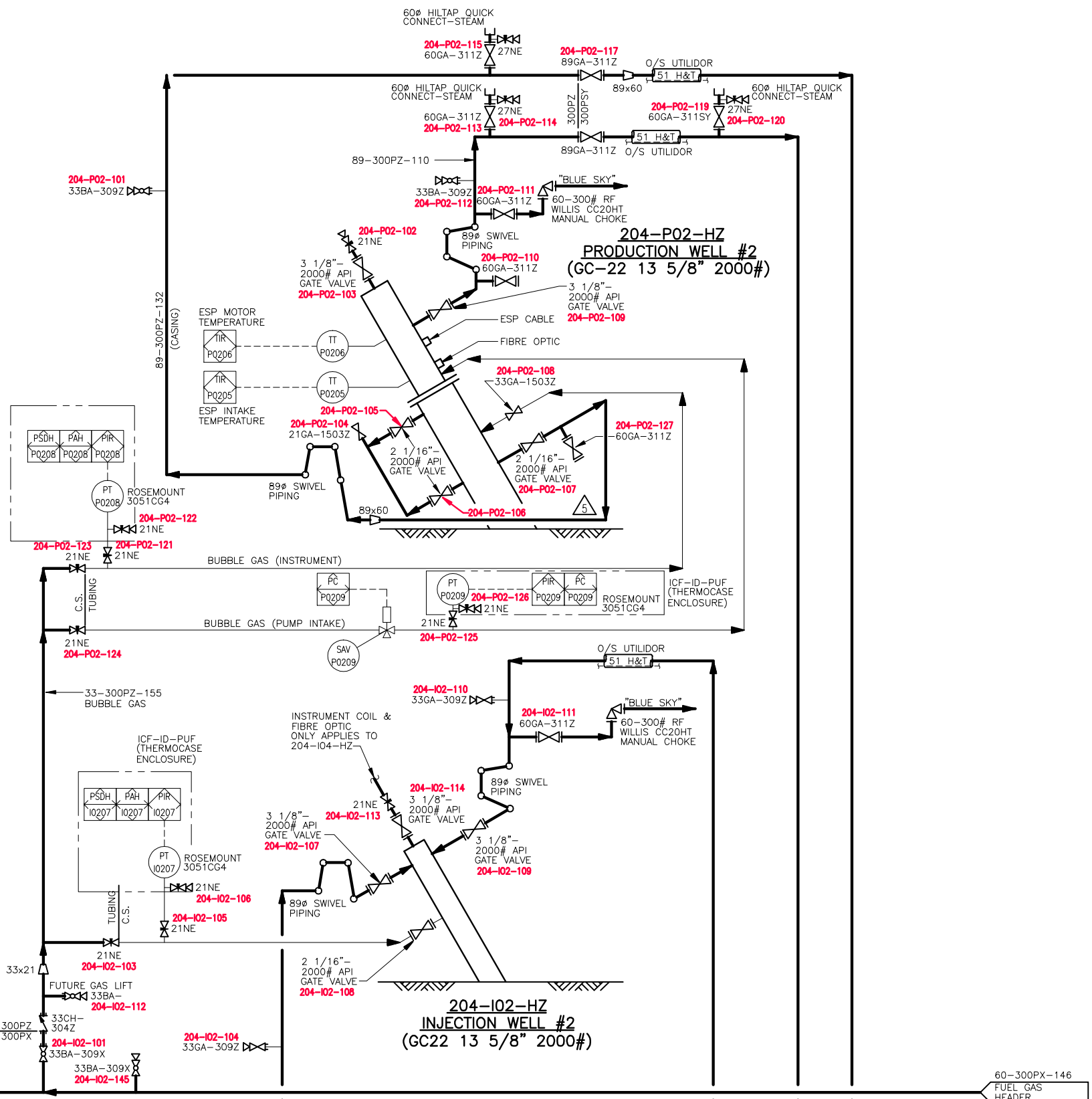
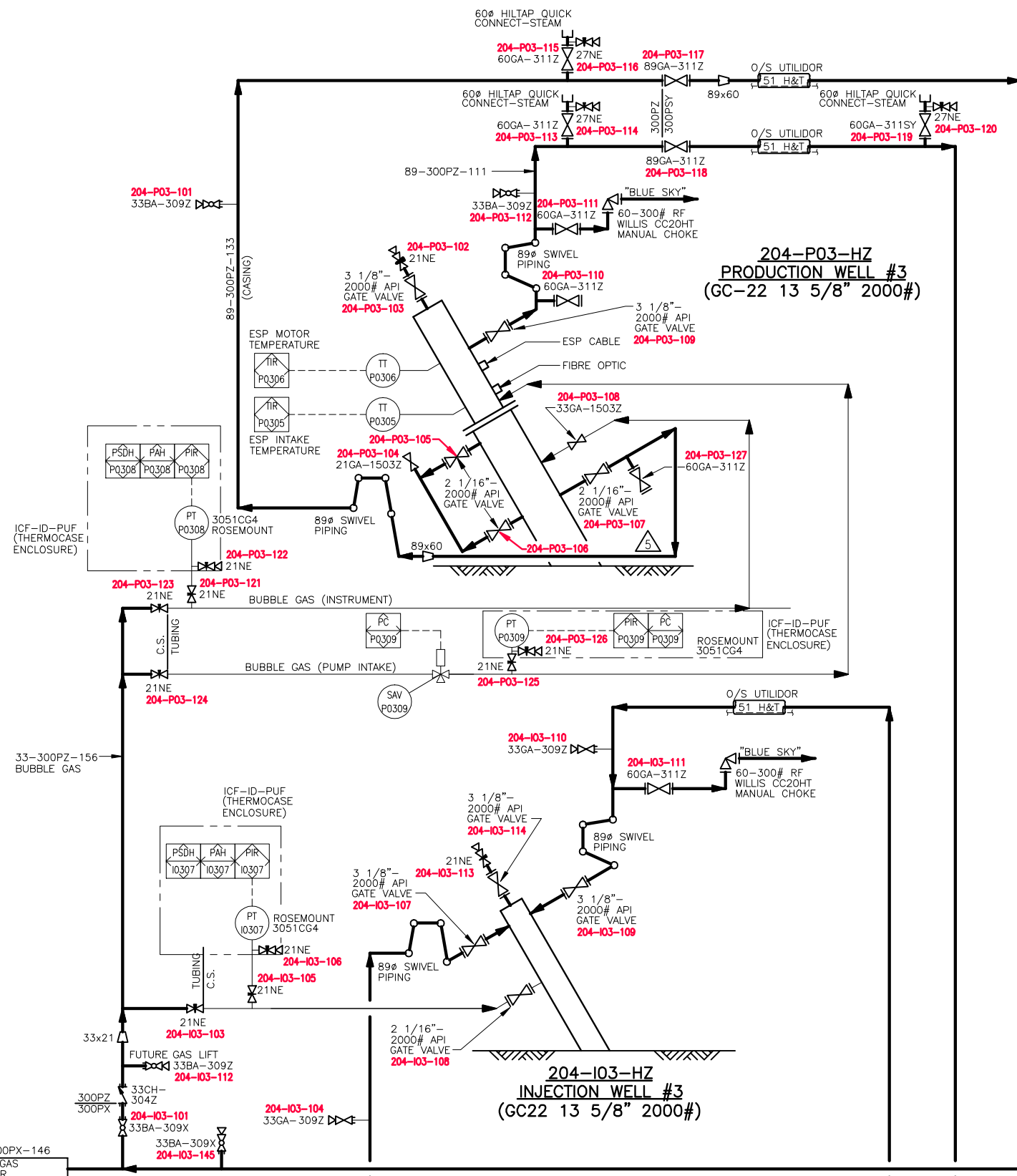
**Bower Damberger Rolseth Engineering Ltd.**

**JOSLYN PHASE #2**  
**WELLPAD #204 MECHANICAL FLOWSHEET**

SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
1 OF 14	F-43581-F-00-01	10

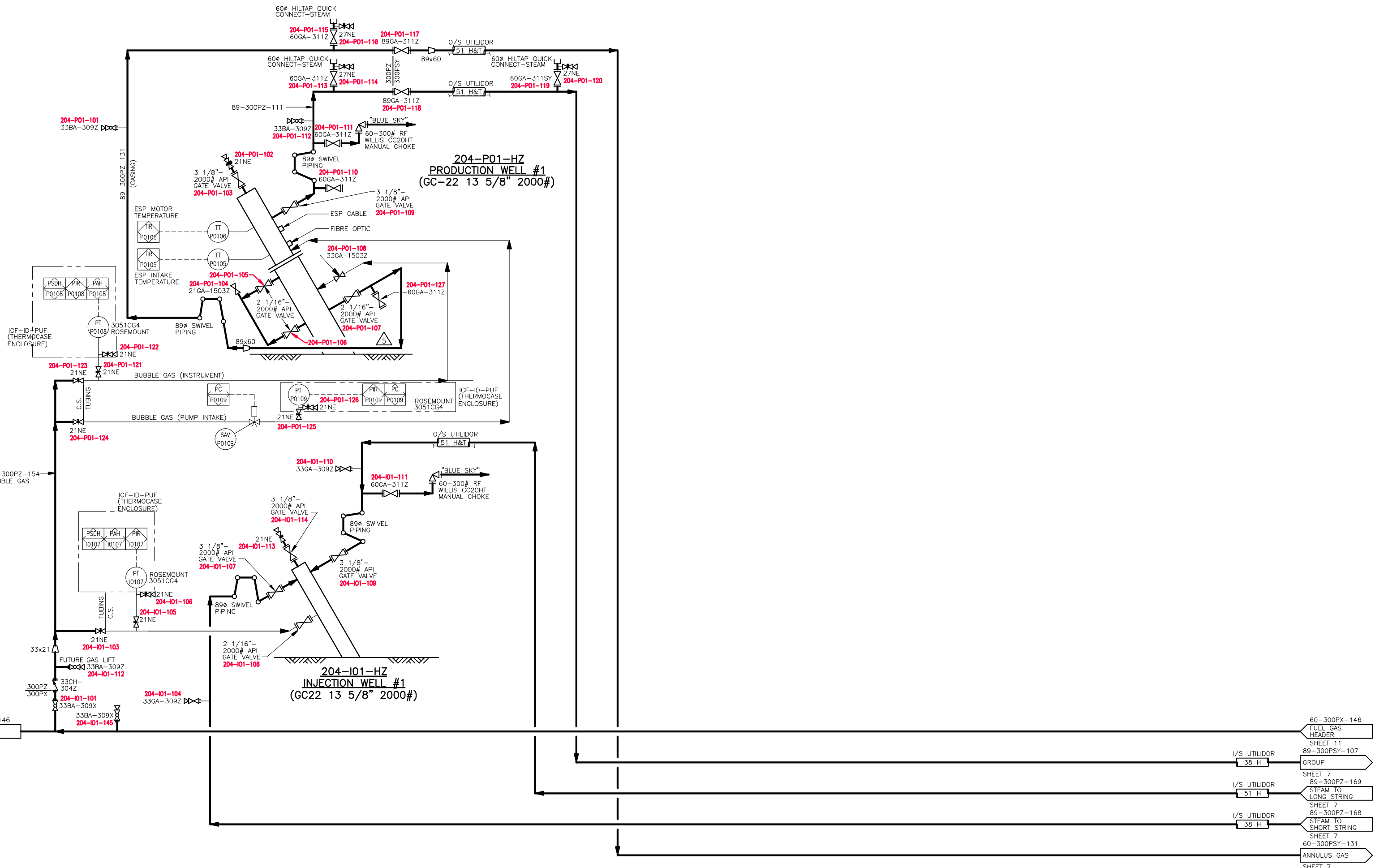


SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
2 OF 14	F-43581-F-00-01	10



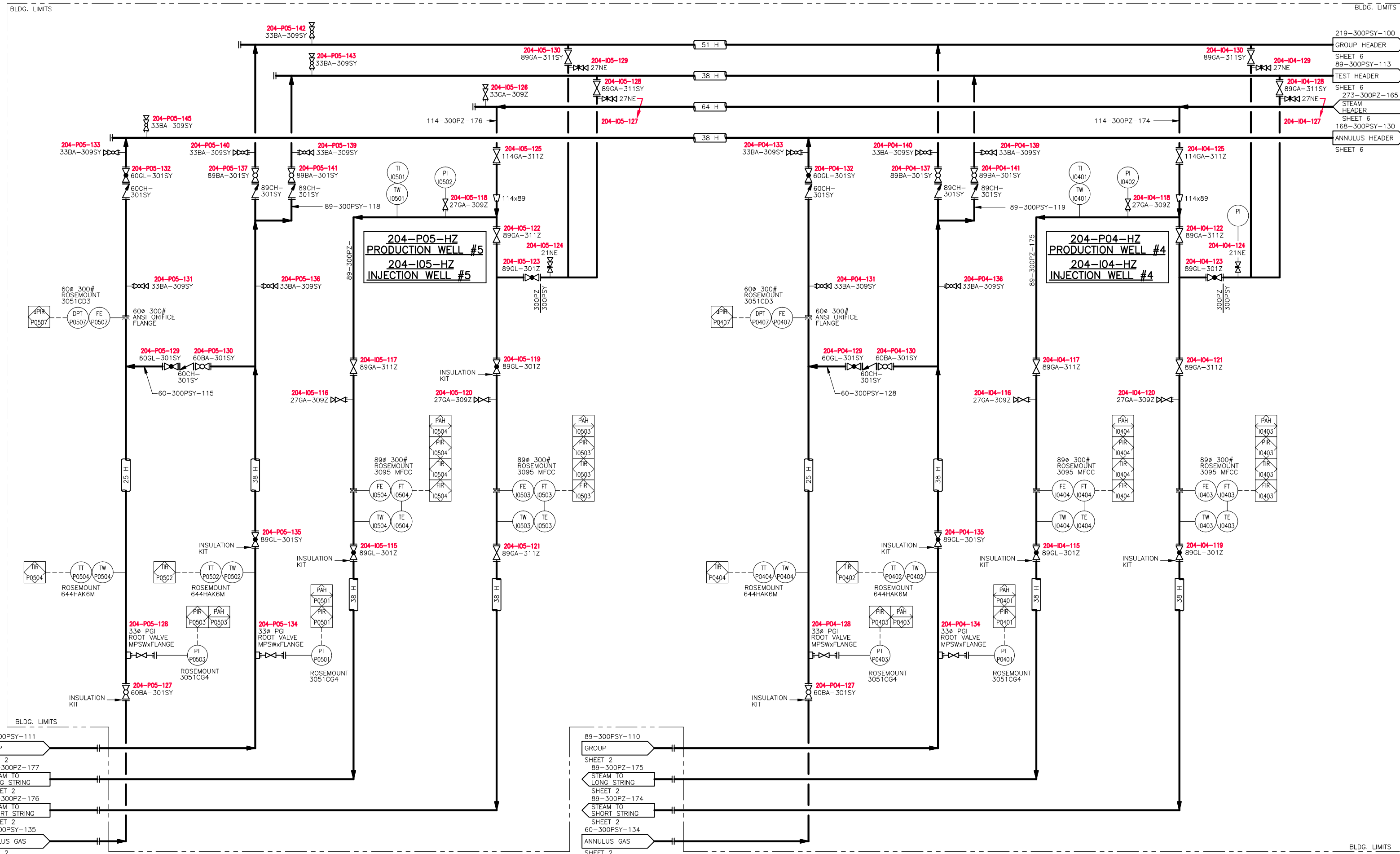
SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
3 OF 14	F-43581-F-00-01	10





- 60-300PX-146 FUEL GAS HEADER
- 89-300PSY-107 GROUP
- 89-300PZ-169 STEAM TO LONG STRING
- 89-300PZ-168 STEAM TO SHORT STRING
- 60-300PSY-131 ANNULUS GAS
- SHEET 7

SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
4 OF 14	F-43581-F-00-01	10



204-P05-HZ  
PRODUCTION WELL #5  
204-I05-HZ  
INJECTION WELL #5

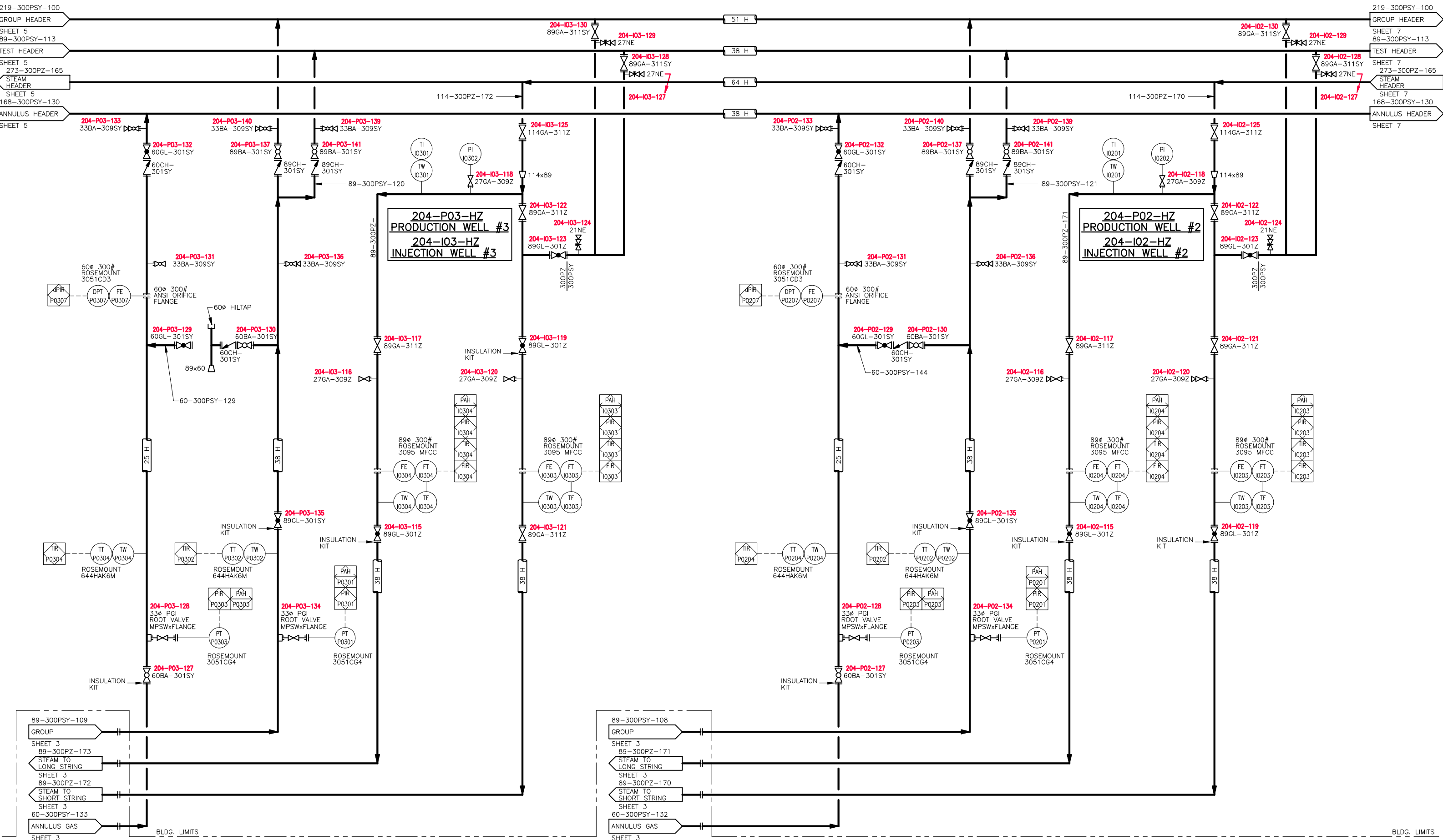
204-P04-HZ  
PRODUCTION WELL #4  
204-I04-HZ  
INJECTION WELL #4

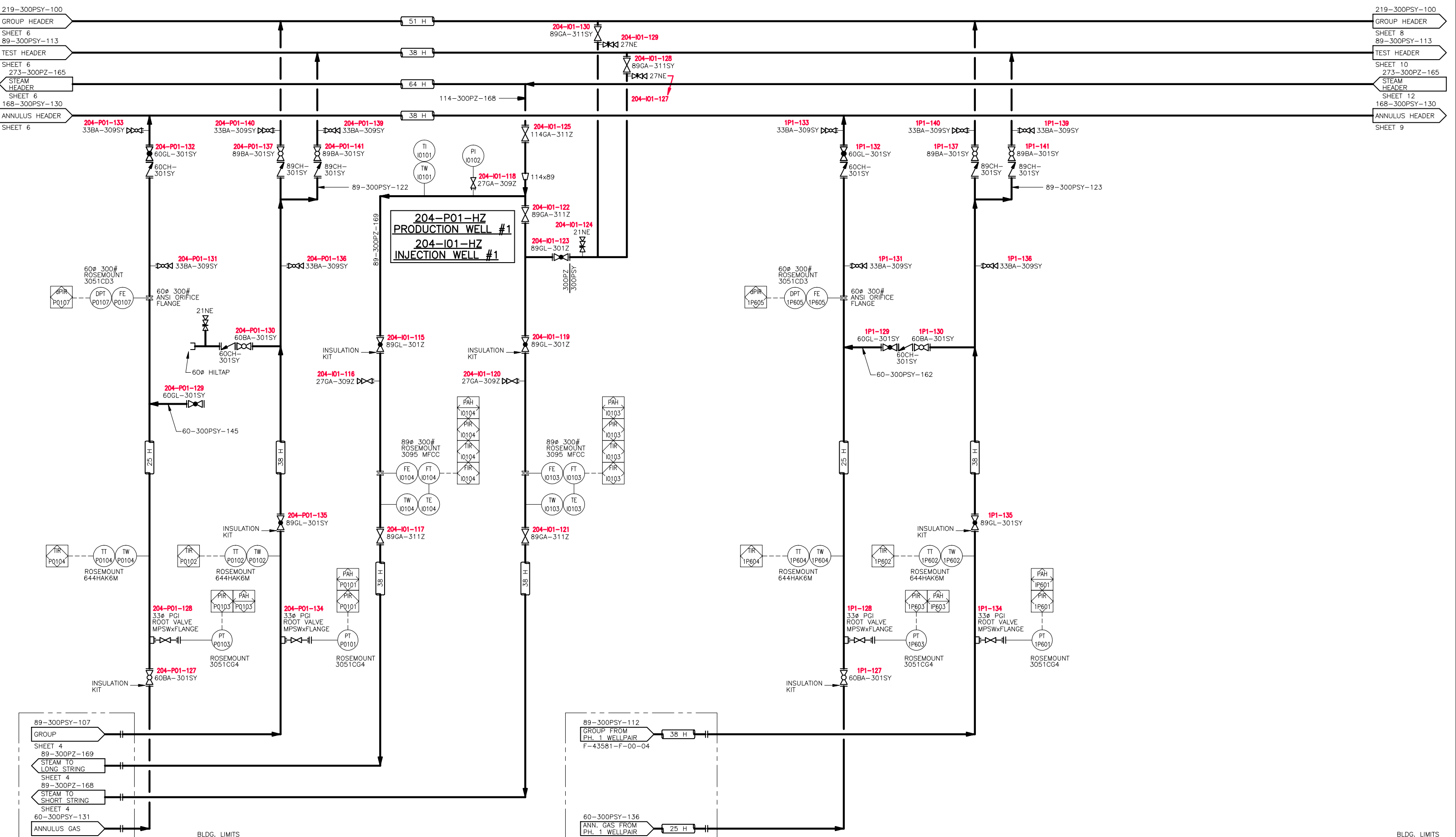
89-300PSY-111  
GROUP  
SHEET 2  
89-300PZ-177  
STEAM TO  
LONG STRING  
SHEET 2  
89-300PZ-176  
STEAM TO  
SHORT STRING  
SHEET 2  
60-300PSY-135  
ANNULUS GAS  
SHEET 2

89-300PSY-110  
GROUP  
SHEET 2  
89-300PZ-175  
STEAM TO  
LONG STRING  
SHEET 2  
89-300PZ-174  
STEAM TO  
SHORT STRING  
SHEET 2  
60-300PSY-134  
ANNULUS GAS  
SHEET 2

219-300PSY-100  
GROUP HEADER  
SHEET 6  
89-300PSY-113  
TEST HEADER  
SHEET 6  
273-300PZ-165  
STEAM  
HEADER  
SHEET 6  
168-300PSY-130  
ANNULUS HEADER  
SHEET 6

SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
5 OF 14	F-43581-F-00-01	10



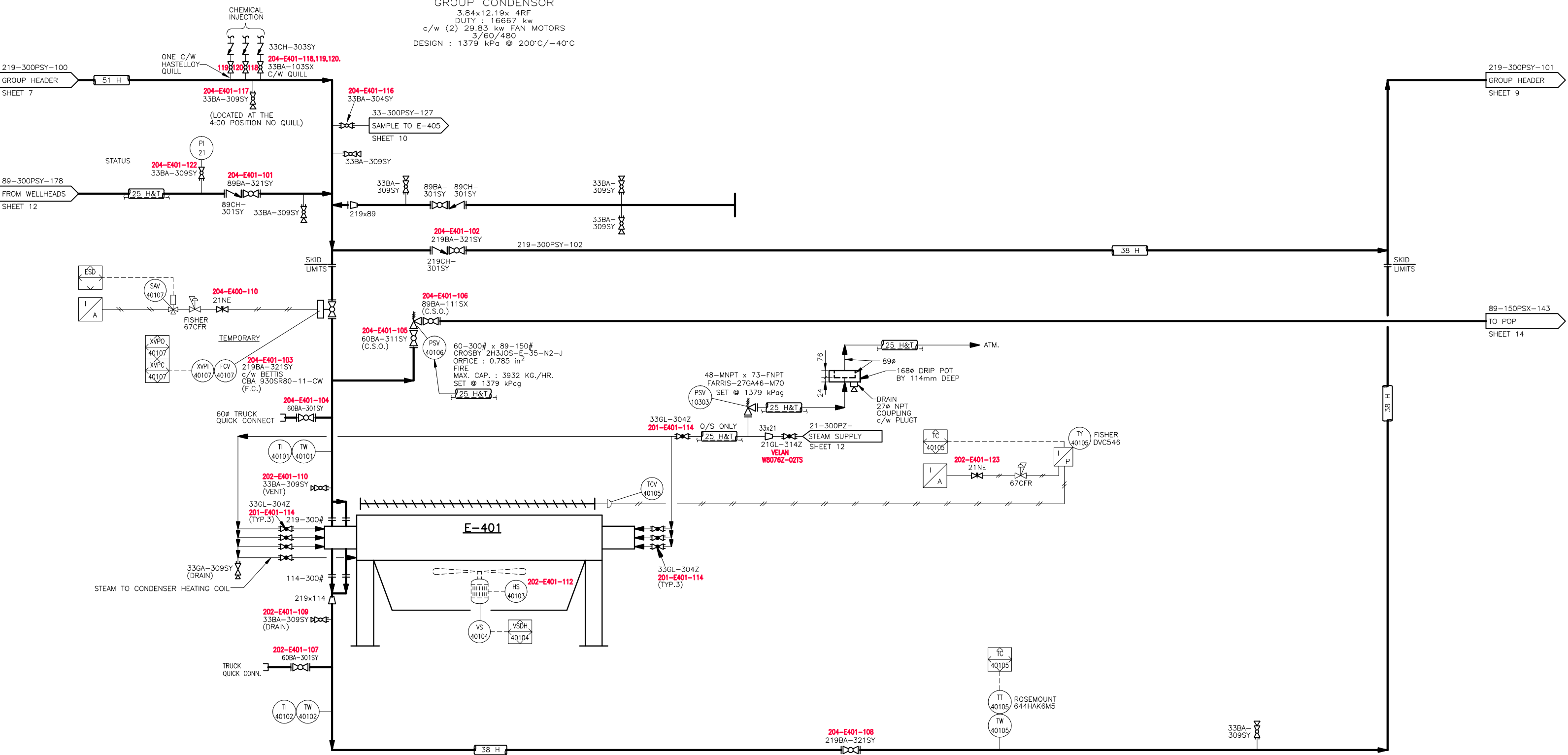


219-300PSY-100  
GROUP HEADER  
SHEET 6  
89-300PSY-113  
TEST HEADER  
SHEET 6  
273-300PZ-165  
STEAM HEADER  
SHEET 6  
168-300PSY-130  
ANNULUS HEADER  
SHEET 6

219-300PSY-100  
GROUP HEADER  
SHEET 8  
89-300PSY-113  
TEST HEADER  
SHEET 10  
273-300PZ-165  
STEAM HEADER  
SHEET 12  
168-300PSY-130  
ANNULUS HEADER  
SHEET 9

**204-P01-HZ  
PRODUCTION WELL #1**  
**204-I01-HZ  
INJECTION WELL #1**

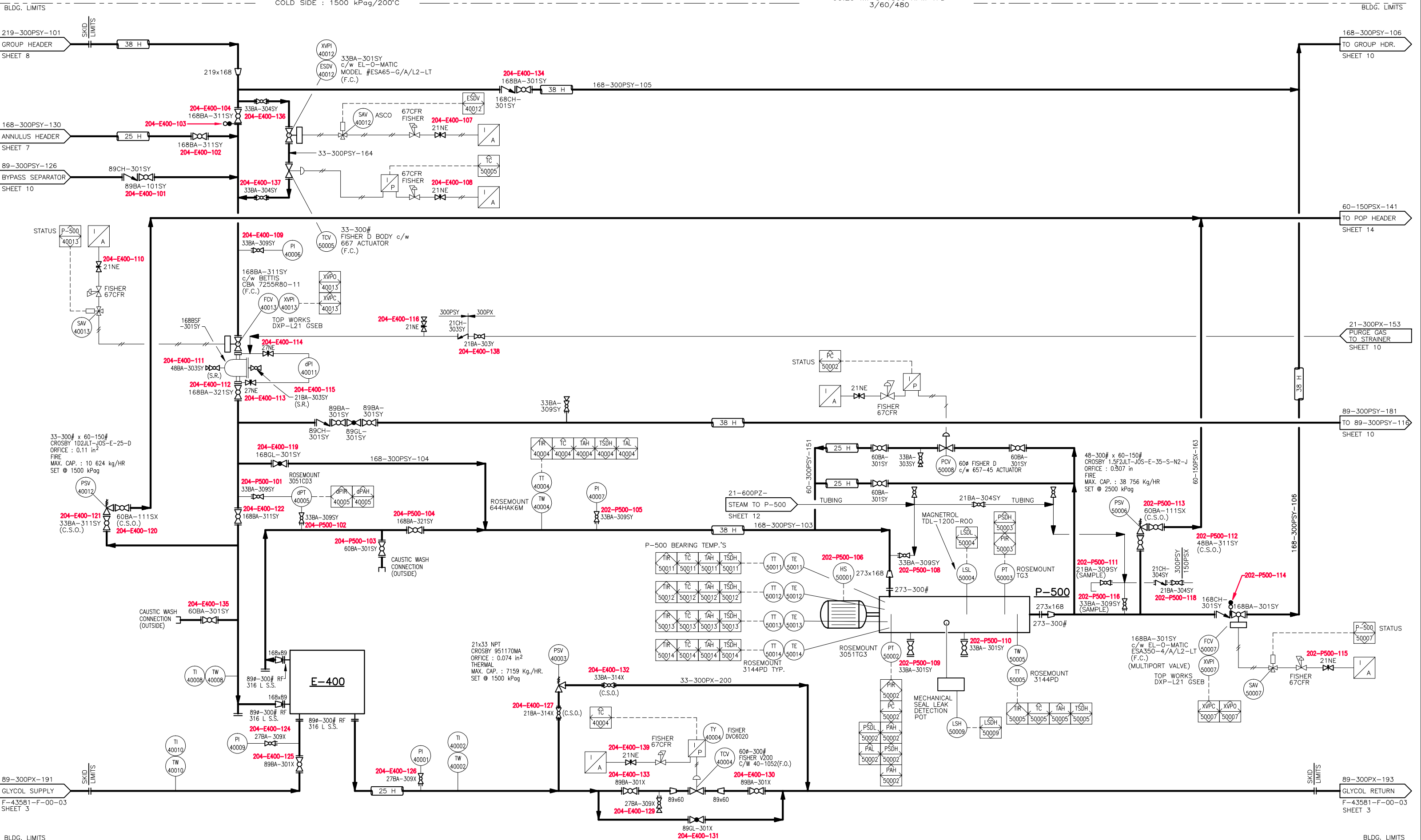
**E-401**  
**GROUP CONDENSOR**  
 3.84x12.19x 4RF  
 DUTY : 16667 kw  
 c/w (2) 29.83 kw FAN MOTORS  
 3/60/480  
 DESIGN : 1379 kPa @ 200°C/-40°C



SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
8 OF 14	F-43581-F-00-01	10

**E-400**  
**GAS/GLYCOL EXCHANGER**  
 CPL 30-80  
 DUTY : 409 kw  
 HOT SIDE : 1500 kPag/200°C  
 COLD SIDE : 1500 kPag/200°C

**P-500**  
**CASING PUMP MPP**  
 BORNEMANN TWIN SCREW MW 7T.3ZK-33  
 120 m<sup>3</sup>/hr, 2000 kPag  
 93.25 kw @ 1800 RPM VFD  
 3/60/480

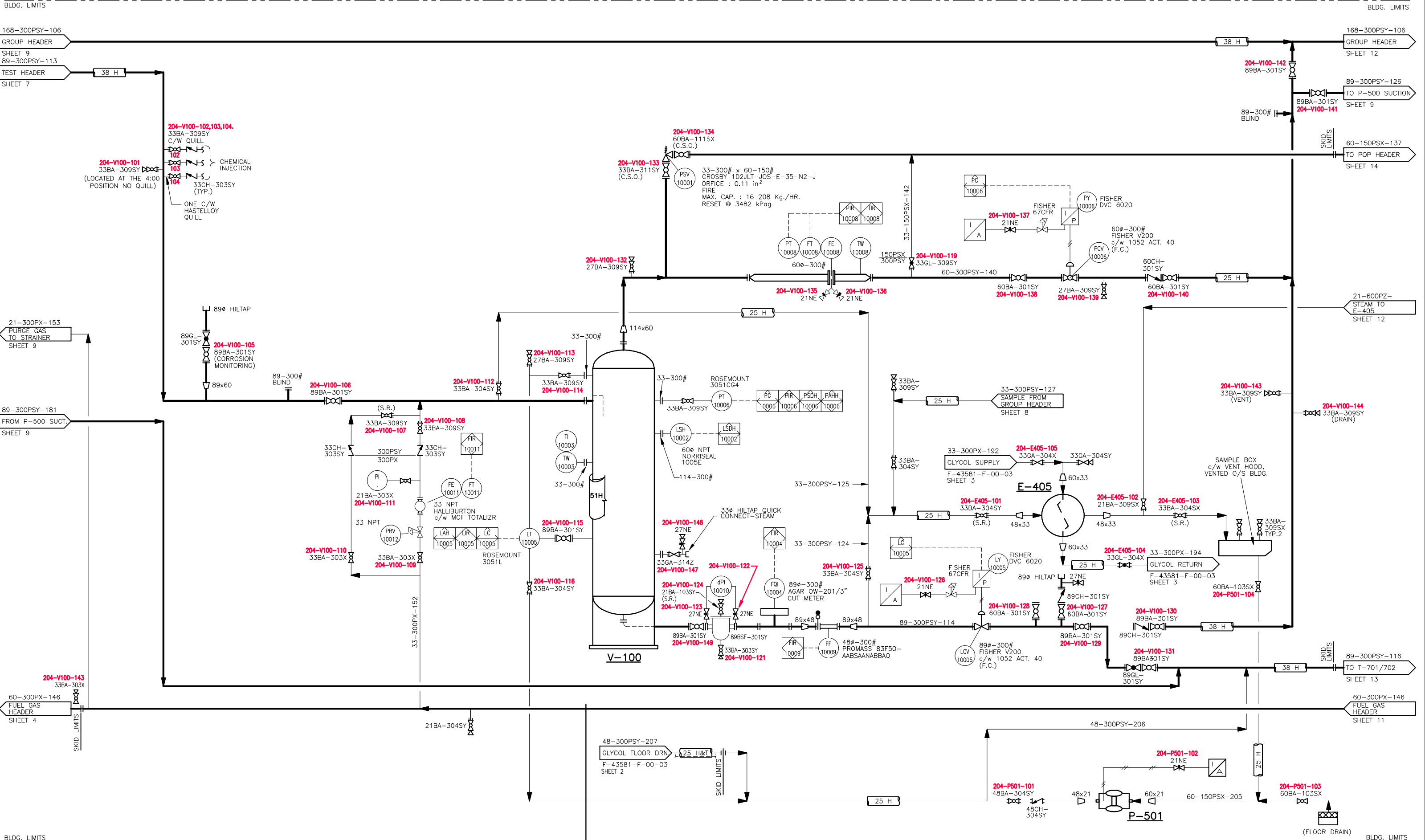




V-100  
 TEST SEPARATOR  
 762 O.D. x 2438 S/S  
 DESIGN: 3792 kPa @ 200°C  
 C.A. = 3.2mm

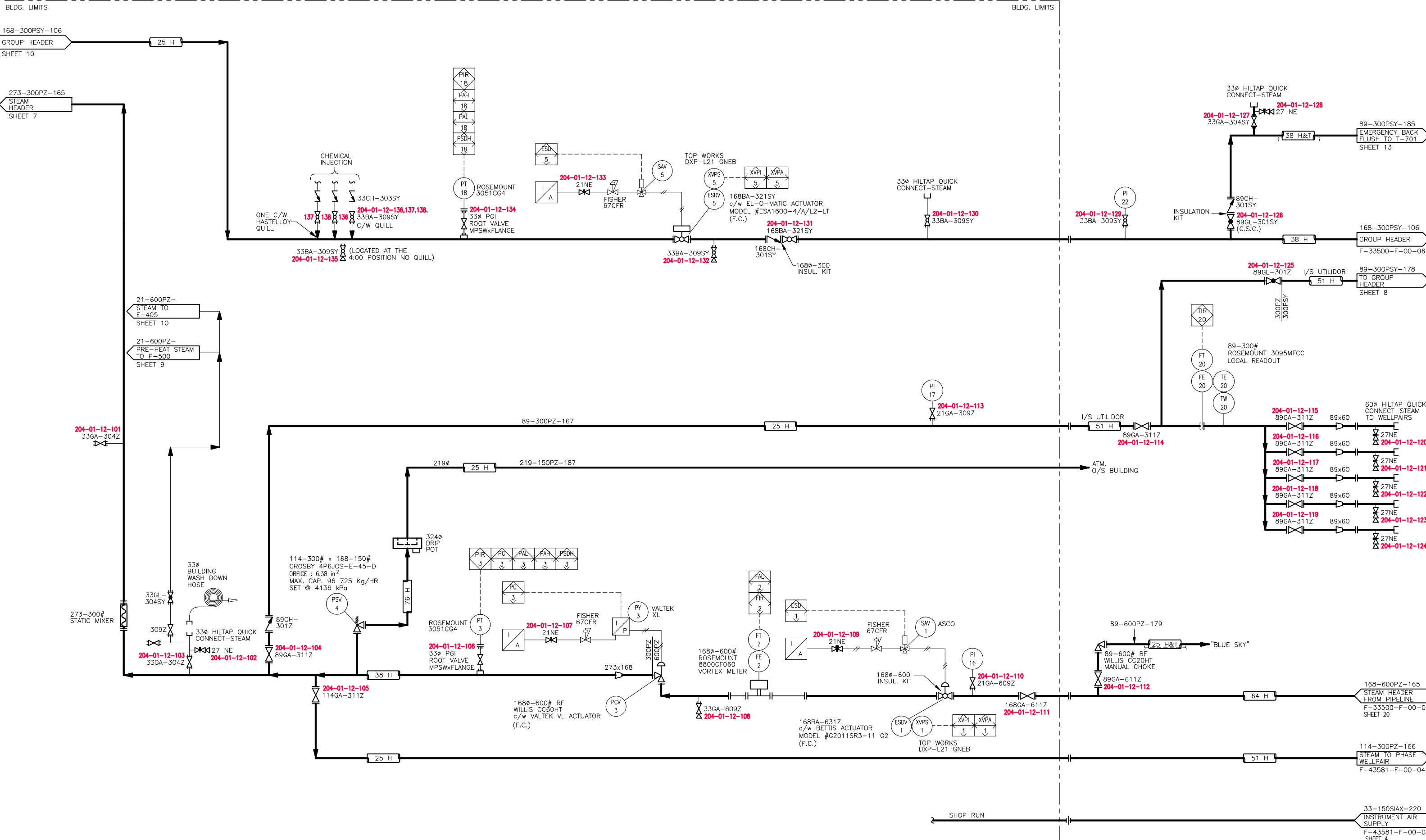
E-405  
 SAMPLE LINE COOLER  
 KETEMA LP  
 168ø x 1454 LONG  
 DESIGN SHELL/TUBE: 3482 kPag @ 225°C

P-501  
 SAMPLE BOX DRAIN PUMP



SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
10 OF 14	F-43581-F-00-01	10





BLDG. LIMITS

BLDG. LIMITS

168-300PSY-106  
GROUP HEADER  
SHEET 10

273-300PZ-165  
STEAM HEADER  
SHEET 7

21-600PZ-  
STEAM TO  
E-405  
SHEET 10

21-600PZ-  
PRE-HEAT STEAM  
TO P-500  
SHEET 9

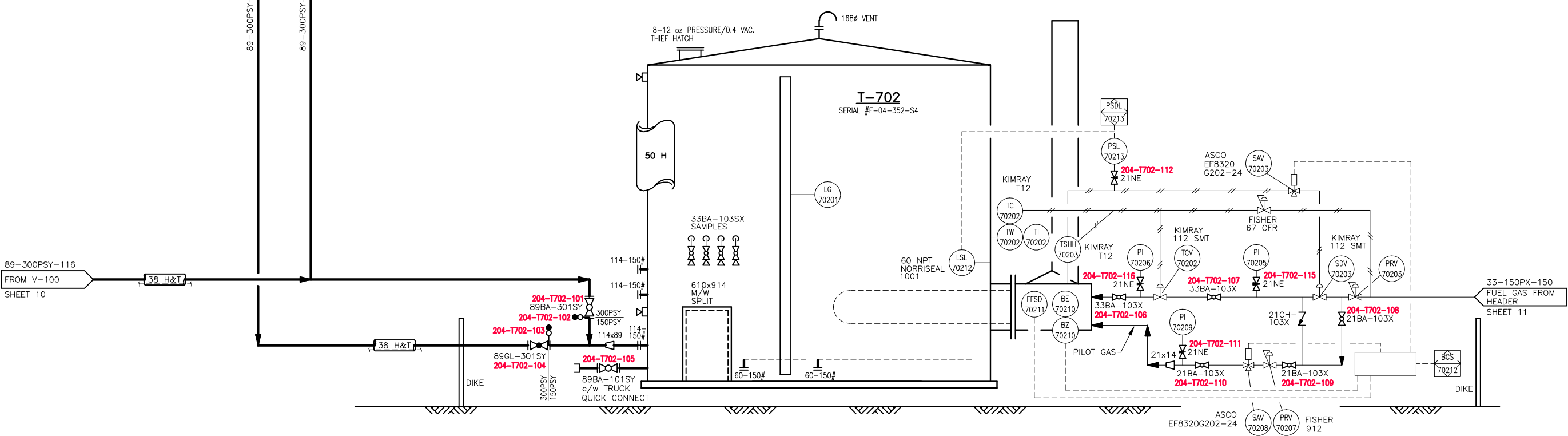
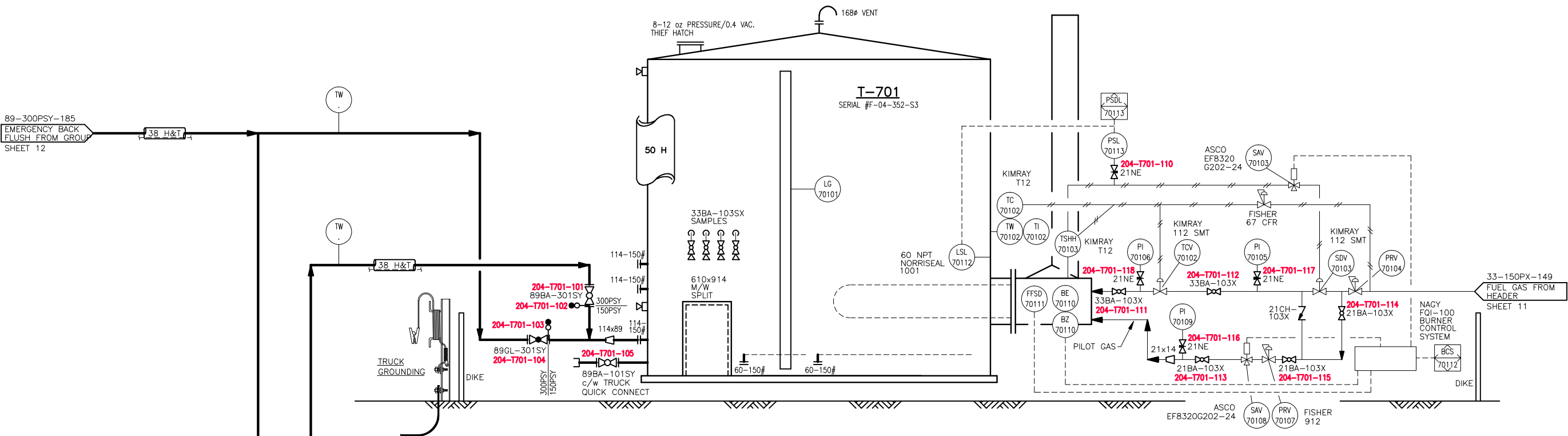
204-01-12-101  
33GA-304Z

273-300#  
STATIC MIXER

BLDG. LIMITS

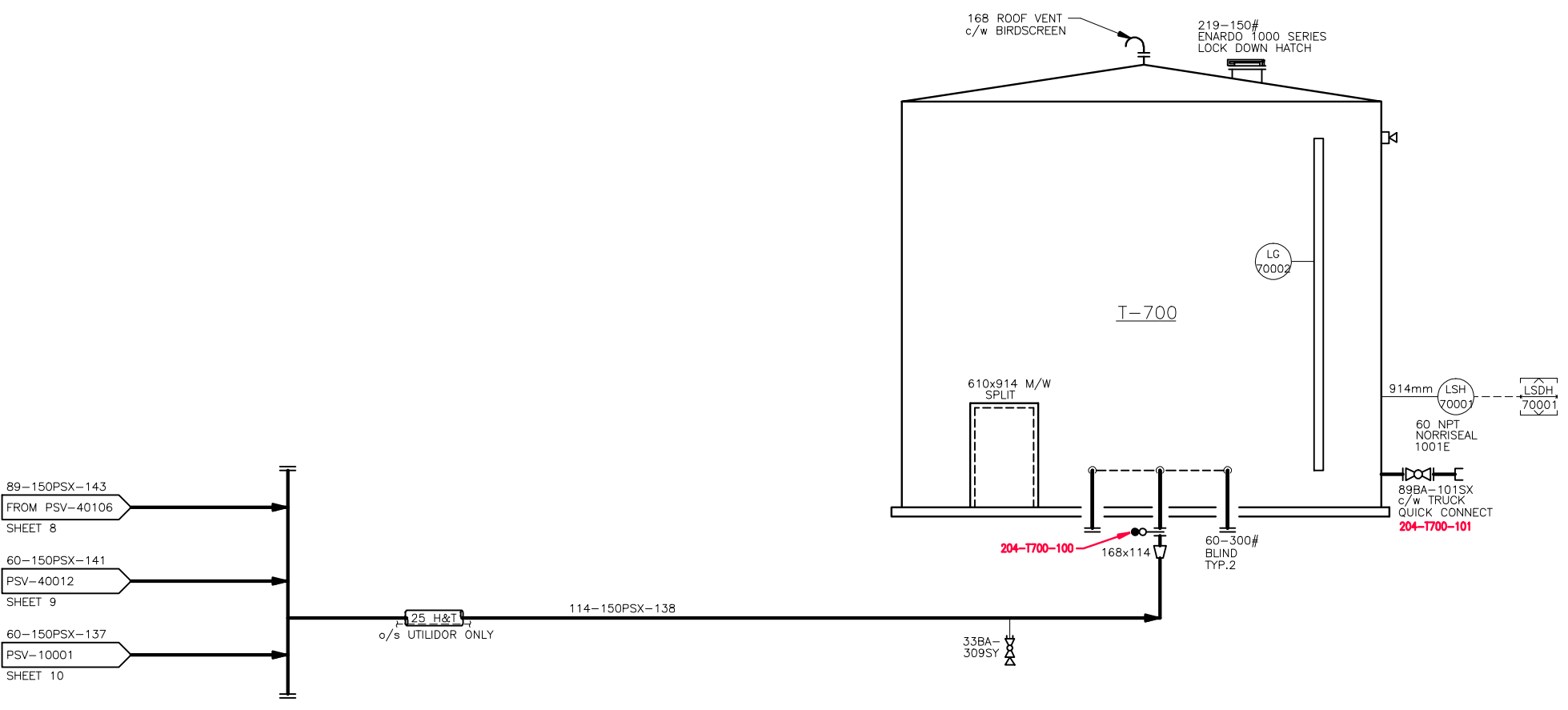
SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
12 OF 14	F-43581-F-00-01	10

**T-701/702**  
**EMERGENCY BACK FLUSH TANKS**  
 4648 O.D. x 7315 HIGH  
 119mm<sub>3</sub> (750bb)  
 c/w 500 000 BTU/HR BURNER  
 (RE-LOCATED FROM MSAR PROJECT)



SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
13 OF 14	F-43581-F-00-01	10

T-700  
POP TANK  
4724 O.D. x 4877 HIGH  
80m<sup>3</sup> (500BBL)



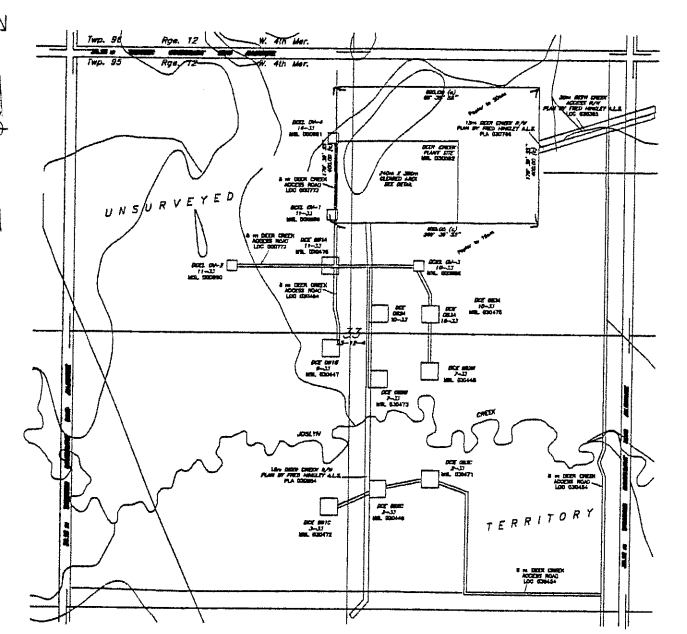
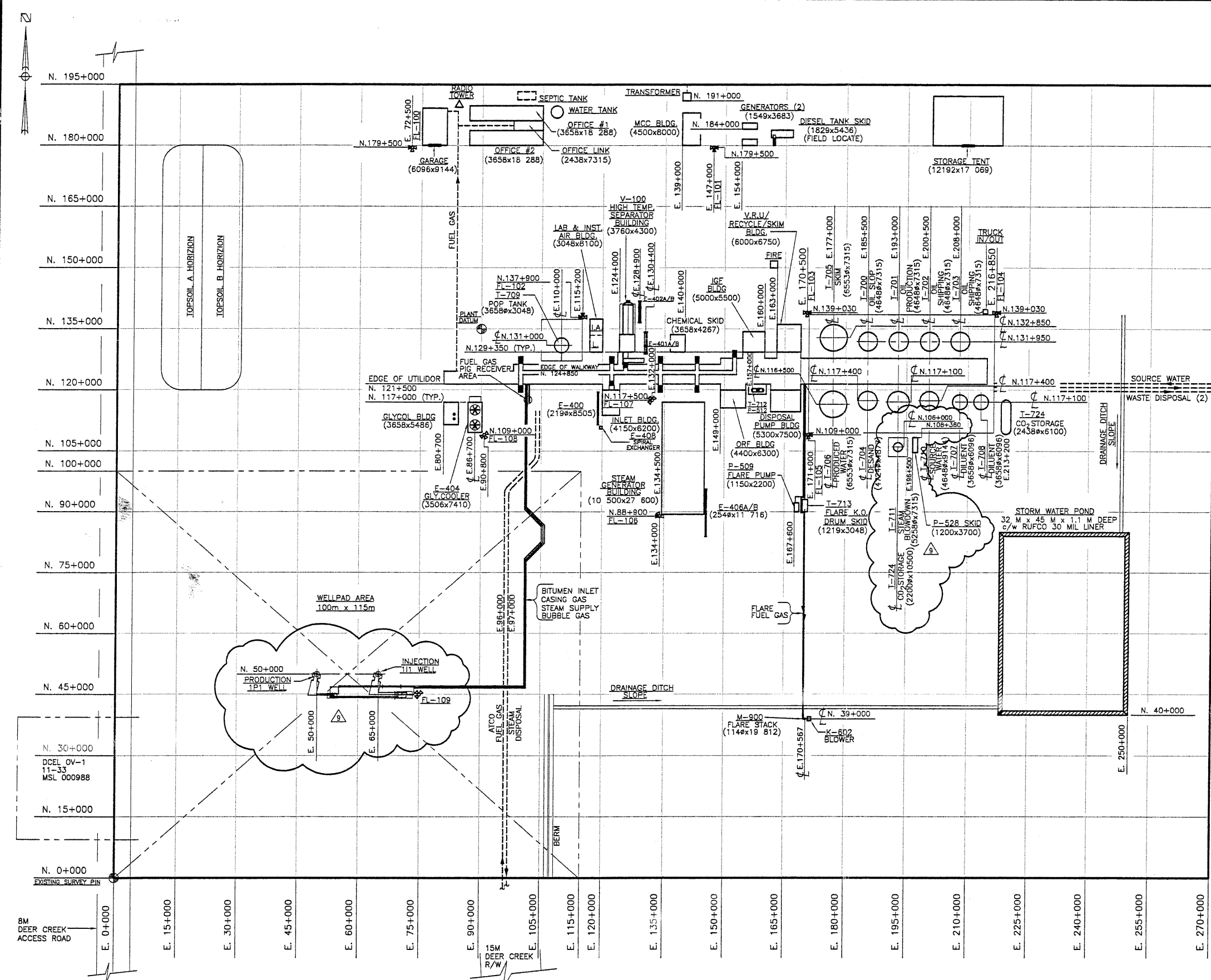
SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	REV
14 OF 14	F-43581-F-00-01	10

## **APPENDIX 7/C:**

**Facilities**

**Facilities plot**





LOCATION PLAN  
NTS

NOTE:  
- PLANT DATUM IS AT COORDINATES N.135+000 & E.90+000  
HAVING AN ASSUMED ELEVATION OF 340+000. ALL COORDINATES  
& ELEVATIONS ARE TO BE REFERENCED BACK TO THIS POINT.

BOWER DAMBERGER ROLSETH  
ENGINEERING LTD.  
FEB 25 2004  
FOR INFORMATION ONLY  
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NO.	REVISION	PROJ. No.	BY	DATE	CHK.	DATE
9	T-724 TANK/P-528 SKID ADDITION/WELLHEAD AREA UPDATED	33359	CT	04.02.02	RDB	04.02.04
8	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	33359	CT	04.01.20	RDB	04.01.19

PERMIT STAMP:	

GENERAL NOTES:  
1. ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PERMIT CONDITIONS AND THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES.  
2. PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN THE NECESSARY PERMITS FROM THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES.  
3. ANY WORKERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH THE NECESSARY SAFETY EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING.  
4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROTECTION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES.  
5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN ACCESS TO ALL ADJACENT PROPERTIES AT ALL TIMES.

	BY	DATE
DRN.	CT	03.06.23
CHK.	RDB	04.01.19
APP'D.		
		S.D. 10-33-95-12 W4M

**bdr**  
Bower Damberger Rolseth  
Engineering Ltd.

DEER CREEK Energy Limited	
JOSLYN PHASE #1 DEMONSTRATION FACILITY PLOT PLAN	
SCALE	DRAWING NUMBER
1:500	D-33359-A-00-01
	REV
	9

**APPENDIX 7/D:**

**Facilities**

**Major Equipment Listing**



Bower Damberger Rolseth  
Engineering Ltd.

DEER CREEK ENERGY LIMITED

Joslyn Phase I, Heavy Oil Facility  
Design Basis Memorandum  
AFE # 053-0311

Project No: 33359

December 18, 2003

Page 33 of 39

## JOSLYN PHASE I, HEAVY OIL FACILITY

### MAJOR EQUIPMENT LISTING Rev. 2

Equipment	Status
High Temperature Separator Package	New
Inlet Heat Exchanger	New
Inlet Header/Fuel Gas Separator Building Package	New
Lab/Air Compressor Package	New
Recycle/Skim/Diluent/Chemical Injection Pumps, VRU Blower & KO Bldg. Pkg.	New
Hydromation Deep Bed Filtration Unit	DCEL Stock
Filter Skid Building Package	New
Produced Water Disposal/Blow Down/ORF Feed/Softener Feed Pumps Package	New
BFW Exchanger	New
BFW Pump Package	New
Steam Separator Exchanger	New
Water Softening Package	New
Steam Separator Package	New
Steam Generator (50 mmbtu/hr)	DCEL Stock
Glycol Heater Pkg.	New
Glycol Air Cooler	New
Chemical Pump Building Package	New
CO2 Storage Bullet and Refrigeration Unit	Rental
Oil Production Tank (119 m <sup>3</sup> )	DCEL Stock
Two (2) Oil Shipping Tanks (119 m <sup>3</sup> )	DCEL Stock
Source Water Tank (159 m <sup>3</sup> )	DCEL Stock
Slop Tank (119 m <sup>3</sup> )	DCEL Stock
Desand Tank, Cone-bottom (119 m <sup>3</sup> )	New
Two (2) Produced Water Tanks (236 m <sup>3</sup> )	New
Two (2) Diluent Storage Tank (63 m <sup>3</sup> )	DCEL Stock
Steam Blow Down Tank (119 m <sup>3</sup> )	DCEL Stock
Chemical Storage tanks c/w Secondary Containment	New
Pop Tank (32 m <sup>3</sup> )	New
Floor Drain Pump System	New
Pipe Rack	New
Tank Farm Dike	New
Office #1/ Septic System	New
Office #2	DCEL Stock
Garage	New
Storage Tent	New
Two (2) Power Generators c/w Diesel Drivers	New
MCC / Control Building	New

## **APPENDIX 7/E1:**

### **Facilities**

### **Process description**

# Joslyn Phase 1, Heavy Oil Facility



Brian Harll  
Aug 2005

## **Phase 1: Joslyn Plant Overview**

The plant at Joslyn Creek includes not only equipment intended for steam generation and injection, but also equipment to handle production of oil, sour gas, and water from a well pair located at 11-33-95-12W4M. Included in the design are water disposal pipelines, a source water pipeline, a fuel gas pipeline, an oil processing facility, a steam generation facility, glycol utility system, and liquid storage tanks. Phase 1 is a pre-commercial phase, designed to run on a 24 hour, 365 days a year basis, and although small scale in nature, the plant at Joslyn Creek is focused on optimizing design, operating, and production parameters.

The oil recovery technique being utilized in Phase 1 is Steam Assisted Gravity Drainage (SAGD-Figure1). Two horizontal wells are drilled, one 5 m above the other. Steam injected into the reservoir through the upper well (injector) heats and mixes with the oil, reducing its viscosity to the point where it drains down through the reservoir and is pumped to the surface through the lower well (producer). In order for the technique to be successful, high quality steam must be continuously injected into the reservoir. Joslyn Creek Phase 1 is designed to inject steam into the well pair and process the returns. The returns (emulsion), made up of a combination of water, oil, and gas has to be separated before it is useful. Once separated, gas is flared, oil is blended and trucked away to a sales facility at Hardisty, and the water is de-oiled and disposed of.

### **Source Water**

Source water for steam generation is provided via pipeline from a number of source water wells. Dual 4" plastic pipes, approx 10.3 km in total length, run directly from the plant to the source water well located at 6-4-96-11W4M. Here, the pipeline branches off into laterals connecting source water wells 9-5, 8-5, 7-5, and 5-4. Originally, additional source water was planned to be drawn from the Ells River, but due to area resident objection, this plan was not integrated. From the source or supply wells, the water flows through an ESD valve into the source water storage tank (T-710). Run Time on, pressure, and totalized flow measurements are captured at each source water well and sent to the plant via a SCADA system. Historically, source water usage for Phase 1 has been higher than originally estimated and so an additional meter at inlet would be a valuable addition.

Before this water can be pumped through the steam generator, it must be treated and filtered so that it meets the input requirements for the boiler: hardness less than 1 ppm, total dissolved salts (TDS) less than 5000 ppm, and pH between 7.5-8.5. Oxygen scavenger, a chemical designed to remove dissolved oxygen, is added to the source water stream before it enters the supply tank. This chemical minimizes pitting and corrosion potential. From the source water supply tank the water is boosted to 300 kPag by a



softener feed pump (P-508), then passes through a source water filter (M-902). Here, the feed water (60 ppm hardness, 2.7 ppm iron) has Potassium Permanganate (T-715) pumped into the stream and then it passes through a static mixer before reaching the Greensand Filters.

**Water Treatment: Greensand Filters (M-903 A-E), Primary Softeners (M-904A/B), and Polishing Water Softeners (M-905 A/B)**

The AMG 36" Manganese Greensand filters are designed to remove excess iron from the water while the softeners are designed to remove hardness from the water. Water is considered "hard" if it contains a lot of calcium or magnesium dissolved in it. Hard water can cause major problems such as scaling on the inside of the steam generator tubes and heat exchanger tubes. Calcium and magnesium precipitate out of the water forming scale which hinders heat conduction and flow through the pipes. Phase 1 has five Manganese Greensand units in a parallel configuration which remove iron by adding potassium permanganate upstream of the filters. The potassium permanganate acts as an oxidant, forcing the iron out of the solution. Now, iron-free water from the greensand filters, pass through two water softening systems: Primary Water Softeners, and Polishing Water Softeners. Both systems are equipped with brine storage tanks for regeneration.

The Primary Softeners are designed to remove the hardness from the water and this is achieved with a sodium zeolite medium. This medium consists of a bed of small plastic beads covered with sodium ions. As the water flows past the sodium ions, sodium ions are replaced with the calcium and magnesium ions. Eventually, the beads have exchanged all of the sodium and are saturated with calcium and magnesium and at this point water softening is discontinued, the softener is taken offline, and softener regeneration is initiated. Regeneration involves soaking the zeolite in a stream of sodium ions or brine that is pumped in from the brine tank. The brine displaces all of the calcium and magnesium that has built up in the zeolite and replaces it again with sodium. Deer Creek's Phase 1 facility has two primary softener units and they are configured in a duplex alternation system. One unit produces soft water until it needs to be regenerated and then alternates to the other stand by unit.

The Polishing Softeners serve as insurance since they remove any residual hardness remaining after the Primary units. They operate in the same way by alternating between an online and stand-by unit but do not need to regenerate quite as frequently due reduced amount of softening. Backwash water from the greensand filters, and softeners are pumped to the water shipping tank (T-703) and then trucked off the lease to a NewAlta facility for waste processing. The softened and iron free water is now pre-heated in two sets of exchangers before entering the steam generator.

## **Pre-Heat: Boiler Feed Water Heat Exchangers (E-406 A/B), Blow Down Heat Exchangers (E-403 A/B/C)**

A heat exchanger is a device for transferring heat from one fluid to another. Two fluids are separated and never mix inside the heat exchanger. For efficiency, they are designed to maximize surface area of the boundary between the two fluids, while minimizing resistance to fluid flow through the exchanger. The BFW exchangers (E-406 A/B) and the BD exchangers (E-403 A/B/C) are all shell and tube design (see Figure 2) consisting of a shell (a large tube) with a series of smaller tubes inside of it. A fluid passes through the smaller tubes while another fluid (shell-side) rushes over the smaller tubes either heating or cooling the fluid within, based on the temperature of the respective fluids. In the boiler feed water exchangers (E-406), feed water (tube-side fluid) is heated from 10 °C by glycol (the shell-side fluid) to 72 °C. From here, it gets boosted in pressure from 300 kPag to 4860 kPag by the steam generator feed pump (P-506), then travels through the blow down heat exchangers. The BD exchangers (E-403) heat the feed water (tube-side fluid) from 72 °C to 113 °C using a different shell-side fluid than the BFW exchangers. As mentioned earlier, the E-403 exchangers use glycol while the E-406 exchangers use the blow down liquid at 180 °C from the separator (V-104) as the shell-side medium. This is a very effective use of energy and just one example of how the Phase 1 plant is designed to be energy efficient. After passing through the greensand filters, the softeners, and two sets of heat exchangers, the feed water is now ready to enter the steam generator.

## **Steam Generation: Once-Through Horizontal Steam Generator (H-801)**

In a once-through boiler, feed water is pumped into a single pass of tubes and exits as superheated steam. As this feed water passes through the tubes it is first heated to saturation temperature and then transformed into steam. This steam is then superheated as it passes through the remainder of each tube. The feed water is heated, evaporated, and superheated in one passage through the unit as shown in Figure 3. Inside the boiler, many tubes are mounted in parallel and are joined by headers thus providing a common inlet for feed water and a common outlet for steam. The economizer section, found in the stack of the generator, is the first section feed water enters and it is designed to recover the "waste heat" from the boiler's hot stack gases. The evaporator section of the boiler is next and here, water changes phase into steam. The last section in the boiler is the superheating section which further heats the steam. Since feed water enters the boiler as water and leaves as superheated steam, any solids remaining in the feed water, either suspended or dissolved, will form deposits on the OTSG tubing or exit the system in the blow down stream. To reduce this deposition, feed water is treated and filtered upstream of the steam generator.

Joslyn Phase 1 uses the greensand filters, softeners, and chemical injection to meet the input requirements of the steam generator.

To accommodate the varied steam demands for start-up, normal operation, and design optimization, OTSGs are simple in that the only control variable is the amount of feed water being supplied. Deer Creek Energy has installed a 50 MMBTU/hr steam generator and a smaller unit (22 MMBTU/hr) currently utilized in alternative fuel experiment (MSAR). Considering the sizes of each boiler and a steam quality of 80%, these two boilers can produce a maximum of about 400 m<sup>3</sup> and 170m<sup>3</sup> CWE (Cold Water Equivalent) dry steam respectively. Either generator or a combination of both can be used in the Phase 1 plant in order to achieve required steam injection rates. Boiler turndown is the ratio between full boiler output and the boiler output when operating at low fire. Typical boiler turndown is 4:1. Considering the sizes of each boiler, a steam quality of 80%, and a turndown ratio of 4:1, the 50MMBTU/hr and the 22 MMBTU/hr boilers can produce a minimum of 100 m<sup>3</sup> and 45 m<sup>3</sup> CWE steam respectively before cycling off. These two boilers have been able to meet the changing steam demands for Phase 1. Ideally, no steam should have to be vented to the atmosphere (Blue-Sky), but the plant does have the ability if conditions dictate. Output from the steam generators is high pressure wet steam at 264 °C and 4860 kPag. Steam Assisted Gravity Drainage requires dry steam so this boiler output must go through the steam separator (V-104-Figure 4) before being injected down-hole.

#### **Steam Separator (V-104) (Figure 4)**

Of the total fluid fed into the steam generator, 80 wt % is converted into dry steam suitable for injection and the remaining 20 wt % known as steam blow down is made up of condensate, dissolved salts and other contaminants. The steam separator (V-104) splits these two streams: one stream made up of dry steam and the other, steam blow down. Baffle plates arranged inside the vessel catch entrained moisture as it passes through. Heavy droplets fall to the bottom of the separator carrying impurities with them. The liquid in the bottom of the vessel (blow down liquid), still considerably hot at 80 °C, passes through the blow down heat exchangers (403's) as the shell-side heating fluid, before entering the blow down tank (T-711). Off the top of the separator, 100% quality dry steam at 199 °C and 1380 kPag flows into a line going to the injection well head where it is injected down-hole. From the storage tank, BD liquid travels through a blow down disposal pump (P-510) where it is boosted to 1960 kPag before moving out through disposal pipeline to wells dedicated to the disposal of steam blow down liquid. Before disposal however, CO<sub>2</sub> required for pH neutralization, is pumped into T-711 from the CO<sub>2</sub> storage bullet (T-724).

## **Blow down Water Disposal**

The blow down water disposal pipeline consists of 2” steel main line with a HDPE liner running from the plant to a junction located on the south boundary of sec 17-95-12W4M. From there, laterals extend to include 4-16, 5-16, 7-13 and 15-12 disposal well bores. Like the source water wells, these blow down disposal wells have SCADA systems and time on, disposal rate, wellhead pressure, and totalized flow measurements are gathered and sent to the plant.

### **Summary (Boiler Feed water → Injection)**

Source water from nearby water wells travels via a pipeline to the facility and into a tank. The water is then sent through a bag filter, a water softening system, and then is boosted in pressure by the steam generator feed pump, preheated in the BFW and BD exchangers, and then converted to steam in the steam generator.

### **Inlet : Heat Exchangers E-400, E-408**

In addition to the steam injection demands, Phase 1 is also capable of processing the returns. Oil, gas, and water from the producer flow together through an ESD valve and then are cooled from 165 °C through an a pair of heat exchangers (Heat Exchanger E-400, Heat Exchanger E-408). These heat exchangers differ from the other exchangers discussed earlier in that, they are intended to cool rather than heat the inlet emulsion transferring heat to the glycol which is at a temperature lower than the inlet emulsion. Heat exchanger E-400 is a shell and a tube type while E-408 is a spiral type design. This spiral exchanger however, was recently removed from the inlet skid and is being used with the MSAR alternative fuel experiment. **Diluent can be added either upstream or downstream of these exchangers**. After the emulsion is cooled in the exchangers, diluent at 10 °C and XX API is added to further cool and raise the specific gravity from about 8 API to approximately 12 API. After this, the emulsion flows through a static mixer before entering the High Temperature Separator (HTS V-100).

### **Emulsion Processing: Oil Transport Specifications & High Temperature Separator**

The HTS is a 3 phase separator designed to remove contaminants (gas, water, and solids) from crude oil so that transport requirements are met. Each of the three phases are separated and metered in the separator skid. In order to produce oil suitable for transport, it must be treated to achieve a final blend of 0.5% or less BS&W (Basic Sediment & Water), and have a gravity measurement between 12-14 API. On an average day, 45 m<sup>3</sup> of oil, and 125 m<sup>3</sup> or water is expected from the HTS oil and water outlets

respectively (FT-10018, FT-10020). Diluent addition is based on 20-25 % wt bitumen so 10-15 m<sup>3</sup>/ day of diluent is needed to bring the gravity to an acceptable number. The separator's design rate is 827 kPag @ 165 °C.

### **Specification oil: 0.5 % BS&W and 12-14 API**

Oil that meets or is close enough to transport specifications from the oil dump off the high temperature separator is level controlled to an oil production tank (T-701). Here, small amounts of water will separate from the oil. The lighter oil will overflow into the oil shipping tank (T-702). Oil from the shipping tank is trucked away at regular intervals for processing at the Hardisty facility.

### **Off spec oil Slop Tank**

Off specification oil from the separator is diverted to the slop tank (T-700). The HTS can be produced to any tank with the manifold system in place. Fluid can even be moved from tank to tank or from a particular tank (i.e. Slop tank) back through the separator via the recycle pump (P-500).

### **High Temperature 3 Phase Separator (V-100)**

The high temperature separator (see Figure 5) is a complex vessel and an essential component in the Phase 1 process. The HTS utilizes gravity to separate the lighter components from the heavier ones. Designed so that flow through the separator is horizontal, water droplets coalesce and fall out perpendicular to flow. If gravity alone was responsible then this process would take an extremely long time but chemicals are added to accelerate the process. Demulsifier chemicals reduce surface tension around the water droplets such that when they collide they coalesce. Coalescing elements enlarge water droplets which allow water to drop through the oil faster due their greater mass. The emulsion is hot coming in and temperature affects viscosity which in-turn affects the rate at which emulsified water can coalesce and separate. For convenience, 5 sample taps are strategically placed across the front of the separator with an AGAR probe unit enabling the operators to see into the vessel and identify the oil/water interface. The AGAR probe is made of two basic components: antenna and the power supply. By measuring the energy absorption of the fluid surrounding the antenna, the interface detector senses the water concentration in an emulsion regardless of fluid density, viscosity, temperature, pressure or pH. The sample taps are used to determine where in the vessel the interface between water and oil exists and to test both the water and the oil. A 4/5 interface for example, therefore represents a situation in the treater with water showing in the 4<sup>th</sup> sample tap and oil showing in the 5<sup>th</sup> sample tap. This interface can grow depending on the inlet emulsion, chemicals present and heat, creating a "rag layer". This layer, also known as pad build up is common to heavier crudes. This rag layer is stripped or removed from the

system by using an internal pipe that extends across the vessel and is located slightly higher than the water/oil interface at three specified heights. This fluid can then be piped back into the treater as recycle. Another component of the high temperature separator at Phase 1 is the Desand System.

#### **Desand System and Desand Tank (T-704)**

Heavier solids like sand fall out of the emulsion and settle to the bottom of the vessel. The bottom of the vessel is equipped every 1.5 m with a desand station or sand jet. These jets collect to a desand pan and exits into the external desand manifold. When a desand valve is opened, a vacuum is created which causes sand, solids, and water to discharge from around the pan and into the manifold. From the manifold, this debris flows to the desand tank (T-704). The tank is cone bottomed and complete with a skim float system and wash rings. Any water or oil that accumulates in the tank can be skimmed back into the facility process (front end).

#### **Produced Water Treatment: De-Oiling**

From the separator, produced gas is directed to the flare knockout drum and burned. Produced oil is cooled through the sales oil exchangers and then either shipped or recycled to the front end for further treatment. Before being disposed of, produced water from the separator is cooled through the water dump exchangers, then de-oiled and treated so it meets BS&W (basic sediment and water) and salt specifications. Water carries sand, silt, dissolved salts and various other constituents with it so removal is very important. The Phase 1 Joslyn plant has equipment designed specifically for the proper handling and disposal of produced water. Water, with about 200 ppm oil from the separator, is leveled controlled to the skim tank and from there, small amounts of oil will separate from the water as a function of retention time. The water then enters the IGF or Induced Gas Floation unit for further oil removal.

#### **IGF (Induced-Floatation units)**

The IGF is used to remove a large portion of free oil from produced water. These systems use gas bubble attachment to float and lift oil and solids particles from the produced water. The froth created by gas bubbles is then skimmed from the flotation unit and pumped with the skimmed oil pumps (P-518 A/B) to the slop tank (T-700). The resulting water from the IGF, containing about 20 ppm oil, is pumped into the produced water storage tank (T-706) with the IGF discharge recycle pumps (P-517 A/B). Any oil that separates out in the skim or produced water storage tanks is drawn off the top through skim floats and



pumped via a skim pump (P-501) back into the HTS for processing. Water in the skim tank (T-705) is now pumped with the ORF feed pump (P-507) directly into the ORF or Oil Removal Filter unit.

### **ORF (Oil Removal Filter Unit)**

The final oil removal is carried out in the ORF system. The water is pumped by the water booster pump or ORF feed pump (P-507) into the top of the vessel and flows through the walnut shell filter media and out the bottom of the vessel. The walnut shells have a natural affinity for oil droplets, and are retained on the media surface. Once the nut shell media is saturated with oil, it is fluidized using a backwash mechanism, and circulated out of the vessel through a scrub pump. The scrub pump “shears” the oil off the media and separates it from the system. The media is pumped back into the vessel and is once again placed into service. Water out the bottom of the vessel should now be almost free of oil. The filtered water flows to the water disposal pump where it is boosted to disposal pressure (P-503) and directed into the produced water disposal pipeline. Oil from the walnut shell media recovered from a backwash, is directed to the slop tank (T-700).

### **Produced Water Disposal**

The produced water disposal mainline, consisting of 3”steel with a HDPE liner runs from the Joslyn Phase 1 facility to a well located at 05-04-96-11W5M. Along the way, a 3” steel branch includes the well 14-36 and from 14-36, a 4” steel pipe with no liner connects to a well at 11-36. Also included in the 3” steel pipe are wells at 14-20, and 03-29. Total length of the produced water disposal system is approx 9.2km. The produced water disposal wells, all except 14-20, are equipped with SCADA capabilities.

### **Chemical Treatment**

Chemical injection is extremely important. Phase 1 has a chemical injection pump building with storage tanks and drums of a number of chemicals from caustics and clarifiers, to polymers and reverse demulsifiers. Chemicals are used in all areas of the plant involving water, from the treatment of the boiler feed water before steam generation, to the treatment of both produced water and blow down water before disposal. Chemicals are also used to increase the rate of oil and water separation or treat emulsion. A list of typical chemicals used for these purposes are listed below. Due to the vast differences in characteristics of crude oils produced and production treatment systems used, a chemical treatment plan is usually formulated on an individual field basis.

- Caustic
- Clarifier
- Demulsifier
- O2 Scavenger
- Polymer
- Reverse Demulsifier

### **Source water Treatment**

Oxygen scavenger, potassium permanganate, and scale inhibitor are injected into various points in the steam generator feed water. O2 scavenger is added directly to the source water tank (T-710) to remove oxygen and therefore reduce the risk of corrosion and pitting. Potassium Permanganate designed to remove iron is added before the greensand filters and a filming agent is injected into the dry steam pipeline before injection.

### **Emulsion treatment**

To enable the produced oil to meet BS&W (basic sediment and water) and salt specifications, all water must be separated from the oil. The high temperature separator does this assisted by gravity but chemicals are added to increase the rate of oil and water separation. Demulsifier and reverse demulsifier are added on either side of inlet heat exchangers to the emulsion before it enters the separator. These chemicals are surface active, specifically targeting the emulsion, with a component attracted to the water phase and another attracted to the oil phase. This allows the chemical to penetrate and disrupt the emulsifying film, thus breaking the emulsion.

### **Produced Water and Blow Down Water Treatment: Chemicals**

Phase 1 has disposal pipelines for the disposal of the steam blow down liquid and the disposal of produced water from the separator. These streams need to be treated before they meet disposal requirements. As far as the steam blow down liquid, only CO<sub>2</sub> is added to neutralize pH. Produced water, on the other hand, requires a number of chemicals to be added before it can be disposed of. One of the

more recent chemical injection plans at the Joslyn facility has polymer, surfactant and RBw being added to the produced water stream leaving the separator. These chemicals remove oil and water soluble organics, reduce turbidity or cloudiness, and remove small particles of matter that can plug up disposal systems. Regardless of the chemical used, and where along the process it is injected the aim, as far as chemical treatment, is to produce oil suitable for transport and to produce clear effluent water suitable for disposal or re-use.

## **Utilities**

Utilities at the Joslyn facility include a glycol heating/cooling system, a fuel gas system, vapor recovery/flare system, a pressure relief system, an air compressor, a laboratory, diesel fired electrical generation systems, and office building and a shop. The pipe racks are covered by a utilidor system which helps protect the pipes from freezing.

### **Glycol Heating / Cooling System**

A 50/50 wt % ethylene glycol/water mix is supplied to the various process heat exchangers as the cooling medium. After the glycol has been heated in the process exchangers, it will flow through a glycol heater. The heated glycol is used in building heaters and piping heat tracing. The glycol is then cooled in the boiler feed water exchanger, then further cooled to 43°C in an air cooler. The cool glycol is then pumped back through the process exchangers completing the circuit.

### **Fuel gas system**

A 15.3 km fuel gas pipeline exists running from an ATCO meter station to the plant and it provides the plant with sweet, dry ATCO gas. This gas is used in the facility in numbers of places for a number of different reasons. The gas, entering the facility at 10°C and 1035 kPag, is heated in a fuel gas line heater and then flows, through an ESD valve, pressure control valve, and into a fuel gas scrubber (V-101). Any liquids that separate out in the fuel gas scrubber are level controlled to the produced water tank (T-706). Dry fuel gas from the scrubber enters a fuel gas header where it splits and is used in various places throughout the facility. The steam generator, glycol heater, fuel gas line heater, blanket gas system, IGF unit, office, garage, and flare pilot are all consumers of fuel gas. Casing gas from the injector, gas that separates out of the emulsion in HTS, and gas from the Vapor Recovery Unit (VRU: V-105) are directed to Flare Knockout Drum (T-713).

## Vapor Recovery and Flare Systems

Vapors from the knockout drum will feed a vapor recovery blower VRU (K-600). The blower will boost the tank vapors into the facility flare header which will flow to an above ground flare knockout drum (T-713) and then to a flare stack (M-900) complete with an automatic electric igniter. Any liquids that collect in the VRU knockout drum are pumped automatically with the VRU drain pump (V-502) into the skim tank (T-705).

## Tank Farm

The Phase 1 pre-commercial plant requires a number of storage tanks. The larger tanks are all located in a tank farm complete with impervious liner and concrete containment dike. Smaller tanks for chemicals are in the laboratory or throughout the plant at the skid where they are being utilized. The water and oil tanks are complete with piping to allow the contents of any tank to be pumped via the recycle pump (P-500) to any of the other tanks, or into the HTS. The tanks are interconnected and if a tank fills to 2 meters from the top, they spill into the next tank via overflow lines. Water that separates out in the bottom of the tanks is pumped back into the separator via a recycle pump (P-500). All tanks are insulated and complete with blanket gas. Any vapors of the top of the tanks are sent to the vapor recovery unit. All the storage tanks included in the Phase 1 design and their maximum capacity is listed below. Maximum product storage temperature is 90°C.

○ T-700 Slop Tank	119 m3
○ T-701 Oil Production Tank	119m3
○ T-702 Oil Shipping Tank	119m3
○ T-703 Water Shipping Tank	119m3
○ T-704 Desand Tank	79m3
○ T-705 Skim Tank	238m3
○ T-706 Produced Water Tank	238m3
○ T-707 Diluent Tank	64m3
○ T-708 Diluent Tank	64m3
○ T-709 Pop Tank	32m3
○ T-710 Source Water Tank	159m3
○ T-711 Blowdown Tank	159m3

We have examined the surface equipment at Phase 1 Joslyn Creek plant in some detail. Although emphasis was on the components of the system involved in the steam generation, boiler feed water

treatment, emulsion treating, and the disposal of blow down and produced water, we did touch on the other integral systems at work. Chemicals present in the plant, where they are used, and for what purpose was covered. The extensive utility system was examined. Fuel gas enters the facility through and pipeline and is used throughout. We traced the glycol system, where it is heated and cooled and what equipment it is utilized in. The vapor recovery unit was described and finally, the important storage tanks were discussed, what purpose they served and how they fit into the overall system. Basically, a fairly detailed description of all the major components of Joslyn Creek Phase 1 facility and how those components work and relate to one another is provided here. Together, these systems, and a dedicated staff have not only proved that SAGD is an effective means to recover bitumen, but so much has been learned and is still being learned about improvements and innovations for future operations.

SAGD Schematic

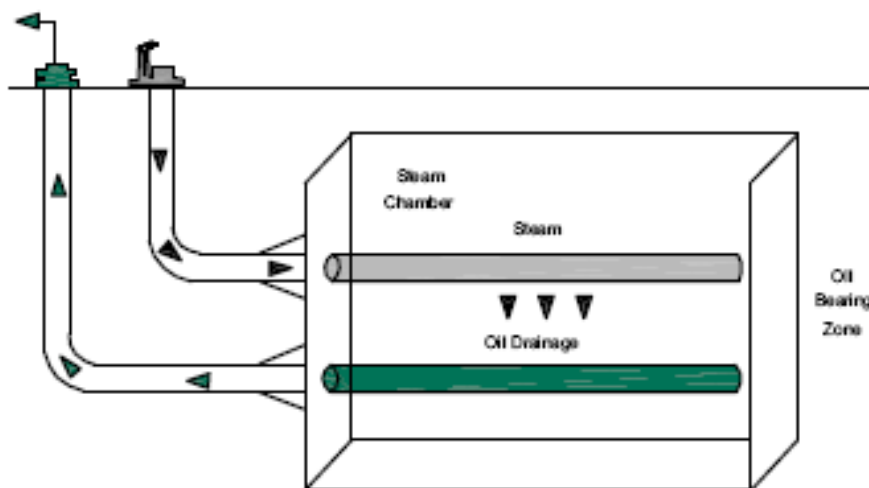
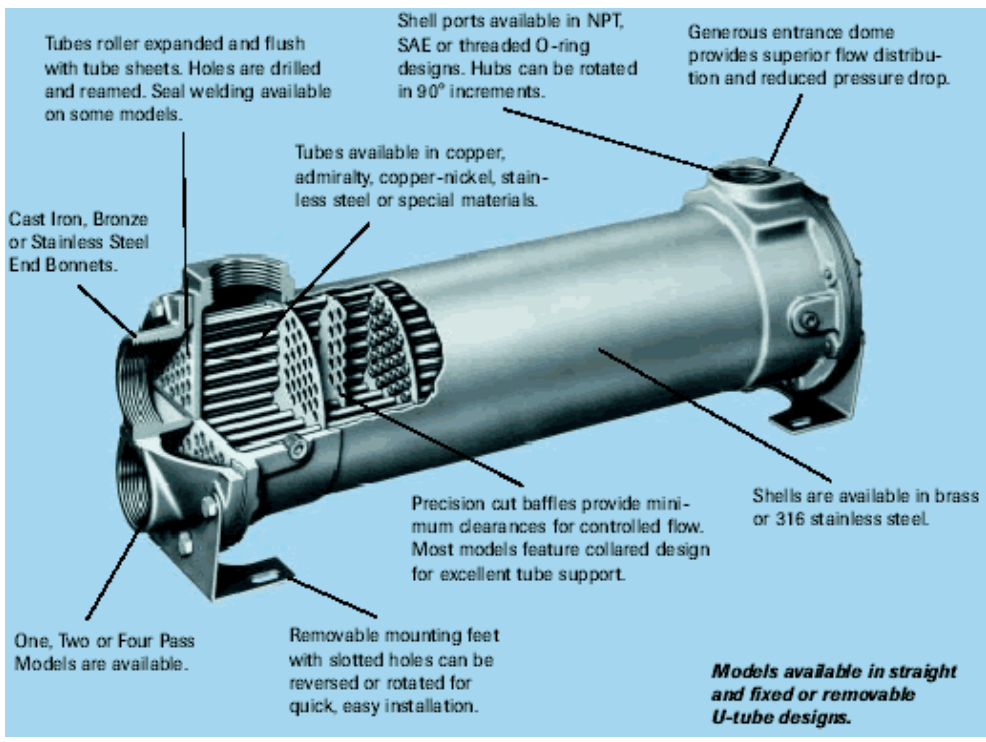
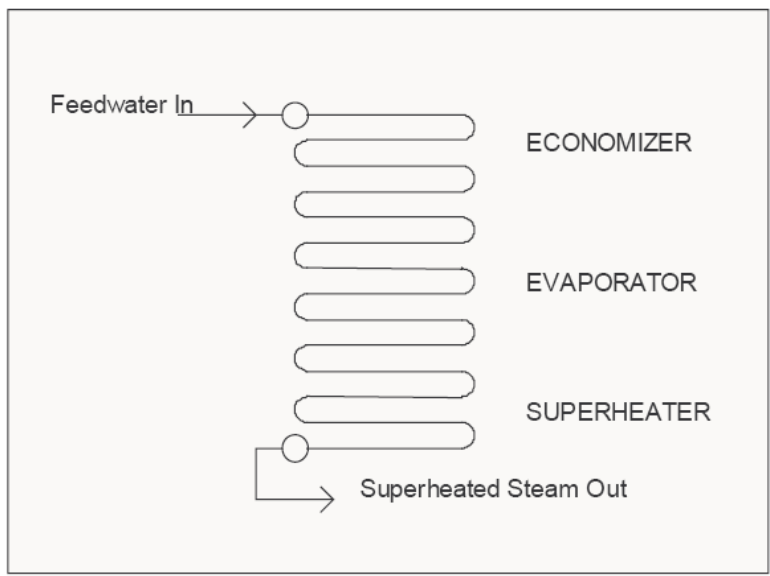


Figure 1: Steam Assisted Gravity Drainage Schematic

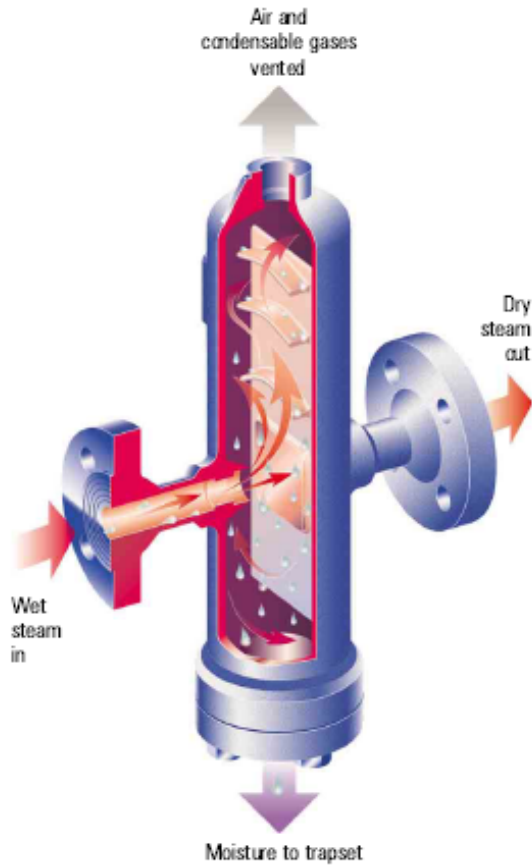


**Figure 2: Typical Shell and Tube design Heat Exchanger**

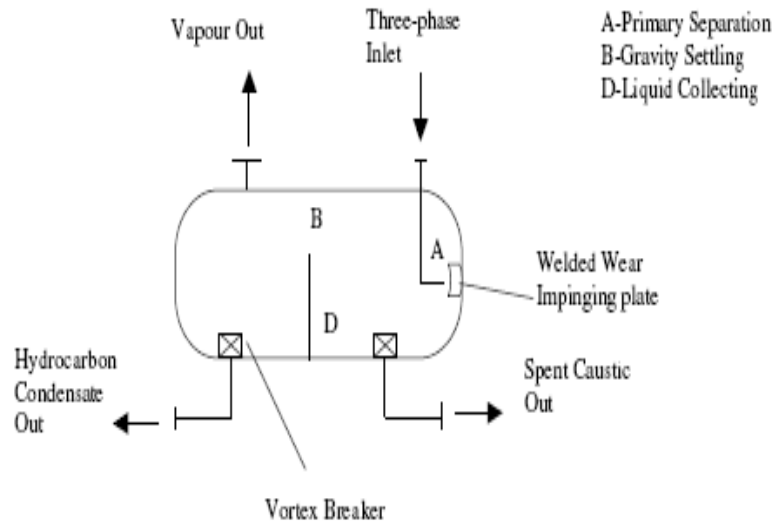


**Figure 3: Once Through Steam Generator**





**Figure 4: Typical Steam Separator**



**Figure 5: Typical Horizontal 3 Phase Separator**

## **APPENDIX 7/E2:**

### **Facilities**

#### **Pilot overall description**

**JOSLYN PHASE I, HEAVY OIL FACILITY**  
**AFE # 053-0311**

**Design Basis Memorandum Rev. 2**

Prepared For



No	Revision	By	Date	Appr.	Date	Client	Date
0	Issued for approval	NAG	July 8, 2003	STA	July 8, 2003		
1	Issued for approval	NAG	August 22, 2003	RDB	August 22, 2003		
2	Issued for construction	NAG	December 18, 2003	RDB	December 18, 2003		

The information contained in this document is confidential in nature and may not be reproduced, used or transmitted in any way without prior written consent from Bower Damberger Rolseth Engineering Ltd.



Bower Damberger Rolseth  
Engineering Ltd.

DEER CREEK ENERGY LIMITED

Joslyn Phase I, Heavy Oil Facility  
Design Basis Memorandum  
AFE # 053-0311

Project No: 33359

December 18, 2003

Page 2 of 39

TABLE OF CONTENTS

**1.0 Introduction**

- 1.1 Project Description
- 1.2 Project Objectives
- 1.3 Operations Criteria

**2.0 Design Basis**

- 2.1 Site Conditions
- 2.2 Fluid Parameters
- 2.3 Storage
- 2.4 Process Description
- 2.5 Mechanical
- 2.6 Electrical
- 2.7 Instrumentation and Control
- 2.8 Safety
- 2.9 Civil

**3.0 Project Engineering & Management**

- 3.1 General Scope Of Work
- 3.2 Engineering Scope Of Work - Detailed
- 3.3 Procurement
- 3.4 Management
- 3.5 Deliverables
- 3.6 Project Management & Managers

**4.0 Cost Estimate**

- 4.1 Notes Applicable To Cost Estimate

**5.0 Technical Guidelines**

- 5.1 Codes and Standards
- 5.2 Abbreviations and Definitions

**6.0 Appendices**

- I. Table I – AFE Estimate
- II. Major Equipment Listing
- III. Project Schedule
- IV. Plot Plan
- V. Process Flowsheet



Bower Damberger Rolseth  
Engineering Ltd.

DEER CREEK ENERGY LIMITED

Joslyn Phase I, Heavy Oil Facility  
Design Basis Memorandum  
AFE # 053-0311

Project No: 33359

December 18, 2003

Page 3 of 39

## 1.0 Introduction

### 1.1 Project Description

Deer Creek Energy Limited (DCEL) intends to install a demonstration facility to inject steam and produce oil, sour gas, and water from a well pair located at 11-33-95-12 W4M.

The project consists of wellhead pipelines, processing facility, steam generation facility, liquid storage tanks, glycol utility system, and instrument air system. Other pipelines and down hole pumps associated with the project are not included in this scope.

### 1.2 Project Objectives

To provide a well designed sour oil production facility:

- To enable DCEL to inject steam into the well pair and process the returns during startup;
- To enable DCEL to produce oil from the production well and inject steam into the injection well during regular operation;
- To enable DCEL to process sour oil, water and gas and associated sand and fines during regular facility operation;
- To meet a schedule that enables the facility to be online by the end of March 2004.

### 1.3 Operations Criteria

The system will be designed to run on a 24 hour, 365 days a year basis. Oil emulsion will be received from the production well. Processed oil will be trucked to a different facility for refining.

Source water for steam generation will be provided via pipeline. Produced water and steam blow down water will exit the facility via pipeline.

Fuel gas will be provided to the facility via pipeline. Solution gas will be captured from the process and burned in a flare stack.



Bower Damberger Rolseth  
Engineering Ltd.

DEER CREEK ENERGY LIMITED

Joslyn Phase I, Heavy Oil Facility  
Design Basis Memorandum  
AFE # 053-0311

Project No: 33359

December 18, 2003

Page 4 of 39

**2.0 Design Basis**

**2.1 Site Conditions**

LSD: 11-33-95-12 W4M  
 Location: Approx. 50 km NW of Fort McMurray, AB  
 Maximum ambient temperature: 32 Celsius  
 Minimum ambient temperature: -41 Celsius  
 Altitude: 338 m.a.s.l.  
 Rainfall: 1/25 year, 24 hour, 83 mm  
 Maximum Average Wind Velocity: 90 km/hr

**2.2 Fluid Parameters**

Inlet Oil	-	125 m <sup>3</sup> /d
Inlet Water	-	375 m <sup>3</sup> /d
Inlet Gas	-	250 m <sup>3</sup> /d @ std. conditions
Inlet Oil API	-	8.2
Inlet Water S.G.	-	1.05
Inlet Gas S.G.	-	1.00
H <sub>2</sub> S in Gas	-	2%
Inlet Sand	-	0.3% vol. oil
Design Inlet Pressure	-	800 kPag
Design Inlet Temperature	-	165°C
Diluent Usage	-	30 to 50 m <sup>3</sup> /d
Source Water Usage	-	470 m <sup>3</sup> /day
Separator Outlet Oil Quality	-	0.5% BS&W
Sales Oil Quality	-	<0.5% BS&W
Separator Oil API	-	12.4 to 14
Separator Outlet Water Quality	-	200 ppm oil in water
Produced Water Quality		
Upstream of Oil Filter	-	50 ppm oil in water
Produced Water Quality		
Downstream of Oil Filter	-	5 ppm oil in water
Steam Generator Discharge Quality	-	80%
Injected Steam Quality	-	95%
Steam Generator Feed Water		
Hardness	-	<1ppm
Steam Generator Feed Water		
TDS	-	<5000 ppm
Steam Generator Feed Water pH	-	7.5 to 8.5
Steam Generator Operating		
Pressure	-	4800 kPag
Steam Injection Pressure		
at Wellhead	-	1900 kPag



Produced Water Disposal		
Pressure at Wellhead	-	1500 kPag
Steam Blow Down		
Disposal Pressure at Wellhead	-	1500 kPag
Fuel Gas Pressure	-	689 kPag
Fuel Gas Temperature	-	10°C

### 2.3 Storage

Produced Oil	-	18 hours, based on 125 m <sup>3</sup> /d oil, 30m <sup>3</sup> /d diluent
Sales Oil	-	36 hours, based on 125 m <sup>3</sup> /d oil, 30m <sup>3</sup> /d diluent
Produced Water	-	15 hours, assumes tank operates ½ full.
Blow Down Water	-	15 hours, assumes tank operates ½ full.
Source Water	-	8 hours
Diluent	-	100 hours, based on 30m <sup>3</sup> /d rate

### 2.4 Process Description

#### 2.4.1 Inlet

Sour oil, gas, and water will flow from the production wellhead through an inlet emergency shutdown (ESD) valve and through an inlet heat exchanger. The inlet heat exchanger cools the inlet emulsion by cross exchanging heat with a glycol cooling loop. Note that two (2) inlet exchangers are provided for this purpose, a shell and tube type and a spiral type. The cooled emulsion is mixed with a diluent to lower the density of the bitumen to 12.4 API. This emulsion and diluent flow through a static mixer into the high temperature three (3) phase separator.

#### 2.4.2 High Temperature 3 Phase Separator

The high temperature separator provides separation for the inlet emulsion. Each of the three (3) phases are separated and metered in the separator skid. The sour gas is back pressured controlled to the flare system. The water is cooled by heat exchange with a glycol water mix then level controlled to a skim tank. The oil and diluent is cooled in a heat exchanger cooled by glycol then level controlled to the oil production tank. The separator will be complete with a manual desand system.

#### 2.4.3 Oil Storage

Oil from the high temperature separator will be level controlled to an oil production tank. Here, small amounts of water will separate from the oil. The lighter oil will overflow into two (2) oil shipping tanks. Oil from the shipping tanks will be trucked away at regular intervals for processing at a nearby facility.

Off specification oil from the separator can be diverted to the slop tank. This can occur during start up, during a change in the chemical injection program, or from drawing the "rag" layer off the separator oil/water liquid interface.

The separator can dump to any of the three (3) oil tanks or the slop tank. The tanks can be operated in series or parallel or any other combination as the operators can change the sequence via manual tank farm valves. If the tanks are operated in series, a tank will fill to 2 meters then spill into the next tank via the overflow line. Any water that separates out in the bottom of the tanks will be pumped back into the separator via a recycle pump.

#### 2.4.4 Produced Water

Water from the high temperature separator will be level controlled to the skim tank. Here, small amounts of oil will separate from the water. The water phase will be pumped to an induced gas flotation (IGF) unit for further oil removal. The resulting outlet water from the unit will contain approximately 20 ppm oil. The oil separated out in the IGF unit will be pumped to the slop tank. The water from the IGF will be pumped into a second storage tank. Water from the second tank will be pumped to a filter skid for final oil removal. Any oil that separates out in the skim or produced water storage tanks will be drawn off the top through skim floats and pumped via a skim pump back into the high temperature separator for processing. If necessary, the skim can also be directed to the slop tank.

The filter skid contains a walnut shell filter vessel. The water is pumped by the water booster pump into the top of the vessel and flows through the walnut shell filter media and out the bottom of the vessel. The filtered water flows to the water disposal pump where it is boosted to disposal pressure and into the produced water disposal pipeline. Periodically the water injection is stopped and the filter bed is back washed to remove the build up of oil. The backwash stream is directed the skim tank.



Bower Damberger Rolseth  
Engineering Ltd.

DEER CREEK ENERGY LIMITED

Joslyn Phase I, Heavy Oil Facility  
Design Basis Memorandum  
AFE # 053-0311

Project No: 33359

December 18, 2003

Page 8 of 39

#### 2.4.9 Glycol System

A 50/50 wt.% ethylene glycol mix will be supplied to various process heat exchangers as the cooling medium. After the glycol has been heated in the process exchangers, it will flow through a glycol heater. The heated glycol will be used in building heaters and piping heat tracing. The glycol is then cooled in the boiler feed water exchanger, then further cooled to 43°C in an air cooler. The cool glycol is then pumped back through the process exchangers completing the circuit.

#### 2.4.10 Fuel Gas

A DCEL pipeline transporting sweet, dry ATCO gas will supply fuel gas for the facility. The gas will be heated in a fuel gas line heater, then flow through an ESD valve, pressure control valve, and into a fuel gas separator. Gas from the separator will be metered and flow to a fuel gas header for use in the facility. The steam generator, glycol heater, fuel gas line heater, blanket gas system, office, garage, and flare pilot gas are consumers of fuel gas. Any liquids that separate out in the fuel gas scrubber will be level controlled to the produced water tank.

#### 2.4.11 Vapor Recovery and Flare Systems

Tank vapors will free flow to a vapor recovery header and on to an above ground vapor recovery knock out drum. Vapors from the knockout drum will feed a vapor recovery (VRU) blower. The blower will boost the tank vapors into the facility flare header which will flow to an above ground flare knockout drum. The vapors from the knockout drum will flow to a flare stack complete with an automatic electric igniter. Any liquids that collect in the VRU knockout drum will be pumped automatically into the produced water tank. Liquid that accumulates in the flare knockout drum will be removed by truck. Both vessels will be equipped with high level alarms to protect against liquid carry over.

#### 2.4.12 Chemical Injection

A chemical injection pump building c/w storage tanks and drums will be supplied. Demulsifier, reverse demulsifier, and polymer will be injected into various points in the oil production process. Oxygen scavenger, potassium permanganate, and scale inhibitor will be injected into various points in the steam generator feed water. A filming agent will be injected into the dry steam pipeline.

In addition to the chemical pumps listed above, a CO<sub>2</sub> storage bullet will be included in the design. CO<sub>2</sub> will be flow controlled into the steam blow down tank to lower the PH of the water prior to disposal.

#### 2.4.13 Pressure Relief

#### 2.4.5 Desand Tank

Water and sand from the high temperature separator desand outlet line flows to the desand tank. The tank is cone bottomed and complete with skim float system and wash rings. Any water or oil that accumulates in the tank can be skimmed back into the facility process. The facility wash water header connects to the wash rings and is used to slurry the sand to aid in unloading into a vacuum truck.

#### 2.4.6 Tank Farm

All the storage tanks are located in a tank farm complete with impervious liner and concrete containment dike. The water and oil tanks are complete with piping to allow the contents of any tank to be pumped via the recycle pump to any of the other tanks, or into the high temperature separator.

All tanks will be insulated and complete with blanket gas and a vapor recovery header. Maximum product storage temperature is 90°C.

#### 2.4.7 Diluent System

Diluent will be trucked into the facility and off loaded into two (2) diluent storage tanks. The diluent will be pumped from the tanks into the inlet emulsion via the diluent pump. The diluent tanks will be complete with VRU header and blanket gas.

#### 2.4.8 Steam Generation

Source water from nearby source water wells or the Ells River will flow via a pipeline to the facility. The water will flow through an ESD valve and a flow meter and into the source water storage tank. The water will be pumped from the tank through a bag filter and into a low pressure water softening system. The water from the softening system will be boosted in pressure by the steam generator feed pump, preheated in the BFW and steam separator exchangers then converted to steam in the steam generator. The steam generator will produce approximately 80 wt.% steam that will flow through a steam separator vessel. Water that separates out in the separator vessel will be level controlled through the steam separator exchanger to the steam blow down tank or directly into the disposal pipeline. The dry steam will be pressure controlled into a line going to the injection well head. Water collected in the steam blow down tank will be pumped into a pipeline going to disposal wells dedicated to disposing of the steam blow down liquid. Producing wet steam and blowing down the liquids as described above is effective in removing most of the impurities from the steam, which are introduced with the source water.

Gas pressure safety valves will relieve into the flare header.

Steam pressure safety valves will relieve to the steam blow down tank.

Liquid pressure safety valves will relieve to the pop tank

#### 2.4.14 General

The site will be graded level to permit installation of all equipment. Steel pipe piles will be driven on site, cut to elevation and foundation steel welded on top. The pipe rack will be pre-fabricated as modules shipped to site to be bolted together and connected to the skids with pre-fabricated spools. The skids and modules will be mounted on the piles and foundation steel.

The pipe rack will be covered by a utilidor to prevent freezing. Glycol heaters will supply building and utilidor heat. The utilidor internal temperature will be maintained at approximately 60°C.

Pipes not enclosed in the utilidor will be insulated and heat traced as freeze protection.

Building floor drains will drain to the rack then to an above ground vessel. The vessel will be pumped out automatically on level control to the slop tank.

An air compressor and laboratory will be mounted on a single skid with a building and divider wall to keep vapors from the lab entering the air compressor building.

Electrical equipment including the MCC, main control panel, and UPS will be housed in its own skidded building. All mounting of electrical gear and inter-wiring will be completed in Calgary prior to shipping to the field.

An office trailer will house the HMI computer, three (3) operator desks, furnace room, washroom, and a senior operator office. The office trailer will be pre-fabricated and set on a pipe pile foundation. Also, an office from Deer Creek stock will be installed.

A garage sized to house spare equipment, work bench, and pick-up truck is included. The garage is pre-fabricated and set on a pipe pile foundation. A large storage tent is also included.



Bower Damberger Rolseth  
Engineering Ltd.

DEER CREEK ENERGY LIMITED

Joslyn Phase I, Heavy Oil Facility  
Design Basis Memorandum  
AFE # 053-0311

Project No: 33359

December 18, 2003

Page 25 of 39

- National Building Code

#### 5.1.5 Environmental

- Environmental Protection and Enhancement Act (EPEA)

### 5.2 Abbreviations and Definitions

The abbreviations and definitions below have been listed in order of first use within the document wherever possible.

°C	Degrees Celsius
°F	Degrees Fahrenheit
ANSI	American National Standards Institute
BPD	Barrels per Day
BS&W	Basic Sediment & Water
CFM	Cubic feet per minute
Ckt	Circuit
cP	Centipoise
cSt	Centistoke
CSA	Canadian Standards Association
CT	Current Transformer
c/w	Complete with
DBM	Design Basis Memorandum
EPF	Early Production Facility
FVNR	Full Voltage Non-Reversing
HID	High Intensity
HL	Hazardous Location
HMI	Human Machine Interface
Hp	Horsepower
Hz	Hertz (frequency)
IFA	Issued for Approval
IFB	Issued for Bid
IFC	Issued for Construction
IPCIT	Internal Pipeline Construction Inspection Tool
ka	Kilo-amps
kPa	Kilopascal
kPag	Kilopascal Gauge Pressure
kVa	Kilo Volt-amps
kV	Kilo-volts
LBV	Line Block Valve
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit
LUX	Lumens per square foot
m <sup>3</sup> /day	Cubic meters per day



Bower Damberger Rolseth  
Engineering Ltd.

DEER CREEK ENERGY LIMITED

Joslyn Phase I, Heavy Oil Facility  
Design Basis Memorandum  
AFE # 053-0311

Project No: 33359

December 18, 2003

Page 26 of 39

MAWP	Maximum Allowable Working Pressure
MCC	Motor Control Center
mm	Millimeter
m/s	Meters/Second
MVa	Mega Volt-amps
NGR	Neutral Ground Resistor
PFD	Process Flow Diagram
ph	Phase
PLC	Programmable Logic Controller
psig	Pounds per square inch gauge pressure
PT	Potential Transformer
Q.C.	Quality Control
RPO	Request for Purchase Order
RSView	Rockwell Software HMI Station
RTU	Remote Transmission Unit
SCADA	Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition system
SLC	Allen Bradley PLC model
SSNRV	Soft Start Non-Reversing
UPS	Un-interruptable Power Supply
Vac	Voltage – Alternating current
Vdc	Voltage – Direct Current
VFD	Variable Frequency (speed) Drive

Where applicable, CSA standard abbreviations will be used for all instrumentation.